COMPUTERWORLD

INSIDE

Product Spotlight — Sorting out the confusion in the catchall category of CASE. Page 65.

In Depth — Users speak out on VM performance. Page 87.



Profile: Former street cop now walks the systems beat at Na-

tional Car Rental. Page 59.

You can't buy it yet, but Release 3.0 of Lotus' 1-2-3 already costs an extra \$100. Page 4.

Cincom tightens belt, puts staff on austerity watch as costs outpace revenue. Page 16.

Stratus dumps Motorola's RISC chip in favor of Intel's 1860. Page 4.

High-cost PC or low-cost workstation? Most users are expected to stick with PC option until further price cuts change formula. Page

Latest DEC benchmark points out weaknesses in using Debit/Credit measures as a standard. Page 25.

Extended Edition upgrade due this spring is expected to beef up the database management component of the high-end OS/2 version. Page 120.

What 3090 S delays?

Survey finds delivery woes few and far between

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON

While IBM blamed 3090 S model shipment delays as the primary reason for an expected drop in first-quarter earnings, a random survey of user sites last week uncovered few that had been affected by delays.

Of 14 3090 sites contacted, two users had shipment dates postponed to late 1989. Two user sites had their delivery dates moved up from April to this month. Four others received 3090 S models in the first quarter, as planned. Another site said its system was scheduled to arrive in early April and that the plan has not been changed. Other users who had planned to in-

Merrill Lynch may hand off net control

BY ELISABETH HORWITT

NEW YORK — Merrill Lynch & Co. is considering whether to relinquish control and even ownership of its network facilities to either MCI Communications Corp. or AT&T.

The investment giant has put out a request for proposals for a contract "to turn over our voice and data network to a vendor and let someone else provide network services and management," said DuWayne Peterson, the company's executive vice-president of operations/systems and telecommunications.

The contract's only real ceiling is the company's \$400 million annual telecommunications budget, Peterson said, but "it's unlikely to go anywhere near that figure." One major goal of the contract is to slash that bud-Continued on page 6

stall a 3090 S model later in the year said they did not expect any impact from the shipment de-

IBM said last week that the first-quarter delays would cause shipment disruptions for several months and that the company would be fully back on track by the third quarter.

Seesaw effect

Some observers speculated that S model demand is not as high as IBM had expected. Comdisco, Inc. reported a strong demand for E models and said interest in newer S models is "steady, but nothing to put in the record book."

"I think the demand for E models is higher than expected, and that may be impacting the demand for S models," said George DiNardo, executive vice-president at Mellon Bank Corp. in Pittsburgh.

An IBM spokesman stressed that the shipment delays [CW, March 20] involved only a small number of 3090 S models and that the unspecified chip problem, which caused the backup, is completely resolved. He noted that only a few missed sales of big-ticket items like the 3090 — which can cost more than \$10 million — are capable of bringing down quarterly results.

Continued on page 120

Maintenance hikes, deals stir CA users

BY ROBERT MORAN CW STAFF

Some Computer Associates International, Inc. customers who have recently come up for maintenance contract renewal are reeling from unanticipated fee hikes.

Customers of companies acquired by CA claimed that it gave them no written notification of maintenance price hikes of as much as 50%. Instead, they said that the sales force is using the threat of price increases to strong-arm them into acquiring CA software they done went.

CA software they do not want. While some customers calmly viewed the situation as a normal process in the software industry (see story page 8), others said they are incensed at the manner in which CA salesmen are offering to lock in current maintenance levels if customers purchase additional products.

Sanjay Kumar, CA's vicepresident of product planning, confirmed last week that CA account representatives have been informing customers of changes in maintenance pricing policies for systems and information products. Kumar maintained that the company is converting pricing schemes of acquired

Continued on page 8

Sliding scale

Depending on processor size, former Applied Data Research customers may find maintenance fees declining or climbing under Computer Associates' tiered pricing

Former ADR	Maintenance fee (per year after first year)		
package	Old (under ADR)	New (under CA)	
Datacom/DB	\$13,800-\$20,550	\$8,700-\$24,750	
Ideal	\$11,850-\$17,400	\$7,500-\$20,850	
Librarian	\$4,500-\$11,880	\$2,880-\$17,820	
Roscoe	\$11,340	\$11,340-\$17,100	

SOURCE: DATA SOURCES AND COMPUTER ASSOCIATES INTRINATIONAL, IN CAPACITY FRANK C. O'CONNE

Loophole lets states copy without risk

BY MITCH BETTS

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Having failed in the U.S. Supreme Court last week, the software industry is turning to Congress for help in closing a legal loophole that allows state agen-

cies and universities to copy software with impunity.

The Supreme Court let stand a lower-court ruling in BV Engineering v. University of California at Los Angeles that said the company could not sue UCLA because the U.S. Constitution makes state-run institutions immune from copyright-infringement lawsuits.

With court appeals exhausted, "we have to redouble our efforts and make sure we get legislation through Congress," said Kenneth A. Wasch, executive director of the Software Publishers Association, located here.

The SPA and ADAPSO, the computer software and services industry association, have en-

dorsed House and Senate bills specifying that states are subject to copyright-infringement suits. Without such leg-

islation, copyright owners are worried that the BV Engineering decision will allow widespread, uncontrollable copying of their works without remuneration.

"The longer the problem goes uncorrected, the greater the problem will be," Wasch said. "Already, we get scattered reports of state universities and agencies that are buying one copy of software for every two computers."

BV Engineering is a small Riverside, Calif.-based organization that sold a set of seven electrical engineering programs to UCLA.

The firm sued for damages in 1986 after discovering that UCLA had made three copies of each program and 10 copies of each user manual.

The legal problem stems from the Constitution's 11th Continued on page 6

Shine on

Windows users continue to make purchases despite raging Apple-Microsoft legal confrontation. Page 121.

#63D################### 5-DIGIT 48106 #UIU7ZE300M039068# 0010111313

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT SERIAL PUBLICATIONS 380 N ZEEB RD NM ARBOR MI 48106 380

IN THIS

NEWS

- 4 Customers biting highprice bullets as Lotus tacks on \$100 to 1-2-3 3.0 price tag.
- 4 Stratus does an aboutface, with intent to offer RISC systems based on Intel chip.
- 6 Cray-1 becomes a museum piece at the Smithsonian.
- 8 3Com comes to aid of "RAM cram" with memoryexpanding services.
- 10 Workstations from Next graduate from universities, moving on to the business world.
- 12 American/Delta CRS merger hits a Justice Department air pocket.
- 12 HP bows to anti-apartheid pressure and sells South African subsidiary.
- 16 Cincom hopes to stem profit losses by reducing prices, staff.
- 120 IBM spruces up OS/2 Extended Edition with Version 1.2.
- 120 Akers calms analysts' industry fears somewhat.
- 120 DEC drops a low-revenue bomb on Wall Street.
- **121** Apple-Microsoft suit not placing wrinkles in customers' buying plans.
- 121 Novell swoops up Excelan, LAN Manager license.
- 121 Meridian Data laser recorder to aid CD-ROM.

Quotable

"S alespeople are doing anything and everything to make it a successful quarter, and maybe there are some that are going overboard."

SANJAY KUMAR

Referring to complaints that CA customers are being pressured. See story page 1.

SYSTEMS &

- 25 Are vendors sabotaging one another in Debit/Credit benchmarks?
- 29 Boston College banking on information-spewing ATMs.

PCs & WORKSTATIONS

- **41** RISC workstations: They're fast and sleek and expensive.
- **43** Buyers aren't worried as PC clone vendors face old age and possible extinction.

NETWORKING

55 NCR Comten challenges IBM, hoping to upstage it with powerful processors.

MANAGER'S JOURNAL

59 SIM awards single out IS harmony in the workplace.

COMPUTER

95 Bytex vying for center stage in network-control market.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

65 CASE tools are multiplying, but whether they add up to an effective solution depends on how they are applied.

IN DEPTH

87 Enthusiastic VM users give tips on improving the operating system's performance. By Trevor Eddolls.

DEPARTMENTS

- 6 News Shorts
- 20 Editorial
- 64 Calendar
- 101 Computer Careers
- 111 Marketplace
- 117 Training
- 119 Stocks
- 122 Trends



mysteries

of CASE.

Page 65.

UPDATE ERE'S a peek at the work force in the year 2000, culled from several sources: The demand for skilled labor far outstrips supply: MIS help-wanted shingles sprout like wildflowers; spoiledrotten second-generation yuppies laugh at company loyalty, insist on flexible, more expensive compensation packages and concern themselves more with flextime than uptime; and the labor pool is aging -- fast. If you're around and hiring then, take two aspirins and wash 'em down with Geritol.



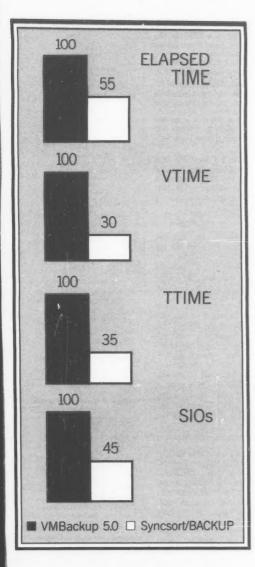
EXECUTIVE BRIEFING

- More than a product, more than a concept, CASE is becoming easier for managers to understand with its new standard definitions. However, CASE paybacks still can't be measured by basic business accounting. Users cite ease of documentation as the biggest benefit. Page 65.
- TGIF took on new meaning for the kings of the computer industry, IBM and DEC. With stock markets closed for Good Friday, the day marked the welcome end of a tough week for the companies. IBM officials spent much of the week downplaying the chip-supply problem that led to some delays in its 3090 mainframe deliveries, page 1. That left IBM Chairman John Akers to explain the resulting projections of lower quarterly earnings and to discount fears that the computer industry faces severe problems, page 120. Meanwhile, DEC's continued shifting of its product lines may be to blame for slow domestic sales and, thus, a drop of more than \$16, or about 15% in the value of a DEC share in eight days, page 120.
- The threat of maintenance price hikes is being used by Computer Associates sales representatives to strong-arm customers into buying more CA software, according to charges aired by MIS managers. Page 1.
- Apple's Macintosh has grown from seeds planted by users who brought it in through back doors. The machine has reached for the sky as a general-purpose system and is making progress as a workstation in aerospace firms. Page 41.
- Using ATMs for information, Boston College students find that teller machines can do more than dispense pocket money. The school is using the machines to provide students with their personal records. Page 29.
- Economies, bandwidth growth potential and the security of redundancy were behind a financial information services firm's decision to move its communications onto a high-speed fiber-optic network spanning metropolitan New York. Page 56.
- Emphasizing togetherness, the Society for Information Management opened nominations for its annual Partners in Leadership Awards. The awards honor IS and business leaders who combine to give their firms an information edge. Page 59.
- Despite a \$100 price hike for Lotus' undelivered

1-2-3 Release 3.0, the corporate world may have few alternatives to paying. Managers say they are locked into Lotus, although there are rumblings that Microsoft's Excel is beginning to look good. Page 4.

- How well is your VM system performing lately? If it's getting bogged down, ask your systems programmers or technical support specialists about it. Some
 savvy pros have already come
 up with ways to improve the
 IBM operating system's performance. Their tips start on
 page 87.
- Once an IBM bastion, the service market for IBM 3090 mainframes is showing cracks. A handful of 3090 shops are opting for thirdparty maintenance programs such as those offered by Control Data. Page 29.
- Yet another crack in IBM's walls opened wide enough for the Pick operating system to slip in from its home in the midrange world. McDonnell Douglas Information Systems announced plans to introduce Pick into IBM MVS mainframe environments. Page 25.
- The pace of change in IS organizations calls for professionals to take an active stance toward their continuing education. Five questions can help them determine what they need to learn and where to find appropriate resources. Page 117.

Only Syncsort/BACKUP meets your needs!





1. PERFORMANCE

Your users want their files restored...fast. Operations wants the production backups done...fast. And if you ever have a disaster, the only thing that will matter is: how fast can the system be restored!

- 45% reduction in Elapsed Time.
- . 65% savings in CPU (TTIME, VTIME) Time.
- 55% reduction in SIOs.

2. RECOVERABILITY

Production backup jobs shouldn't abend when they hit a bad tape or the operator can't find the next tape volume to mount. If the software you are using can't protect itself against media and system failures, how will it protect your data?

Only Syncsort/BACKUP gives you:

- · Inflight recovery from permanent tape/disk errors.
- Checkpoint/Restart facility.
- · Task Audit Log.

3. FUNCTIONALITY

If you buy a Backup/Restore solution, you should get what you need to solve the problem...not a song and dance about needing "other" products to perform key basic functions.

Syncsort/BACKUP is the self-contained solution that includes:

- Full-Screen Front End for easy operation.
- Directory Extract Facility for dynamic job creation.
- Event Scheduler for automated operation.
- Tape Pool Manager for intelligent media management.

Find out how Syncsort/BACKUP can meet your VM needs. Complete and send the attached coupon. Even better, give us a call at (201) 930-8200.

Yes. I want to find out more about Syncment. Please: Contact me to set up a meeting. Send more detailed information.	Sort/BACKUP for my VM environ- Send to: Syncsort Incorporated 50 Tice Boulevard, Dept. VMC Woodcliff Lake, NJ 07675	
Name	Phone	
Title		
Company		
Address		
City State _	Zip	

Lotus bumps up Release 3 cost

BY DOUGLAS BARNEY

PALM SPRINGS, Calif. — With its product still months away from shipping, Lotus Development Corp. last week added \$100 to the price of 1-2-3 Release 3.0, a move sure to heighten the tensions of an already wary user base.

Besides announcing the price hike of that unreleased product to \$595, Lotus also used the PC Forum Conference here to formally unveil 1-2-3 Release 2.2 and detail previously undisclosed features of 1-2-3 Release 3.0, including its use of DOS Extender technology [CW, March 20].

Most of Lotus' customer base has stuck with 1-≥3 despite product delays and a rash of new-comer products that sometimes offer superior features. Observers also expect that base to bite the high-price bullet, regardless of the pain involved.

Some users have been waiting for months, if not years, for Lotus to show its spreadsheet hand, and their frustration is

starting to show. "If Lotus raises the price or misses another ship date, we are going to look very closely at Microsoft Excel," said

a computer manager at a Fortune 500 insurance firm.

The personal computer staff at Aluminum Company of America said it feels locked into the Lotus way of spreadsheet life. "It will bother us, but if the product continues to be as good or better than it is right now, we will probably stick with it," said Linda Baily, PC coordinator for the firm's Tennessee facilities.

It is this type of entrenchment in corporate America that has kept Lotus safe from an astounding array of competitors. "The big

issue is the fact that it is the corporate standard. It might be worth another hundred bucks not to change the standard," said Katy Kuryla, group project man-

ager at Ryder Truck Rental, Inc.

The Lotus pricing maneuver is the exact opposite of Microsoft Corp.'s strategy, which of-



Lotus' King

fers an enormous array of special deals, including one that provides Microsoft Excel to 1-2-3 users for \$134. Sources in the direct-sales trenches say that Microsoft is sometimes offering Excel free in exchange for a 1-2-3 program disk.

Lotus Senior Vice-President Frank King defended the price increase, pointing to a bevy of new features such as three-dimensional worksheets not found in today's version. He also emphasized the fact that the increase does not kick in until early next year. "We wanted to be upfront," King said.

The \$595 price is also balanced by the the firm's new server pricing scheme. Under this system, each user on the server pays half price, or \$295, for the use of 1-2-3 along with a full set of documentation.

Release 2.2, which is set for fall delivery, will sell for \$495. It includes file linking, minimal recalculation, an Undo key, search and replace and improved graphics. The system will also reportedly include Allways, a spreadsheet publishing system that Lotus acquired from Funk Software, Inc.

Release 3.0 uses DOS Extender technology from Rational Systems, Inc. This allows applications to address a full 16M bytes of random-access memory without OS/2.

Shift seen in Lotus database plans

BY DOUGLAS BARNEY

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — A major shift in the personal computer database wars will occur later this year when Lotus Development Corp. opts to sell a server from Oracle Corp.

Oracle, with its large installed applications base, won out over current Lotus partner Gupta Technologies, Inc., a small Menlo Park, Calif., firm currently shipping database server technology for MS-DOS and OS/2, several sources said.

Gupta founder Umang Gupta said he had no knowledge of the Lotus decision but was confident that the Lotus applications tools would still work with the Gupta database engine. Lotus officials declined to comment.

The unshipped Oracle server is based on the transaction-oriented Oracle 6.0 and will run under OS/2. "These guys have been hot and heavy," said one source, commenting on the long and complex negotiations that led to the agreement.

An Oracle tester said the OS/2 Server was in good shape and would likely ship in a couple of months. Others, however, pointing to bugs in the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX version of Oracle 6.0, predicted a late summer ship date at best.

It is the OS/2 platform, however, that would position Lotus and Oracle squarely against the alliance of Ashton-Tate Corp., Microsoft Corp. and Sybase, Inc. These three firms are putting the final touches on SQL Server, also for OS/2.

Observers said they believe that Lotus teamed up with Oracle after numerous benchmarks and the realization that Oracle's enormous marketing clout would help in the battle against SQL Server. According to one source, talks became more earnest early this year when Lotus asked Oracle to prove that tools such as 1-2-3 Release 3.0 would rum against the Oracle server. Given Oracle's poor track record for delivering products on time,

Lotus also requested assurances that the server would ship when the Lotus products are ready this summer.

Lotus/DBMS, announced approximately two years ago, was originally to be a set of graphical tools built for the Gupta database engine. Because those tools are far from shipping, Lotus decided to accelerate its push. Soon after 1-2-3 Release 3.0 ships with the Blueprint communications specification and the Lotus Extended Applications Facility programming language, Lotus will roll out the Oracle

server, sources said. Although Lotus is expected to sell only the Oracle server, its applications will support other back-end products, including IBM's OS/2 Extended Edition Data Manager and, if need be, SQL Server.

The Lotus-Microsoft battle will also be waged on the communications front. While Lotus polishes Blueprint, a communications specification for transporting data between applications and database management systems, Microsoft is working with Sybase on Openserver, a method of communications that glosses over differences between SQL syntaxes, sources said.

Stratus changes course, picks Intel 1860 RISC chip

BY JAMES DALY

MARLBORO, Mass. — Stratus Computer, Inc. did an abrupt technological about-face last week, announcing it would base a new series of high-performance reduced instruction set computing systems on the recently introduced Intel Corp. 1860 RISC microprocessor.

The early victory for the much-ballyhooed Intel chip — which was unveiled less than four weeks ago [CW, March 6] — came 11 months after Stratus announced plans to build its machines around Motorola, Inc.'s 88000 RISC chip. The planned

1860-based systems are expected in the early 1990s.

Intel and Motorola "are both excellent technologies, but we see a large segment of the market [moving] toward the 1860," said Pam Brown, a spokeswoman for the fault-tolerant systems maker. "By having a compatible architecture with these other vendors, we see more opportunities . . . to take advantage of the software that is being developed for the 1860."

Two major Stratus OEMs — IBM and Ing. C. Olivetti & Co. — have already endorsed Intel's chip, Brown added, and Unisys Corp., AT&T and Prime Computer, Inc. have expressed interest. There has also been speculation that IBM may design RISC workstations based on the I860.

The fan club forming around the 64-bit Intel chip stems from its power and expected price. The 1860, which squeezes more than a million transistors on one chip, will reportedly provide processing and graphics power equivalent to that found in highend workstations but at a much lower price — about \$750 in quantities of 1,000 by year's end. The chip will reportedly be available in production quantities in the third quarter.

Stratus is not abandoning Motorola completely. "Our RISC-based systems will also include large numbers of Motorola 68000 microprocessors in the I/O and controller subsystems," said Robert Freiburghouse, senior vice-president of engineering at Stratus.

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief Bill Laberis Executive Editor Paul Gillin

News Editor Peter Bartolik Assistant News Editor James Connolly Senior Editors

James Connolly
Senior Editors
Clinton Wilder, Management
Elisabeth Horwitt, Networking
Patricia Keefe, Networking
Douglas Barney, PCs & Workstations
Stanley Gibson, Software
Michael Alexander, PCs & Workstations
Rosemary Hamilton, Systems
Nell Margolis, Industry
Nell Margolis, Industry

Senior Writers
Alan J. Ryan
Amy Cortese
William Brandel
Stuff Writer
James Daly
New Products Writer
Sally Cusack

Fectures Editor
George Harrar
Senior Editors
Glenn Riftin
Joanne Kelleher, Spotlight
and Executive Report
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor,
Special Projects
Senior Writer

Senior Writer David A. Ludlum Associate Editors Deborah Fickling Kelly Shea, In Depth Assistant Editor Sharon Baker Researchers Bonnie MacKeil

Chief Copy Editor
Mary Grover
ssistant Chief Copy Editor
Donald St. John

Features Copy Edito
Julie L. Cook
Joseph J. Fatton
Copy Editors
Cathleen A. Duffy
Richard R. Pastore
Joyce Chutchian
Carol Hildebrand

Art Director Nancy Kowal Graphics Specialists Frank C. O'Connell John B. York

Graphics Researcher
Laura O'Connell
Assistant to the Editor in Chief
Linda Gorgone
Editorial Assistants
Patricia Faherty
Lorraine Witzell

Lorraine Witzell
Megan Santosus
Rights and Permissions Manage
Sharon Bryant

News Bureaus
Mid-Artiantic
201/967-1350
Robert Moran, Correspondent
Washington, D.C.
202/347-6718
Mitch Betts, Bureau Chief

West Coast
415/347-0555
Jean Bozman, Bureau Chief
Julie Pitta, Senior Correspondent
J.A. Savage, Correspondent
Patrick Waurzyniak, Correspondent
Mary Elliston, Editorial Assistant

Midwest
312/827-4433
Ellis Booker, Correspondent
computerworld Focus on Integrat

Editor
Ann Dooley
Managing Editor
Lory Zottola
Senior Editor
Stan Koiodzej
Senior Writer
Helen Pike
Art Director
Tom Monahan
Intern
Mark Breibart

IDG News Service
Kathleen A. Gow, Director
Hairs Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
508/879-0700

Subscriptions: 800/669-1002

What number did the telephone company call to cut DBMS development costs?



1-800-345-DBMS.

ur transaction processing production systems made application development expensive and time consuming. So we adopted ORACLE® as our standard RDBMS to run in our IBM mainframe environment, and we run it on PCs as well. ORACLE offered us more flexibility and capability, so we can now react much more quickly to our application needs."

> John McKee, manager of applications, US West Advanced Technologies' MIS Division

When regional Bell operating company US West decided to standardize on a relational database, they chose ORACLE. Developing their applications on inexpensive PCs in a Local Area Network allows

them to run tested and debugged applications on any computer - from PC to workstation to mini to mainframe.

Who is Oracle?

Oracle is the world's largest DBMS company.

ORACLE is the only software product in history that has been a success on mainframes, minicomputers and PCs.

Oracle is the number one major software company in customer satisfaction.

ORACLE is the world's fastest relational database management system.

All of which are reasons why you should call today to reserve a seat in the next Oracle seminar in your area. We'll make sure you don't get a wrong number.

Copyright © 1989 by Oracle Corporation ORACLE is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation ther companies mentioned own numerous registered trademarks. TRM

OIRA	IC	LE
COMPATIBILITY · PORTA	BILITY - CO	NNECTABILITY

Call 1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8137 today.

U.S. SEMINAR SCHEDULE Birmingham Little Rock.. Sacramento ... San Diego San Francisco San Francis San Jose San Jose Santa Clara Universal City CO Denver Englewood CT Parmington Stamford St DC Washington ... FL Ft. Lauderdale Tampa GA Atlanta Savanna Baton Rouge New Orleans ME MI Dearb Grand Rapids Troy Minneapolis . Mar 8fm Mar 7fm Mar 14fp Apr 11mv Mar 23ap OK Oklahoma City Tulsa... OR Portland. PA Harrisburg Harrisburg King of Pru Philadelphi Pittsburgh Scranton Charleston Spokane ... WI Milwaukee The following key indicates additional afternoon seminars that are offered with these seminar dates. Integrating MacIntosh into Corporate Network CASE Tools Oracle Financials Oracie Financias Computer Integrated Manufacturing (CIM) PC Workgroup Solutions Application Tools ORACLE Transaction Processing Value Added Relicensors (VARs) Please note: g These seminars are directed to the Federal Government only Only the indicated afternoon seminar is held on these dates For Canadian Seminars Call (800) 387-4407, except in Quebec, call (514) 337-0755. Attn.: National Seminar Coordinator Oracle Corporation • 20 Davis Drive Belmont, California 94002

1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8137 My business card or letterhead is attached. Please enroll me in the FREE ORACLE seminar to be held

NEWS SHORTS

Boeing opts for DEC over MAP

Digital Equipment Corp. is slated to put together Boeing Co.'s largest computer-integrated manufacturing installation, having won a two-year contract estimated at \$50 million. The system will be based on Decnet, even though Boeing has been a proponent of the Manufacturing Automation Protocol (MAP). MAP requires expensive customization, and Boeing wanted to use proven products when possible, one subcontractor said.

Solbourne hits desktop

Solbourne Computer, Inc. introduced what it is billing as the first Sun Microsystems, Inc.-compatible desktop workstations last week. Solbourne, a maker of deskside Sun-compatible systems, unveiled the Series 4/500. The system reportedly is binary and network-compatible with the Sun-4, can attain 9.5 million instructions per second (MIPS) and can be upgraded to 17 MIPS with a second processor.

Credit deal sealed

TRW, Inc. completed its acquisition of Dallas-based Chilton Corp. last week in a \$330 million deal that creates the largest consumer credit data service in the U.S. The merger, completed after the federal government approved an antitrust settlement [CW, March 20], cuts the industry down to three nation-wide credit information networks: TRW's Credit Data Division in Orange, Calif., Equifax, Inc. in Atlanta and Trans Union Credit Information Co. in Chicago.

Sun and Cray cooperate

The technical computing market got a shot in the arm last week when Sun and Cray Research, Inc. announced a development and marketing pact under which Sun workstations will be integrated with Cray supercomputers. The pair-off has already borne fruit in the form of the Cray FEI-3 channel interface, which provides high-speed data transfer capabilities between Sun and Cray machines. In a related announcement, Mountain View, Calif.-based Sun unveiled its 58TE terminal emulation software, which allows Sun workstations to emulate the IBM 5080 graphics terminal. The package is priced from \$30,000 to \$50.000.

Congress weighs permanent break

Bills making the 20% research and development tax credit a permanent part of the federal tax code were introduced in the U.S. House of Representatives and Senate last week. The tax credit is scheduled to expire this year. The extension bills, cosponsored by 20 senators and 23 members of the House, were praised by the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association, the American Electronics Association and the Council on Research and Technology.

Optical storage cited

Electronics giant Matsushita Electric Industrial Co. Ltd., producer of Panasonic products, announced the commercialization of a breakthrough high-performance erasable optical disk that will debut this week in Japan. The 3½-in., 280M-byte removable disk makes use of phase change technology, which allows users to directly overwrite data. The ability to erase and write in one pass rather than two dramatically speeds throughput—a bottleneck of optical technology—and provides an average data access time of 42 msec, Matsushita claimed.

OSF expands

To keep up with its surging membership — currently at 110—the Open Software Foundation (OSF) has established regional offices on the West Coast and in the Washington, D.C., area. According to an OSF spokeswoman, the offices were created to carry out membership services, which include communications and education as well as recruitment of new members. The offices — located in Herndon, Va., and Mountain View, Calif. — are staffed and in operation.

First Cray goes to Smithsonian

BY MITCH BETTS

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Cray-1 supercomputer, introduced in 1967 and slowly being phased out by Cray Research, Inc., has finally become a museum piece.

Cray recently donated one of the nation's first supercomputers to the Smithsonian Institution. Beginning May 12, it will be on display at the everpopular National Air and

popular National Air and Space Museum as part of a new gallery illustrating the use of computers in the aerospace industry, Smithsonian officials said.

The Cray-1A, Serial No. 14, was relinquished by the National Center for Atmospheric Research in Boulder, Colo., according to Crayspokesman Ken Jopp in Minneapolis. He said the unit was transported by truck to Cray's plant in Chippewa Falls, Wis., and then on to the Smithsonian in Washington. D.C., which

is sometimes referred to as the "nation's attic."

Actually, the attic may be creaking a bit. Jopp said the museum had a little trouble getting the supercomputer up to the second-floor exhibit space and had to shore up the floor to hold its weight.

The new museum gallery, called "Beyond the Limits: Flight Enters the Computer Age," will trace the conver-



Cray-1 A unit now at Smithsonian

gence of the computer and aerospace industries from the 1940s. For example, one exhibit covers the role of the Apollo guidance computer in the effort to land a man on the moon.

Super exhibit

The Cray-1A will be part of an exhibit explaining how supercomputers were used to design Grumman Corp.'s X-29 aircraft, officials said, which is known for

its radical, forward-sweep-

ing wings.

Each exhibit will include at least one hands-on interactive computer terminal so that visitors can see the kinds of tasks that computers perform, including flight simulation and computeraided design and manufacturing.

The aerospace exhibit is not related to the Smithsonian's forthcoming "Information Revolution" exhibit on computers, which is scheduled to open in 1990 at the National Museum of American History.

Merrill Lynch

FROM PAGE

get by as much as \$30 million.

The RFP represents the firm's search for a way to stop being its own telephone company, Peterson said: "AT&T and MCI can bring an economy of scale and a deeper skill base than we can ever hire. Good telecommunications people are harder and harder to find now, because the job is more complex."

Both AT&T and MCI are bringing subcontractors to the bidding, Peterson said. AT&T is teaming up with Computer Sciences Corp., and MCI is calling on IBM and Electronic Data Systems, Inc., among others.

But while Merrill Lynch

But while Merrill Lynch "likes the idea of a one-source integrator," Peterson explained that the company also has reservations about surrendering network control and management to an outside vendor: "The question is how to protect yourself, how to make sure you get service of the quality, response time and cost-effectiveness you would get if you did it yourself."

This dilemma has long faced Merrill Lynch, according to Jeffrey Held, a group manager of Ernst & Whinney network consulting subsidiary Network Strategies, Inc. "Their business is dependent on networking, but they are also bottom-line oriented, and staffing and managing a [private] network is an expensive nightmare, especially in Manhattan," he said.

The investment firm hopes that its RFP will bring in a solu-

tion that combines the cost-savings of a public switched network with the control, monitoring and billing features of a private network, Peterson noted. While the company hopes to turn over maintenance and service tasks to a carrier, its own telecommunications staff will continue to have "intense involvement" to ensure reliability, he said.

The firm also wants the winning contractor to buy some of
its telecommunications equipment such as T1 switches and
two giant AT&T 5ESS switches,
Peterson said. This would free
some of the capital Merrill Lynch
has tied up in telecommunications equipment and still let the
company lease back the facilities
it needs, Held explained.

This is not the first time Merrill Lynch has considered turning its network over to a vendor, Held said. "When we worked with them on the design of their first backbone network," he said, "they invited AT&T, Contel ASC and Northern Telecom to take on the management." The company decided then that no vendor had the tools or services to do the job, he noted.

Even now, according to Held, there is a strong possibility that Merrill Lynch will decide to go with an in-house solution. "If they go with a vendor proposal, it seems to me there would be a significant bloodletting internally, so the internal people have put together a proposal as well."

put together a proposal as well."
That proposal may well fly,
Held added: "You always worry
whether the vendor will respond
with the same intensity you
would if something breaks."

Loophole

FROM PAGE 1

Amendment, which is generally interpreted to provide state governments with immunity from lawsuits.

Ruling in the BV Engineering case last year, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the 9th Circuit decided the Copyright Act of 1976 failed to use "unequivocal and specific language" that would exempt copyright suits from the 11th Amendment's state-immunity clause.

No question

The loophole-closing bills, which were designed to make it unmistakably clear that states will be held liable for copyright violations, were introduced by Rep. Robert W. Kastenmeier (D-Wis.) and Sen. Dennis DeConcini (D-Ariz.). Sources said a Senate hearing on the proposed legislation is scheduled to be held May 17.

The legislation is also being supported by the U.S. Copyright Office, which declared that although Congress originally intended to make states liable in these cases, a clarifying amendment is needed to resolve the uncertainty and remedy the situation in question.

As of press time, there was no opposition presented to the loophole-closing bills. "The legislation should go through the Congress easily," said Esther Roditti Schachter, a computer law expert based in New York, "because there is no countervailing public policy."

SOFTWARE

SYSTEM CENTER

We've done more than change our name.

We've grown from a brilliant specialist into a high-energy resource for multiple environments.

As VM Software, we built an unmatched reputation for delivering powerful solutions to the problems of VM data center managers.

Today we're still #1 in VM. But we're a whole lot more: An innovator in network administration. A source of SQL/DS and DB2 database tools. A leader with Network Data-Mover products for multiple environments.

Our new name—Systems Center—reflects this expanded capability. It also signals our determination to be a continuing focal point of energy and creativity for our industry.

Through the years to come, we will continue to provide superior products for VM and networked environments. And we will continue to champion the cause of systems professionals everywhere by developing and marketing appropriate, effective technology.

Systems Center, It's a name to count on, A company to grow with. A high-energy resource for an emerging era. For more information write or call today: Systems Center, Inc., 1800 Alexander Bell Drive, Reston, VA 22091, telephone (703) 264-8000.

CA users

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

products, such as those from Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) and Uccel Corp., to comply with those established previously for existing CA systems and information products.

CA, in effect, is eliminating site-license-based cost structures and replacing them with a tiered pricing structure based on IBM classifications of different-size processors. Kumar said, however, that the "company is not doing across-the-board maintenance increases."

CA has issued no formal advisory to customers, relying on its account managers to deliver the news to their individual custom-

Several customers who have been informed of the changes told Computerworld that the policy was presented in a manner that caused them to feel they had been pressured to buy software if they wanted to lock in lower maintenance rates.

Arm-twisting

John Showers, manager of technical support at Diamond Shamrock Corp. in San Antonio, said that a CA salesman, after hinting

that CA would raise maintenance prices 40% to 50%, said he could lock in maintenance at today's prices if Shower bought additional software for a specific price. "They tried to twist our arm to buy something by raising the prices," Shower said.

Kumar denied company salesmen are using the threat of the maintenance hikes to convince users to buy additional software but indicated they are able to negotiate terms based on software purchases. "If a guy has a list price and he wants a better deal, depending on where the company is in a fiscal year, you can always cut him a deal," Kumar said. Drawing a comparison to car sales, he added, "I'm sure our account managers are out there saying, 'OK, I will help lock you into maintenance if you are willing to buy more software."

Under the former site-license structure, customers paid CA one maintenance fee based on a percentage of the software license, regardless of how large or small the processor was. That structure treated all sites as IBM Group 30-class processors, which include low-end 3090 models such as the 100S and 120S as well as high-end 4381 models.

Under the tiered structure,

separate, scaled prices are set for the different IBM classifications so that users with more powerful systems will pay more for the cost of maintenance. With the change, companies running CA software on large 3090 processors may end up paying twice as much for maintenance on some software when their contracts come up for renewal.

"We have to be able to do the same" as IBM, Kumar said. He claimed that with tiered pricing, IBM is able to sell software to customers using smaller processors at prices lower than the site-license fees for some CA products. "It's time for bigger customers to pay bigger prices and smaller customers to pay smaller prices." Kumar added.

According to Kumar, in both security and tape management software, CA has lowered the price of acquired software to match the price of its own lower cost product. For example, the cost of CA-1, a tape library manager known as UCC-1 under Uccel, was lowered to match the cost of CA-Dynam/TLMS. Kumar added that the CA-7 scheduler, known as UCC-7 under Uccel, is offered at the same price regardless of whether it is used on a Group 30 or 50 processor.

insult to injury?

At MCA Corp. in Universal City, Calif., Geraldine Caruso, director of production information services, has seen annual maintenance prices for CA-Librarian and CA-Roscoe increase by approximately \$6,000 each. She termed those hikes "outrageous" but was further upset that "CA wants to bundle new software that we are not ready for and that we are not sure we want into a deal that could bring down maintenance costs but would lock us in for five years."

Another "deeply irritated" customer is Joseph Huber, deputy administrator at Madison Technical College in Madison, Wis. "Not only are they going to stick it to us with a 40% unilateral increase, but these wheeler-dealers have tried to sell me more software," he said, referring to CA account reps.

In rebuttal, Kumar said, "CA does not hold maintenance as a hostage. We do not go out there and say 'If you don't license new software, your maintenance bill will go up.' In reality, most customers will not see an impact."

Kumar said that customers have not received written notification because most already have tiered pricing. "It is difficult to send out a blanket statement saying that all your stuff is being converted to tiered pricing because some software was already based on tiered pricing and some wasn't," Kumar said.

When customer assertions were described, Kumar said that he would have to examine each situation and would review any customer complaints. Noting

3Com expands services, jogs users' memory

BY PATRICIA KEEFE

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — 3+Open users grappling with "RAM cram" because of the 640K barrier will gain savings of as much as 130K bytes of random-access memory using several new memory-expanding services announced by 3Com Corp. last week.

This particularly affects users of MS-DOS-based applications— such as Borland International's Paradox— that require lots of memory, said Mark Freund, a network consultant at the Interconnect Group in Pasadena, Calif

A separate component of 3Com's newly minted Demand Protocol Architecture (DPA) provides users on internetworks with rapid access to multiple protocol stacks without having to forfeit valuable RAM, 3Com claimed. It will also ease access to various hosts and servers — whether local or remote — that are based on different protocols without forcing users to resort to cumbersome gateways or rebooting every time they switch protocols.

"When you get into larger sized networks, you want to get things done as simply as possible. Users don't want to go through a gateway to get to the host. It slows things down, and multiple gateways are hard to manage," said James Pratt, a network consultant at Entre Computer Center in Oklahoma

DPA consists of two services: Netbios Protocol and the Resident Protocol Manager. A relat-

ed announcement involves LAN Manager support for an existing service, Microsoft Corp.'s HIMEM.SYS driver, which provides users of Intel Corp. 80286 and 386 workstations with an extra 30K bytes of RAM.

Slated to be available as a free upgrade in 60 days, Netbios Protocol takes up approximately 20K bytes of RAM, freeing about 100K bytes by replacing the user's primary transport protocol for communicating with the file server.

Pratt has tested Netbios Protocol with large applications running under 3+Open on an IBM Personal System/2 Model 60 talking to a PS/2 Model 70 and has freed up to 520K bytes for applications processing.

Previously, Pratt could only accommodate large applications by cutting 3+Open down. He removed features such as Named Pipes from the client side and took such convenience terminate-and-stay-resident programs as electronic mail or printer notification out of the auto.exec file. "We'll still do this; users want all the memory they can get." he said.

The Resident Protocol Manager allows users to automatically load and unload protocol stacks as needed, said Alan Kessler, 3Com's 3+Open product manager. Users choose the capability from a menu that loads the required protocol stack from the file server, later unloading it.

"To have to reboot and change protocols [manually] is really ugly," Kessler said. This capability will reportedly ship midsummer as part of the next release of 3+Open.

that CA is closing out its last quarter of the fiscal year this month, he conceded, "Salespeople are doing anything and everything to make it a successful quarter, and maybe there are some that are going overboard."

Douglas Post, manager of technical services at Herman's World of Sporting Goods in Carteret, N.J., said he considers a 50% maintenance increase "a real eye-opener." But he said some of it was attributable to the expiration this year of price protection on many former ADR products.

Post said that in one way or another, he will have to pay the increase. "I might as well take advantage of effectively getting products for free rather than pay the maintenance," he said.

But Sam Dyke, supervisor of data processing and development at J. I. Case Co.'s manufacturing group in Burlington, Iowa, said that 5% increases appeared on his maintenance bill without warning or justification.

Dyke said that if he bought CA-Unicenter or prepackaged products, his sales rep said he could maintain today's maintenance prices. If he could choose the software, he said, he might have been interested, but the products contained software that he did not need or want.

Want to sound off, ask a question or chat with other IS professionals? The Computerworld bulletin board has been enhanced with an open Forum for general discussion and ismail to our staff and other bulletin board users. Call and fill out our on-line survey so we can add more features that interest you. Our modem number is 508-626-0165.

Par for the course

ome Computer Associates users are not alarmed and others consider increases resulting from the move to tiered pricing of maintenance licenses par for the course.

Russell Bentz, manager of database administration at the State of Pennsylvania Higher Education Agency in Harrisburg, said that he has not had maintenance increases and that service and support has gotten better since the acquisition of Applied Data Research. That sentiment was echoed by Ronald Johnson, operations and technical support manager at Newell Co. in Freeport, Ill., who said he had not yet been affected by increases and that support had been satisfactory.

Brian Callahan, director of technical support at Central Maine Power Co. in Augusta, Maine, already had site licenses but said he viewed the maintenance increases negatively and as characteristic of CA. Callahan said that he tracks maintenance costs for companies that have been bought out. "For a company that does not get bought out, yearly maintenance increases between 4% and 7%," he said. "When a company is bought out—generally by CA—next year's maintenance jumps 20%. That's one hell of a load over the going inflation rate."

Jim Schultz, computer operations manager at Unigard Security Insurance Co. in Bellevue, Wash., said he anticipates increases when his contracts come up for renewal. In contact with many of his colleagues in other organizations, he said, "There has been a lot of leveraging — call it extortion." According to Schultz, the practice is not common in the industry, but he has seen it before.

Schultz said that other vendors do not necessarily send out written notification but that the industry relies heavily on traditional increases. "We certainly have not experienced increases this large," he said. "Is the tiered pricing an excuse?"

L. L. Bean & Co. in Freeport, Maine, reported satisfactory support since the ADR acquisition. Stafford Soule, data center manager, said he anticipates increases in the fall. "Theoretically, tiered pricing increases would affect our budget negatively," he said. "But as a consequence, you negotiate with the vendor."

ROBERT MORAN

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

If you have been searching for a software company that can provide you with a wide range of software solutions, backed up by first rate support, we invite you to join the over 6,500 MVS, DOS and VM users who have found long term software satisfaction with SEA. Since 1982, we have been developing products based on your input and backing these products with support you can count on 7 days-a-week, 24 hours-a-day. The results have been impressive for both us and our users. With products licensed at one in every four mainframe sites worldwide, SEA software has set new standards for efficiency and performance. Our over 6,500 licensed users include 9 of the Fortune 10, 85% of the Fortune 500 and thousands of other installations of all sizes and configurations. An equally important factor in measuring our success is our high level of user satisfaction, in which we take great pride.

SEA PRODUCT GROUPS

Operations Automation Group

SEA provides a complete line of operations automation products covering all critical areas. We are the only company that provides such a complete line of operations automation software, backed up by first rate technical support. With over 2,500 users choosing SEA as their single source for operations automation software, we have assumed a position of leadership in the field. Many users tell us the reason they have selected our products is superior support, as well as our integrated approach to long term product development.

ODDS - Master Console Management.

\$AVRS - Sysout, Syslog and JCL Management, Viewing, Archival and Retrieval.

TRMS - Report Management and Distribution.

CSAR - Automated Job Scheduling MVS-DOS-VM.

TRAMS - Data Transmission Management System.

QUICK - Data Compression/Decompression for increased TRANS data transmission between mainframes or mainframes and PC networks.

SYNTHETIC - Functionally verifies operating system and JOBSTREAM hardware changes before production implementation.

KEYS - A keyword assisted search program for software and hardware inventory management.

Application Development Group

SEA's application development products, used at over one thousand locations, have helped increase programmer and program productivity. They aid in application development for CICS, database systems and monitor program performance and operational dependencies.

PRO-2 - Application Development MVS-DOS.
PROFILE - Performance Measurement and Analysis.

DASD/Data Management Group

SEA's DASD/Data management tools have become corporate standards, used in one out of every five MVS data centers worldwide. Our DASD management products provide dramatic savings under virtually any configuration and have set a new standard for efficiency and high performance.

We take very seriously our claim of being able to significantly decrease DASD expenditures in any MVS configuration. Our unique approach enables us to guarantee you significant savings in both short and long-term DASD cost. Take the opportunity to trial our products with no obligation and we will provide you with the same guaranteed results achieved by over 4500 users, regardless of your installation's size or configuration.

PDSFAST - High speed DASD Management, PDS Management, 100% IEBCOPY replacement.

FASTGENR - High speed replacement for IEBGENER.

PDSUPDTE - High speed global JCL/PDS editor.

VSAM Group

On the average, VSAM consumes over one-third of all DASD and greatly impacts performance at many installations. SEA's VSAM products have helped many users reduce VSAM space requirements by over 25% while greatly increasing VSAM performance.

VCF/L - ListC replacement, VSAM tracking and reporting.

VCF/M - Automated VSAM optimization and allocation.

VCF/D - VSAM data manipulation.

SEA also offers a complete line of products for the DEC/VAX environment including DBMS/4th GL and output queue optimization.

SEA has products that will save budget dollars and increase efficiency, whatever your installation's size or configuration. No other software company even comes close to matching our combination of a comprehensive line of high quality software solutions, backed up by the highest levels of technical support. We invite you to join the thousands of installations who have found long term software satisfaction with SEA products.

For further information regarding any of the above call 1-800-272-7322.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING OF AMERICA, INC.
WORLD HEADQUARTERS • 2001 Marcus Avenue, Lake Success, New York 11042
Tel: (516) 328-7000 1-800-272-7322 Telex: 6973556 Fax: (516) 354-4015

Products Licensed In Over 40 Countries

Next stepping out into business world

BY JULIE PITTA

PALO ALTO, Calif. - Next, Inc. may be ready to graduate. However, the question - will it find a real job once it leaves school?

At a press conference to be held Thursday, Next is expected to announce that it will sell its workstations - previously sold exclusively to universities through retailer Businessland, Inc.

Although both sides are keeping quiet about the deal, Next recently sent out invitations to the press conference. The will be in attendance and that the firm will make a "major business announcement."

A Businessland spokeswoman confirmed that company President Dave Norman and other executives will be attending the conference. "We will make comments after the press conference. . It's the vendor's prerogative to make

this announcement, not ours," she said.

The addition of Next in Businessland's line-up will fill the gap created by Compaq Computer Corp., which recently termi nated Businessland as its authorized dealer. Businessland's strength is considered large corporate users.

Despite the hoopla that the machine has engendered, corporate users promise to be a tough sell for the Next workstation. They appear unmoved by the machine's features, which include a graphical user interface that has been licensed by IBM and an erasable optical disk drive.

'I'm a very pragmatic person," said Ed Klein, director of the information center and data administration at Humana, Inc. in Louisville, Ky. "The issue isn't Next; it's what software will make me want to buy Next."

Bo Pitzker, systems analyst at Pacific Bell Directory's information services group in San Francisco, said Pac Bell would not buy the Next workstation because of a lack of applications software and the uncertainty regarding the Unix standard. "It's a very evolutionary architecture, but today it has little or no utili-Pitzker explained. "We won't buy it for the same reasons that people didn't buy the Mac in the beginning: There's very little software, and it's very much a closed system.

'We haven't brought one in yet," said Mary Howlett, manager of office automation systems at Hughes Aircraft Co.'s Ground Systems Group, a large customer of Apple Computer, Inc. "We haven't felt it was significant enough to jump on it."

Next founder Steve Jobs, the flamboy-

ant co-founder of Apple, unveiled the Next workstation, a Unix-based Motorola, Inc. 68030-based system, last October. The big surprise during the flashy in-- \$6.500 troduction was the price and the only way to get the machine, as Jobs put it, was "to enroll."

Andor drops CPU plan, readies downsized DASD

BY J. A. SAVAGE

CUPERTINO, Calif. - Andor Systems, Inc., Gene Amdahl's third attempt to grab some of the mainframe market from IBM, will not introduce a low-end mainframe as the company originally planned. It will instead be using its CPU technology to make a plug-compatible direct-access storage device similar to IBM's 3990-3 but greatly reduced in size.

We found the best market for a CPU was inside the controller," said Bob Nuckolls, vice-president of systems development at Andor. The product will reduce the amount of room needed for the controller and two strings of 8-in. disks by a factor of eight, he said.

Nuckolls said he doubts the product will cost significantly less than IBM's. He said that the value added will be in the smaller size of the device. Andor expects to have a prototype ready by June.

Floor space needed for the product, so far called a "controller mainframe," should be between 12 and 16 square feet, according to Nuckolls. That includes room for 40G bytes and the controller, he

Since the product is set to have the CPU inside the controller, it may be able to function as its own system storage manager. If the software becomes avail able, the product could replicate IBM's System Managed Storage concept without the host mainframe running the most advanced IBM operating system, MVS/ESA, said Sayed Hussain, Andor's project manager.

Jim Porter, president of Mountain View, Calif., consultancy Disk/Trend, Inc., was skeptical, saying that there were few companies with the resources to sell and maintain such a product.

Andor is funded by other industries, including international companies normally associated with storage devices, and not with venture capital, Nuckolls said.



Channel compatible architecture, the Tandy 5000 MC is the ideal high-end PC With the 5000 MC, you workstation have the high-performance

The architecture also provides high performance in data-transfer rates when the 5000 MC is configured within a 3Com® workgroup or inultiuser environment

Tandy Computers: Because there is no better value."

. Thil and 366/Thil Intel Corp. 49hi/Reg. Thil and Micro Channel/Thil HBM Corp. MS, and XENOV/Reg., THI Microsoft Corp. SCD/Thil The Santa Cruz Operation. 3Com/

	me a 1989 mputer catalog.
Mail to: Radio S 300 One Tandy Cen	Shack, Dept. 89-A-748 iter, For Worth, TX 76102
Marrie	- 1
Company	
Address	
City	State
ZIP Ph	ione
adio	Shaek
ADIVISION OF T	R CENTERS

your data.

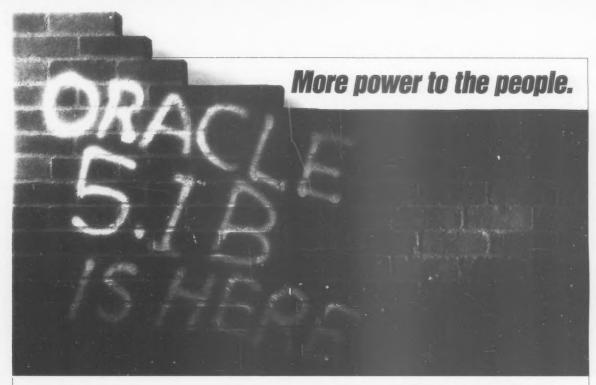
platform needed to take full

standard MS-DOS® appli-

cations, powerful new MS®

OS/2 programs or multiuser SCO[®] XENIX® software.

advantage of industry-



ORACLE has led a revolution in PC relational database technology. More power. More portability. More con-

nectivity. More reasons than ever to make ORACLE your corporate standard database.

New tools with even more power.

We're proud to announce our newest release—Professional ORACLE Version 5.1B. Now you can run your applications in OS/2 or in protected mode above 640K in MS-DOS. So you have more room for more powerful applications. And those same applications run unmodified on almost all workstations, minicomputers and mainframes.

Version 5.1B delivers a new level of power to your PC developers including the latest versions of:

- SQL*Forms® NEW! Enhanced 4th-generation application development environment.
- SQL*Menu® NEW! Flexible interface builder for defining complex menu systems.

- SQL*ReportWriter™ NEW! Nonprocedural development and runtime powerhouse for producing any report.
- SQL*Plus® Oracle's ANSI-standard SQL query and administration tool.
- Pro*C™ The C-language precompiler and subroutine call interface to ORACLE.

Learn SQL on us.

Learn the language of the revolution. Order Professional ORACLE today for \$1299 and we'll include ORACLE SQL*Tutor, a nine-module PC-based SQL instruction program that sells by itself for \$199.

Try ORACLE for \$199.

Our Trial Version is identical to Professional ORACLE, but can't be used in networked configurations and allows a maximum user database size of 1 MB. It's a powerful tool for prototyping your first ORACLE application. And its price can be applied to the purchase of a full Professional ORACLE license.

Money-back guarantee.

If you haven't tried ORACLE yet, now there's even more reason to join the SQL revolution. More tools. More power. If ORACLE 5.1B doesn't revolutionize the way you develop PC database applications, return it within 30 days for a full refund.

Call 1-800-ORACLE1 ext. 8131, or an ORACLE MasterVAR today.

Dear Oracie	
Oracle Direct • 20 Davis Dr. • Belmont 1-800-0RACLE1, ext. 8131	CA 94002
Since your 30-day money-back guarantee elimir on my part, please send me the software below. mm □ check, or □ VISA □ MasterCard □ card authorization. Offer valid only in the USA. Please send □ 5.25" High Density or □ 3.5"	Enclosed is AmEx credit
Professional ORACLE for MS-DOS with free ORACLE SQL*Tutor for \$1299	\$
Professional ORACLE for MS-DOS Trial Version for \$199	\$
Professional ORACLE for OS/2 for \$1299	\$
Professional DRACLE Requirements: M8-D0S — 80286/80386 PC with MS-D0S V3.1+, hard disk, 640/80 of memory and 896/ extended memory required. 25MB of extended memory recor- mended (required for SQL "ReportWriter). 08/2 — 80268/ 80386 PC w JOS/2 V1, 0 hard disk, 3MB memory, SQL "Report" Writer not available for 05/27 and is replaced by SQL "Report"	-
Just send ORACLE SQL*Tutor for \$199 Minimum Requirements: 256K PC with hard disk. Color monitor suggested.	\$
Subtotal	\$
Please add appropriate sales tax	\$
Total enclosed/authorized (USA only)	8

STREET (no PO boxes, please)

ORACLE COMPATIBILITY - PORTABILITY - CONNECTABILITY

Call 1-800-ORACLE1, ext. 8131 today.

Copyright © 1989 by Oracle Corporation. ORACLE, SQL*Forms, SQL*Menu, SQL*Plus and SQL*Report are registered trademarks and Pro*C and SQL*ReportWriter are trademarks of Oracle. Also trademarks: MS of Microsoft, OS/2 of IBM.

U.S. Justice review of Sabre merger stalls Delta linkup

BY ALAN J. RYAN

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The proposal to merge the computer reservation systems (CRS) of Delta Air Lines and American Airlines has been delayed for at least two more weeks by what airline officials termed a routine ongoing investigation.

A U.S. Department of Justice spokesman would only say last week that the investigation into the proposed system was proceeding. Although the Justice Department would not confirm reports that it has sought information from rival airlines, a spokeswoman for United Airlines in Chicago said that the airline had been served with a civil investigation demand from the Justice Department. She said United will cooperate fully but declined further comment on the proposed merger.

Most competing airlines also declined to comment on the merger, but a spokesman at NWA, Inc.'s Northwest Airlines said the merger "would remove another healthy competitor from the CRS market-place and would also have competitive implications for all airlines." He said Northwest is against such mergers and that the airline would go so far as to be in favor of divesting its CRS if all others who owned them would do the same.

The Northwest spokesman said CRS mergers could eventually lead to another wave of airline consolidation. "In 1983, 12 airlines controlled 83% of the passenger market in the U.S.; only five of those 12 airlines owned a CRS," he said. "In 1988, after the consolidation phase of airline deregulation, seven airlines controlled 87% of the market, and all of those seven were CRS owners."

According to spokeswomen at Deita

and American, the Justice Department has requested information on the system's setup, subscriber bases, data on contracts, market share and other general information. The original proposal was filed Feb. 7 with the Justice Department, and even with the request for information that arrived last week, the airlines expect a ruling by May 1, said American spokeswoman Karen Cook. "I know in this case [the Justice Department has] asked other airlines for information to make sure they have adequate information from both sides," Cook said.

The independent CRS company that would be formed from the merger would control about 43% of the domestic air travel reservation market. An American spokeswoman said that airline's Sabre CRS currently has a 37% market share. Delta controls another 6% of the CRS market with its Datas II system.

"It is not shocking that we'd be getting some opposition" from other CRS vendors and airlines, said Glenda Hatchett Johnson, a Delta spokeswoman.

American and Delta, which would each initially own 50% of the system, said they believe the Justice Department will approve the merger because the partnership is structured "so that any domestic carrier that is not already a participant in another CRS can automatically be admitted."

To gain entry, participants would buy into the system at \$20 million per 1% share. "American can't vote them out. Delta can't vote them out," Hatchett Johnson said.

HP severs last South Africa tie

BY J. A. SAVAGE

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. announced last week it was selling its South African sales subsidiary to Siltek Ltd., bowing to anti-apartheid selective procurement policies established by universities and local and state governments.

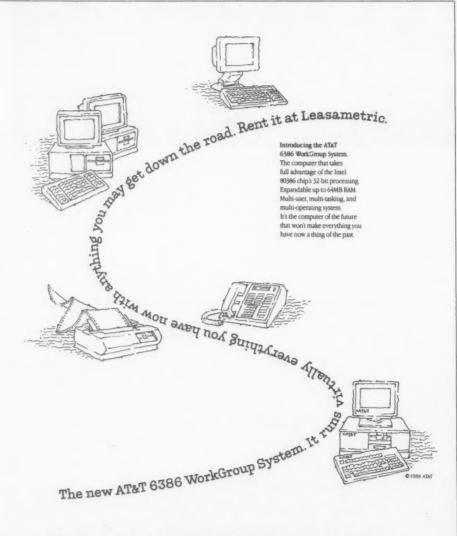
The move leaves NCR Corp. as the last major U.S. computer manufacturer with direct ties to the country.

"The [selective procurement] problem was measured in millions [of dollars]," an HP spokesman said. He said that HP field personnel encountered about 50 instances per day in which such policies impeded HP's chances of sales, adding that the company was seeing the same selective procurement momentum in Europe.

Critics of apartheid have targeted computer company ties to South Africa's government because, they say, imported technology facilitates repression of blacks through weapons and pass laws.

Withdrawal from South Africa had been an issue in six of the last eight HP shareholders meetings, although the proposals had been voted down. HP decided to go ahead anyway because of procurement policy pressure as well as pending U.S. legislation that would require the elimination of exports of U.S. goods and services to South Africa.

"These companies will come under pressure to end the last of their ties," said Richard Knight, a research associate at The Africa Fund, a New York-based antiapartheid research and lobbyist group.



For more information on renting, leasing and buying PCs, peripherals and network products, call the nearest Leasametric office.

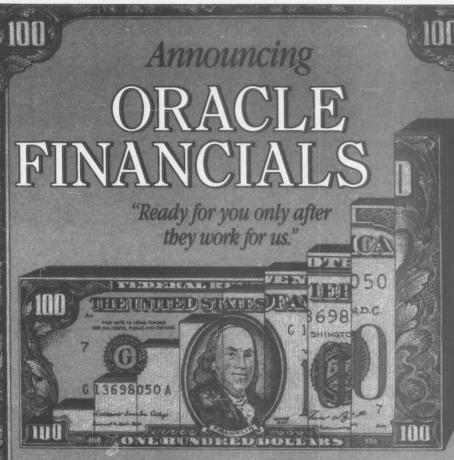
We'll show you all the advantages we offer, including the most professional service and maintenance in the industry.

Northwest: (800) 343-7368, (415) 574-5797- Southwest: (800) 638-7854, (818) 708-2669- Central: (800) 323-4823, (312) 595-2700 Northeast: (800) 221-0246, (201) 825-9000- Southeast: (800) 241-5841, (404) 925-7980

LEASAMETRIC

Data Communications





Oracle Financials

Oracle General Ledger, "Oracle Payables," Oracle Purchasing" and Oracle Assers applications have world-class functionality, yet are so easy to use that you may not bother to read documentation. Not only can they do anything you need to do, but they do it effortlessly and on the computer of your choice—mainframe, minicomputer or workstation—at the location of your choice.

".. Oracle Financials seems too good to be true. They offer full-featured accounting capabilities ... without having to write any applications."

- Howard Ember, Treasurer, Tootsic Rolls

The best software quality control in the world

"By being the very first production user, Oracle demonstrated their absolute confidence in the financial software they intended to sell. This quality control alone makes Oracle Financials worth a close look." In three years, Oracle's sales grew from \$25 million to almost \$300 million. They went from 1000 customers to over 10,000, from 2 products to over 100, from \$15 million in total assets to over \$250 million with several major corporate reorganizations along the way. Oracle Financials were there every step of the way.

"Oracle Payables is one of the few packages we evaluated that can really deal with the demands of a very large company. And by being able to implement Oracle Financials on our existing minicomputers, we saved \$500,000 over the cost of other alternatives.

— Michael Prince, Day Processing Manager, Burjington Cost.

"The flexibility of Oracle Financials lets us focus on our company's growth, not our accounting systems. Whatever your industry, whatever the size of your company, we are certain that these products will work for you. We invite you to attend the next Oracle Financials briefing and demonstration in your area."

- Jeffrey L. Walker Senior VP CPO Onicle Companying

Copyright & 1989 by Grade Corp Grade Francisch, Object Genera Ladger, Grade Psyshles, Grade Purchasing and Grade Assess an trademarks of Grade, 1980 Call 1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8110 today

20 Dates Drive, Satinces, CA (HSSE) + Virgor Hausness reg (415) 550-5000 - DFOCLE County (400) 567-4607 Averaged Qualities + Openhar (514) 107-5755 ORACLE Systems Australia 51-2 400-5000 -CHACLE Europe 44 (+444-6011 + Ohacle Systems

Oracle Financials Seminars

CA	
CA	Costa Mesa Apr 25 Jun 22 Los Angeles Mar 14 Apr 20 Ontario Mar 21
	Los Angeles Mar 14 Apr 20
	Ontario Mar 21
	SacramentoMar 21
	San Diego Mar 16 San Francisco Mar 29
	May 18
	Santa Clara Mar 9
	Universal City Apr 6
CO	Englewood Mar 7 Jun 6
CT	
01	Stamford Mar 21 Jun 8
FL	Tampa Mar 22
GA	Savannah Apr 27
HI	Honolulu Mar 14
ID	Boise Apr 13
IL	Chicago Feb 28 Mar 21 Apr 18 Jun 14
	Mar 21 Apr 18 Jun 14
IN	Indianapolis Mar 22 Jun 7
KY	Louisville Apr 4
MA	Boston Apr 20 Jun 6
	Burlington Mar 15
MD	Baltimore Apr 12
	Columbia Mar 15
ME	Portland Mar 2
MI	Dearborn Apr 4
	Grand Rapids Mar 8 Jun 6 Troy Mar 7 Jun 7
	Troy Mar 7 Jun 7
	Minneapolis Mar 14 Jun 13
MO	Kansas City Jun 27 St. Louis Mar 9 Jun 6
NE	OmahaApr 6
TATE	
ATE	Irelin Mas 20 Jun 20
NJ	Iselin Mar 30 Jun 28
NJ	Iselin Mar 30 Jun 28
	Iselin Mar 30 Jun 28 Princeton Mar 15 Secaucus Mar 2 Apr 19
NM	Iselin Mar 30 Jun 28 Princeton Mar 15 Secaucus Mar 2 Apr 19 Albuquerque Mar 7 Jun 7
NM NV	Iselin Mar 30 Jun 28 Princeton Mar 15 Secaucus Mar 2 Apr 19 Albuquerque Mar 7 Jun 7 Las Vegas Apr 27
NM NV	Iselin
NM NV	Iselin Mar 30 Jun 28 Princeton Mar 18 Secaucus Mar 2 Apr 19 Albuquerque Mar 7 Jun 7 Las Vegas Apr 27 Buffalo Jun 6 East Syracus Jun 15 Melville Mar 15
NM NV	Iselin
NM NV NY	Iselin
NM NV NY OH	Iselin
NM NV NY	Iselin
NM NV NY OH OR PA	Iselin
NM NV NY OH	Iselin
NM NV NY OH OR PA	Iselin
NM NV NY OH OR PA SC TN	Iselin
NM NV NY OH OR PA SC TN	Iselin
NM NV NY OH OR PA SC TN	Iselin
NM NV NY OH OR PA SC TN	Iselin
NM NV NY OH OR PA SC TN TX	Iselin

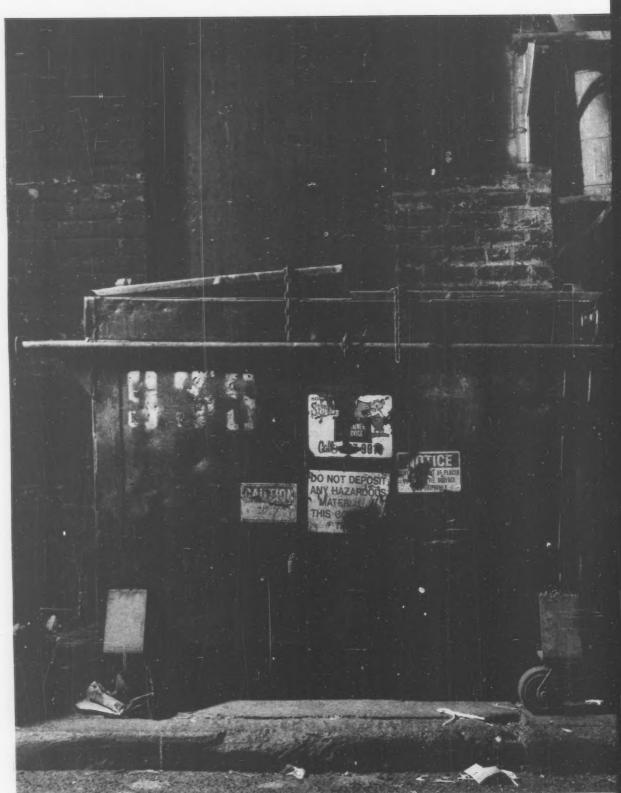
Attn: National Seminar Coordinator Oracle Corporation 20 Davis Drive Belmont, California 94002 1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8110

☐ My business card or
letterhead is attached.
Please enroll me in the
FREE Oracle Financial
seminar to be held

at: _____

COMPLITERWORL





The brands or product names mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holder

WILL THE NETWORK YOU BUY TODAY END UP HERE TOMORROW?

Everyone seems to agree on the Increased productivity that results from network users being able to access Information, from any source, at any time. But no one seems to agree on the best way of doing it.

A COSTLY MISTAKE YOU DON'T HAVE TO MAKE.

Simple networks are quite straightforward and work quite well for small workgroups. The problems begin when you need to expand those simple networks into complex networks, or when you need to have one operating environment work with a different kind of enivironment. That's when you discover the network you bought to solve your immediate problems really begins to cost you. Because it's only then you discover it won't easily connect to anything else.

PROVEN EXPERIENCE NOT EMPTY PROMISES.

You should make sure that the network you buy first is the network you can live with, and expand with, in the future. And that's where Excelan excels. We've been the leader in interconnectivity for seven years. Our whole business is about creating heterogeneous networks

running a variety of operating systems and doing it in such a way that the users can't tell the difference.

FROM PC TO MAC TO MINI. ON DOS OR VMS OR UNIX.

OS/2 ⊕ EXCELAN

With Excelan, it doesn't matter whether you want to connect PCs, Macs, PS/2s, Sun Workstations, DEC VAXs, or even mainframes. It doesn't matter whether the operating system you use Is MS/DOS, Mac O/S, OS/2, VMS, UNIX or NetWare. And, because we adhere to TCP/IP on the Ethernet standard, it's all the same to an Excelan network and to an Excelan network user. And that will be as true tomorrow as it is today.

THE RIGHT BUSINESS DECISION.

So if you're thinking of Installing your first local area network, expanding an already existing network, or interconnecting different networks and systems within your company, call Excelan at 1-800-243-8526. Or write to us at 2180 Fortune Drive, San Jose, California 95131. We'll ensure that the network you buy today will be the network you can Continue to live with tomorrow. WE NETWORK NETWORKS.

Cincom to whittle costs, staff

BY STANLEY GIBSON

CINCINNATI — Cincom Systems, Inc. is set to swallow a bitter diet pill by instituting dramatic cost-cutting measures to stem losses.

The moves, which take effect April 1, include mandatory unpaid leaves of four weeks for all staff within the next 90 days. As a result of the measures, Cincom may shed from 4% to 8% of its workers through attrition, according to Ron Hank, director of corporate relations.

The privately held Cincom did not announce the policies to the public or customers but informed employees in a corporate meeting and by a memorandum from President and Chief Executive Officer Tom Nies.

Down memo-ry lane

In the memo, a copy of which was obtained by Computerworld, Nies cited "inadequate performance of [Cincom's] direct sales organizations" as a major factor behind the slide. The memo described Cincom's fiscal 1989 results as showing a 5% revenue increase over the same five-month period a year earlier. However, expenses climbed 11%, throwing the firm into the red.

The memorandum further stated that the company will implement a plan of "selective reduction of nonperforming regions and/or departments and/or personnel and/or product lines and/or activities," none of which were specified.

When hearing of Cincom's setbacks, one user who requested anonymity said he decided to put a planned upgrade to Cincom's Supra Version 2 relational database management system on hold until the vendor's financial picture becomes more stable

Another user, who also requested anonymity, said, "I've had concern for some time because of the discontinuity of people at Cincom." He complained that he has often had to explain his needs several times to new personnel assigned to his account.

Hank said the sales force restructuring is a move away from industry-specific sales to product-specific sales. In the process, Cincom will aim to field a sales staff that is more knowledgeable about Cincom's products. The firm's international sales organization "has remained productspecific, and their sales have increased," Hank said.

One of the users said this strategy makes sense. "Comprehensive database software does not require comprehensive knowledge of an industry," he said.

At the meeting, employees were reportedly told that Cincom's revenue is \$22.7 million below the year's sales forecast, and if the trend continues, sales for the year will be \$158 million, far below the company's stated goal of \$194 million. Hank said,

however, that the current worst-case revenue figure for the year is from \$175 million to \$180 million.

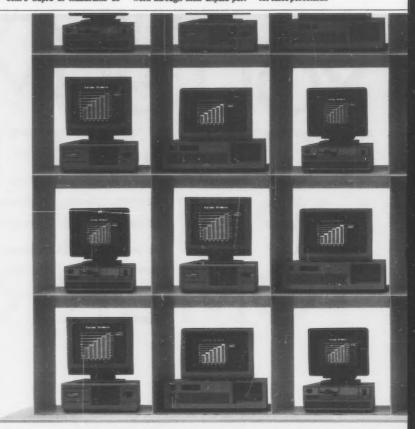
Analysts laid much of Cincom's troubles to IBM's DB2, which has blunted sales of Cincom's Supra in mainframe ac-

counts, which are traditionally strong Cincom customers.

Ed Acly, a software analyst at International Data Corp., a market research firm in Framingham, Mass., said Cincom's problem is clearly Supra sales in the U.S., rather than in international markets.

Hank said employees may work without pay, or they may work through their unpaid period in the next 90 days and take the time off during the summer.

The Cincom memorandum said that by adhering to a wideranging laundry list of cost-cutting measures — 34 in all — the company will be able to save from \$10 million to \$11 million in the fiscal 1989 budget. The austerity program includes stringent spending allowances for sales personnel.



Novell gateways undergo stress

At Novell, we think the true measure of reliability is real-life stress.

MIS managers tell us that real-life stress means gateways that support dozens of workstations. And that reliability is the single most important requirement. We listened. Then we set the same high product standards in connectivity that we have with NetWare.

Optimal gateway reliability. A single NetWare SNA Gateway supports up to 97 workstations with reliable, simultaneous access to multiple IBM or compatible host sessions.

To prove just how reliable Novell gateways are, we have subjected them to the industry's most demanding high-capacity stress testing. And we're happy

@1989 Novell Inc., World Headquarters, 122 East 1700 South, Provo, Utah 84601 (801) 379-5900

IBM's Ford suggests optimum IS spending

BY MICHAEL SULLIVAN-TRAINOR CW STAFF

How much should you invest in technologies that may or may not be applicable to your company's use of information systems? IBM's Larry Ford has the answer. As manager of its \$3.8 bil-lion internal IS organization, Ford recommends firms use half of 1% of their MIS budgets as seed money to explore new technologies. This investment should be backed by a process that encourages innovation throughout the MIS organization, Ford says.

Both the central MIS function and individual sites should take a share of the seed money for their

Which new technologies deserve exploration? Nearly all of them, judging by a recent pre-sentation by Ford to MIS executives at the CIO Institute, a seminar conducted by Frost and Sullivan, Inc. in New York. At the seminar, Ford revealed IBM's view of the 1990s, which contained something for every technological IBM WATCH

If interest. you're inter-

ested in imaging, IBM is piloting it. Do knowledge-based systems strike your fancy? Check out the company's expert systems activity. Are you worried about the viability of computer-integrated manufacturing (CIM) or the flexibility of electronic data interchange? IBM's MIS is working in

those areas. too.

Should all

of these technologies play a role in your firm's future systems? MIS executives hearing Ford's presentation didn't think so. Your interest in different technologies is a function of the particular industry your firm is in," says Robert Rubin, IS director at Pennwalt Corp. "But IBM...is working with all industries and

While nonvendor MIS executives must select technologies appropriate to their users, Ford faces the dual challenge of meeting internal needs and mirroring the firm's view of its customers. Attempting to do both things at the same time is no easy task even with IBM's large systems budget, which is \$1 billion more than General Motors' estimated \$2.8 billion MIS budget.

wants to try everything.

IBM's interest in all technologies has resulted in many pilot programs. Internal MIS is trying to make sure the efforts are dropped if they are inappropriate or continued if they pay off.

Funding decisions for new applications are delegated to each of IBM's business units. With the exception of cross-unit or corporatewide systems such as CIM and corporate office and financial applications, approval is left to the line managers within each of roughly 120 locations.

Unifying these efforts is Ford's central organization, which is aiming toward the following goals:

· MIS professionals need to develop systems integration and consulting skills.

· MIS must develop tools that can extract data from different applications and make that data available in a central repository.

· MIS must be organized in a way that allows new technologies to be applied to business

· MIS must develop a network or provide access to a network for interconnected systems.

The most significant of these trends within IBM's MIS is the goal of transforming MIS professionals into systems integrators within the company. "At IBM, our MIS organization has tended to be a builder of new applications. More and more responsiveness to meet internal needs is a higher priority," Ford says.

IBM's MIS is also changing past practices and looking outside the company for software packages that meet internal needs. "We used to write all the solutions ourselves. Today, we will manage projects that include many different players to obtain the best solution," Ford says.

Sullivan-Trainor is a Computerworld senior editor, special projects



testing so you won't have to.

to share the results with you. Just call 1-800-LANKIND and ask for our NetWare SNA Gateway Lab Report.

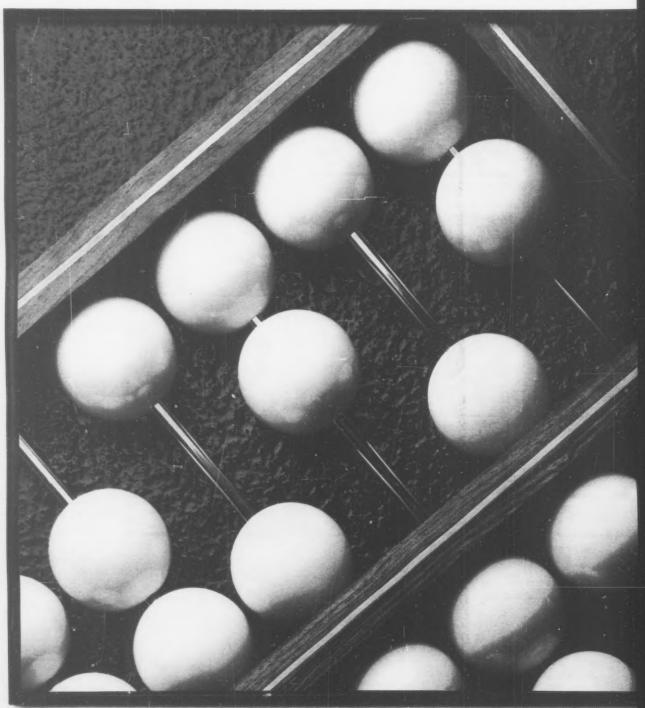
SNA Gateway

Ask for NetWare SNA Gateways. Make the reliable choice when it comes to LAN-to-mainframe connectivity. See your Gold Novell Authorized Reseller about NetWare SNA Gateways.

For your SNA Gateway Lab Report, or more information, call from your modem 1-800-444-4472 (8 bit, no parity, 1 stop bit) and enter NVSNA7.



For network solutions, vou should be seeing red.



© Digital Equipment Corporation, 1989. The Digital logo, Digital has it now, and VAX are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

*Millennium is a registered trademark of McCormack & Dodge.

"With Digital, McCormack & Dodge is increasing its leadership in providing financial and accounting solutions.

"More than half of Fortune 500 companies, and many firms worldwide, trust McCormack & Dodge to help improve business information management. And when our customers needed more integrated applications, control over hardware choices, and flexibility to implement distributed software strategies, we responded—by offering Millennium' software on Digital's VAX™ systems.

"Now, with Digital's architecture and networking, our customers can use distributed computing to share integrated financial and administrative functions throughout their businesses. This lets them maintain an identical software environment on a full range of VAX systems and in mixed hardware

environments.

"This is a partnership of industry leaders. We want to provide our customers with the best software solutions we can deliver and, with the help of Digital, being able to deliver solutions that run on VAX systems will help ensure our continued success.'

The rewards of working together.

Digital's ability to provide financial and accounting applications in a distributed computing environment helps businesses gain a competitive advantage.

Today, with a consistent architecture and proven networking that let you share software and information throughout the enterprise, Digital gives you an elegantly simple way for your people to work together more productively, more creatively, more efficiently, more competitively.

To learn more, write to Digital Equipment Corporation, 200 Baker Avenue, Concord, MA 01742-2190. Or call your local Digital sales office.

A way to work together like never before.

now.

-Frank Dodge President McCormack & Dodge

EDITORIAL

Movin' out

O IMPROVISE ON a line from a John Lennon song, "Imagine there's no data center; it's easy if you try."

Some companies are doing more than just imagining, and they are big ones. We focused on one such effort in *Computerworld* last week, the case of \$11 billion consumer products giant Sara Lee Corp. There, the data center was closed a decade ago, and today the mass of computing power is scattered throughout some 50 business units.

However, the information systems tune within those units is still called in great measure by a corporate IS staff. This 24-person staff sets standards that the units adopt and acts very much like a typical central IS department in arranging volume purchases for these units.

Of course, what's good for Sara Lee is not necessarily good for Wells Fargo or Grumman. But there is an emerging trend toward shifting resources, human and otherwise, out of central IS and closer to the business operating divisions, and there are many good reasons why this trend will accelerate.

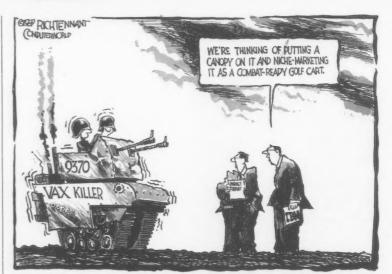
The most compelling reason is the fulfillment of the primary role of IS in the 1990s: the proliferation of information technology throughout the corporation. In the case of Sara Lee, closing the data center was the manifold expression of that role.

Recently, Forecasting Planning Associates, an IS consulting firm, studied IS staff distribution during the 20-year period from 1978 to 1998, selecting a large, "mature" insurance company as the subject. IS employment during that period rose from 160 to nearly 500. But by the end of the period, 70% of those employees were projected to be working outside of central IS in discrete departments, compared with only 3% in 1978.

For some of today's IS managers, this trend is sure to be unnerving. Many of them may mistakenly associate this movement out of the data center and into the user departments with the chaos that reigned a few years ago when the user departments "personal computerized" themselves with wanton disregard for central planning and enterprisewide systems design. And, in fact, some IS managers may be displaced.

But the real opportunity here is for IS managers and their adjutants to rise to a higher level of information management, just as information systems in general assume a more potent — and in some cases, primary — role in the corporation's competitive thrust.

Thus, the IS organization, with its reach extending everywhere in the company, mirrors the organizational structure of the company as a whole, as envisioned by management guru Peter Drucker. His vision of the company of the 1990s is like a symphony orchestra where "there is only one conductor, the CEO, and every one of the musicians plays directly to that person without an intermediary."



NEWS ITEM: WRONG MARKET NICHE BLAMED FOR POOR SALES OF IBM 9370.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Pleasing leasing

For more than eight years, I have been successfully dealing with the CMI/CIS Computer Leasing Corporations [CW, Jan. 23]. Since then, because of CMI/ CIS' existence and a few other reputable lessors, we have seen an increase in more cost-effective computer leasing methods. Deferred-payment plans, rollover contracts, value-added purchase agreements and many other innovative financial opportunities are just some of the methods that have been advantageous to a competitive computer leasing industry.

The industry needs competition — CMI/CIS has successfully helped to achieve this. It is certainly rewarding to see that CMI/CIS has not given up, that it is still actively marketing its products. CMI's protection under Chapter 11 has not affected its current leases.

Competition gives even the largest firms that require IBM's latest and greatest technology the opportunity of moving ahead because they know that this industry guarantees the release of their equipment through the third-party markets.

Martin R. Phipps Assistant Vice-President Provident Bank of Maryland Baltimore failed to speed deliveries is erroneous. Levi-Link, our EDI program, is the end product of months of marketing studies done with retailers to define ways to improve the entire retailer business process.

Our EDI program is a response to their needs. As a customer service, EDI should result in quicker deliveries of the right

The pull-out quote about senior management being a major obstacle to retailer acceptance is misleading.

The statement should have conveyed the sense that a major obstacle is *retail* senior management's misunderstanding of the benefits of EDI, and not "senior management" in a generic

Levi Strauss has not done unique vendor marking for Mervyn's or Wal-Mart. In fact, Levi's branded goods are not sold to Wal-Mart.

Finally, Levi-Link is based on AT&T EDI Retail hardware, not IBM Personal Computers.

Thank you for your interest in Levi Strauss & Co., and we hope your publication will continue to provide coverage of news about our exciting EDI programs.

Joyce Bustinduy Corporate Communications Levi Strauss & Co. San Francisco

peruser is not, however, a freak of nature. Hargrove seemed surprised that superusers "produce some remarkable and useful results." This statement makes it seem as though we are little more than monkeys sitting in front of a keyboard and once in a while we actually hit the keys in the right sequence to send a command.

The inherent limitations of personal computer software and hardware has made it necessary for us to seek other avenues to complete our tasks. With the introduction of emulation boards and supporting software, job/file transfers are now attempted and brought to successful completion.

MIS' "unwanted" functions are now a part of routine processing. "Mainframe people" inspire and impress to a lesser degree today. The difference between RAM/ROM is just in spelling for some vendors and MIS staff.

An attitude of one-way-street thinking seems to prevail through the concept of "growing your own" superuser. Why hustle your MIS staff (they are six months behind in application requests, right?) down the hall to accounting when, in the mind of your technical staff, they have drawn the short straw? Why not cultivate from the end-user environment?

Deborah K. McCaskill Research Analyst Topeka, Kan.

No super surprise

Robert Hargrove's Viewpoint article [CW, March 6] about the "superuser" has prompted me to respond with some thoughts from the other end of the co-ax.

I consider myself a superuser. MIS departments tend to look at the personal computer environment and its users as something less than mental giants. The su-

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters may be edited for brevity and clarity and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor, Computerworld, P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Regarding your piece on Levi Strauss & Co. in your recent Special Report on Communications Innovators [CW, Jan. 30], there are a few inaccuracies in the piece that we would like to set straight.

The statement about Levi being drawn to electronic data interchange (EDI) because we

Artificial intelligence: The inside and out of LSI

CHARLES P. LECHT



Artificial intelligence, artificial expertise and artificial experience may now be purchased just about ev-

just about everywhere. These "faculties," as they're called, come packaged in a variety of ways — about as we would expect of commercial products like soap or cereal.

It is almost ironic that the powers artificial faculties hold are drawn from the most common of substances — sand — albeit sand that is transformed into silicon wafers and made into large-scale integration (LSI) chips of very small size.

We have every right to be astonished by this technology; it offers a kind of life-giving substance in a lifeless object that augments our natural faculties and extends them to perform unnatural feats of power.

LSI chips are now used to endow inexact human beings with precision, their fuzzy thinking with logic and their poor memories with recall. The bandwidths

Lecht is an IDG News Service correspondent based in Tokyo. of our senses are now so improved by chip technologies that, by using them, we may now see through opaque walls and into the cosmos and microcosmos. We may now smell the faintest of odors, touch with the

delicacy of an ant and hear with the precision of a bat. With each improvement in LSI technologies, we push the frontiers of these faculties yet

further into our real - but here-

tofore imperceivable — world.

As our natural senses and intellectual faculties are being extended, the world of our perception is getting closer. Can there be any doubt that these changes are largely being brought about by our computer world, at whose heart is LSI?

LSI's continual improvement is the result of the technology's weird capacity to feed on itself. With each incremental improvement in it, we extend our natural senses and intellectual faculties to deal with a larger, richer world of science. Each advance, in turn, increases our capabilities to create even more powerful LSI.

In one sense, each of us lives in two worlds: one outside and one inside. LSI is rapidly changing both. It is surrounding us and invading our lives faster than any other man-made item of which I can think.

In the outside world, LSI chips are now carried about in

pockets and small cases. They are virtually everywhere — in corporations, banks, schools, libraries, government offices, even theological institutions.

They are found in such unlikely locations as beauty salons, sports centers and kitchens. They are found in wallets, on desks, in cars, in motorcycles, on trains and on airplanes. They are in all TV sets, compact disc playradios and even in some toilet seats. Indeed, they are now in most electronic equipment save for the most trivial.

We cannot dial a modern telephone, turn on electricity, ride anywhere,

study, work or enjoy the arts without turning on an LSI circuit somewhere. Talk about ubiquity. By the year 2000, we may find that doing anything and everything will involve an LSI circuit.

cuit, save for singing to the wind.

In the inside world, the use of LSI is still in its infancy, but I reckon this stage will not last too much longer. The future holds The explosion will occur when we accept that the natural organism that is us leaves a lot to be desired in its strength and intelligence.

LSI is currently being used to correct some biological deficiencies — for example, the kind that kidney and heart machines address. But these examples are really only the most primitive beginning of what will ultimately be accomplished.

For example, if cures for our most dreaded diseases are to be found, logic suggests to me that they will come from nonnatural, nonbiological sources. Cancer, the black hole of modern medicine, is a case in point.

In the future, LSI will be used in the preventive arena, too. Put it this way: If we knew it would be better

than the natural way, few of us would hesitate to replace any organ in our own body by the kind of artificiality we may well expect from LSI. Silicon is not biodegradable.



CHRISTOPHER BING

and ty. By the year 2000, we may find that doing anything and everything will involve an LSI cir A key issue facing users is which open systems and interface must be considered in their scope. For example, SAA representations of the control of

Strategic architectures up to users, not vendors

DALE KUTNICK



The data processing/communications industry is moving rapidly toward embracing standards for a

wide variety of interfaces and architectures. This trend will accelerate in the 1990s, and users will no longer view specific products as strategic because only the interfaces and architectures will be enduring.

For example, IBM's DB2 may be strategic to the company's system software initiatives. But for users, it is the SQL interface and the upcoming IBM data repository that are most important as standards.

The proliferation of personal computers, local-area networks and midrange systems has raised users' awareness of the requirement for such standards — both industrywide and inside their own organizations.

Kutnick is president of Meta Group, Inc., a market assessment/consulting company in Westport, Conn. Concomitantly, most vendors cannot afford to develop all the required interfaces for their proprietary systems, and third-party vendors — especially for software — are concentrating their efforts on DEC, IBM and open systems platforms.

Upholding standards

Even though many of these standards will not be mature, fully functional (like Unix) or even implementable (like Open Systems Interconnect [OSI]) until about 1993 or 1994, users are becoming increasingly concerned about investing in proprietary products that will not easily support upcoming standards.

As a result, the major computer vendors have begun marketing campaigns that detail how their systems will be integated with standards. Moreover, the vendors have developed architectures of their own to address the migration of their proprietary stystems to a more standard approach — for example, IBM's Systems Application Architecture (SAA) and DEC's Application Integration Architecture (AIA).

A key issue facing users is which open systems and interfaces must be considered in developing a future architecture and at what speed they will be implemented by vendors. Below are listed some of the principal architectures and interfaces for the commercial environment and when they will be implementable and functionally comparable to existing proprietary solutions:

• OSI — 1993-'95

• CCITT X.400, FTAM (parts of OSI Layer 7) — now.

• X.500 (directory services) — 1990-'91.

• Integrated Services Digital Network — 1992-'94.

Unix — 1992-'93.
OSI/Network Management —

User interfaces: IBM and Microsoft's OS/2 Presentation
 Manager — 1989-'90; OSF/Motif — 1990; Unix International/
 Open Look — 1989-'90; Apple's
 Macintosh — now.

• SAA — 1991-'95.

• ANSI/SQL — now. • LU 6.2 — 1989-'91.

Interfaces are the user view into the corporate information systems architectures, and standardizing on these is one of the first steps that must be taken to develop an IS strategic plan. Indeed, users must develop their own critical path to their future architectures because the IS

vendors tend to be limited in their scope. For example, SAA will work well with a specified set of IBM equipment; DEC's AIA will integrate Unix and its VMS.

much more for LSI than simply

improving our five senses and in-

tellectual capabilities. I believe

But what about users who have all three operating environments or those who have other proprietary operating systems that they wish to bring together? To combine the various operating environments they would like to support, users must pick elements and interfaces from the vendor offerings and integrate them into their own internal architectures

Just getting started

While some leading-edge users are already designing their '90s corporate information architectures, most are still in the beginning stages. The first step is to assess the future business requirements - expanded services, new distribution channels, rapid growth and so on - and to determine, generically, the technological solutions that could address them. The latter requires development of a five-year technology scenario that includes vendor product and services strategies, available standards and various price/performance characteristics.

From this information, the user can begin designing an ideal future architecture — a set of

systems and interfaces that can accommodate the business requirements. This step is the first in architecture management. A typical question to ask is, will the architecture be based on open systems such as OSI, on proprietary solutions such as IBM's Systems Network Architecture and/or DEC's Decnet, or some combination?

Next, the user must develop a "here-to-there" migration plan — such as which current systems should be frozen and which should be expanded or enhanced — from the perspective of the currently installed systems.

Evaluating the technical options and the direction is, in effect, technology management. As part of this exercise, users must develop a strategy for measuring the residual value of their major systems — a process I call asset management. This effort is critical for managing the cost of technology against data processing budgets.

While vendor architectures such as SAA can act as guidelines, they cannot fulfill all of users' integration requirements because their product-set focus is usually too narrow. Users must therefore develop their own strategic architectures and interfaces based on available solutions that best intersect with their future information systems directions.

Which com

Binary-compatible UNIX systems with theDelivered the most RISC processor-



panyhas:

broadest range of performance levels? based UNIX workstations?



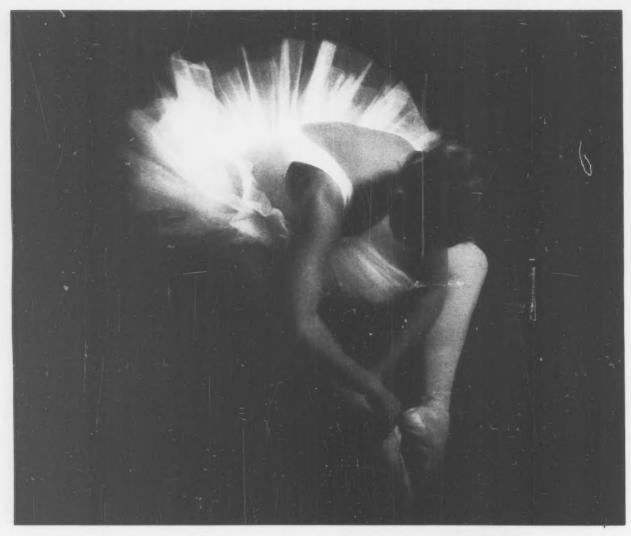
Intergraph's open UNIX® systems offer 4 to 20 MIPS performance and compatibility at the binary level. So, software running on one of our current workstations or servers will run on all future products. That means your investments are protected in applications software, databases, and personnel training. Plus, you can optimize workload to each particular workstation. And yes, we've shipped more than 20,000 CLIPPER®RISC processors.

To learn more about our binary-compatible UNIX systems, call 1-800-826-3515 in the U.S., 31-2503-66333 in the Netherlands, or 852-5-8661966 in Hong Kong.

INTERGRAPH

Intergraph and CLIPPER are registered trademarks of Intergraph Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T.

ADABAS 5: more than more performance.



ADABAS 5's leading position as a high-performance DBMS has been verified once again by a series of standard, fully scaled benchmarks. Each was conducted on a National Advanced Systems AS/EXTM 100 (equivalent in power to an IBM 3090 500S). And audited by Coopers & Lybrand.

In the standardized TP1 debit-credit benchmark, ADABAS 5 worked with a data base containing 1 million accounts. The results: a record-breaking 388 transactions per second (tps) – 99.3% serviced in under one second!

For the first time, an authentic ET1 debit-credit benchmark was conducted with ADABAS 5 managing 10 million accounts. The results: 167 tps (from terminal in/to terminal out) – 99.5% serviced in under one second!

These figures represent major savings in time and money. But they're not surprising – at least not to the thousands of organizations which already use ADABAS 5.

They expect more performance. Plus the benefits that come from 18 years' experience in DBMS technology: — relational functionality which allows adaptable data structures and fast information retrieval based on multikey criteria — document management and free text retrieval — 24 hour processing in a fully integrated DB/DC environment — portable applications across various hardware and operating systems — distributed processing — entity relationship data bases with recursive retrieval functions for knowledge-based systems.

Discover how much more profitable your DP organization can be. Conduct your own ADABAS 5 benchmark, using your own data and application profile in your own production environment. The facts will speak for themselves.



Demand the performance and functionality only ADABAS 5 can offer.

To order your free copy of the ADABAS 5 Benchmark Report, call toll-free: 1-800-843-9534 today.





YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$39* per year — a savings of 62% off the single copy price. In addition, I'll receive special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration.

First Name	MI	Last Name	
Title		Company	
Address			
City		State 7in	

*U.S. Only. Canada \$110, Central/South America \$130, Europe \$195, all other countries \$295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD



TITLE-FUNCTION (Croid one)

Is MIS-IDP MANAGEMENT

15 VCc Presional Ass.
15 VCc Presional Ass.
22 Dr. Mg. Supr. of Operations Plann
Adm Services

23 Dr. Mg. Supr. of Pogramming

24 Programme Methods Maybrid of Systems

25 Programme Methods Maybrid

26 Data Comm Networklystems Mgl

E4913-4



 $\label{eq:YES_r} \textbf{YES_r} \ l \ want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39° per year — a savings of 62% off the single copy price. In addition, I'll receive special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration.$

First Name MI	Last Name	
Title	Company	
Address		
City	State	Zip
Address Shown: Thomas Thusiness		Pario Pote: \$49 per year

*U.S. Only. Canada \$110, Central/South America \$130, Europe \$195, all other countries \$295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate. COMPUTERWORLD

85. Z TITLE: FRANCTION (Circle one)
18. Vice Pressor Assi Vice Science
19. Vice Pressor Assi Vice Organization
20. Dr. Mgr. Supr. of Operators. Plant
Administration of Operators. Plant
Adm. Serv. of Operators. Plant
Adm. Serv. Analysi gray
23. Dr. Mgr. Supr. Analysi gray
24. Dr. Mgr. Supr. Analysi gray
25. Dr. Mgr. Supr. OA/VP
36. Data Committee Onlystems Mgt. 38. Data Comm. Network/systems Mgt.
OTHER COMMANY MANAGEMENT.
11. President. Owner/Partner. General Mgt.
12. Volg President. Alast VP.
12. Volg President. Alast VP.
13. Volg President. Alast VP.
14. Engeneering. Scientific. RBD. Tech Mgt.
15. Sales-Metty.
15. Sales-Metty.
16. Consulting Mgt.
18. Goodstan, Scientific. RBD. Tech Mgt.
17. Medical Legal. Accounting Mgt.
18. Goodstan, Scientific. Commans. Students.
18. Goodstan, Scientific. Librarians. Students.
18. Goodstan, Scientific. Librarians.

	11111	
		NO POSTAGE
	11111	NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES
		UNITED STATES
	FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306	
	POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE	
	COMPUTERWORLD	
	The second secon	
	P.O. Box 2044 Marion, Ohio 43306-2144	
	ldalallalldlaallaadaaldaldald	
	11111	
		NO POSTAGE NECESSARY
	111111	IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES
	BUSINESS REPLY MAIL	
	FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306	
	POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE	
	COMPUTERWORLD	
	P.O. Box 2044 Marion, Ohio 43306-2144	
Add the say of the		
	ldulalladladladladladladladladladladladladl	

SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

SOFT TALK

Stanley Gibson

User wins in X/Open Motif choice



If X/Open implements OSF/ Motif despite the protests of Unix godfather AT&T, it will surely be a vic-

tory for openness and for the

Why? Questions of which interface is better aside, it shows that a single dominant vendor cannot control a group. At a recent X/Open board meeting, a majority of members voted that OSF/Motif be adopted as a graphical user interface. The willingness of several X/Open board members - who are also members of Unix International to cast aside AT&T's Open Look for Motif shows they are not dominated by AT&T.

In addition, X/Open's embracing of Motif could push Motif that much closer to becoming an undisputed standard. With only one user interface - even if two fundamentally different versions of Unix exist - users can still reap economies in training and development.

Another X/Open vote will not be held until May, and the outcome could change. But adopting Motif would send a very powerful message that the drive to openness is an irresistible force that is larger than any single industry participant.

This argument is not tied to Motif per se. If Open Look Continued on page 30

DEC benchmark undercuts IBM again

BY STANLEY GIBSON

The long-awaited release of Digital Equipment Corp.'s audited Debit/Credit benchmarks for IBM systems left some observers scratching their heads because it confirmed earlier DEC results that recorded IBM systems performing at about one-third the speed IBM claimed.

However, the report could also shed light on the Debit/Credit benchmark itself, because DEC revealed several aspects of its methodology that offer clues as to how DEC and IBM could achieve widely disparate results while testing similar systems under the same benchmark.

Last July, DEC released unaudited Debit/Credit figures for IBM Enterprise System/9370, ES/4381 and ES/3090 systems, promising a detailed report last

fall. IBM subsequently released an audited benchmark report on 9370 and 4381 systems that showed them performing about three times as fast as DEC had found. DEC's latest benchmarks were audited for the 9370 but not for the 4381 and 3090.

Kind of loose

"This points out the relative looseness of the Debit/Credit standard," said Tom Sawyer, se-nior consultant at the Codd and Date Consulting Group in San Jose, Calif. Sawyer, the auditor of the tests run by IBM, said that despite the wide divergence in results, it appeared at first glance that DEC conducted its tests in a responsible manner.

But such great differences, he said, ought to spur the Transaction Processing Performance Council (TPC) to lessen the leeway that vendors can take when performing the test. The TPC is meeting regularly to establish a

Omri Serlin, president of Itom International in Los Altos, Calif., and chairman of the TPC. said the council is working on a list of full disclosure items that is intended to expose any differences in testing procedure. Although the council recently met, Serlin would not offer details of the group's progress, saying that discussion will have to wait until a standard is ready to be announced.

Serlin would not predict when that announcement could take place, except to say that it should be early enough so that a significant number of tests can be done with the new standard in 1989.

In last week's report, audited by Peat Marwick Main & Co., DEC recorded a 9370 Model 90 under IBM's VSE, CICS and VSAM performing a maximum of 6 transaction/sec., while IBM tested the same system and software at 15.8 transaction/sec. DEC said the price per transac-

Continued on page 36

Inside

- Boston College banks on
- ATMs. Page 29.
- 3090 users seek service away from IBM. Page 29.
- Videocassettes move into storage realm. Page 30.

Picking and choosing

MVS-based Pick offering targets high end

BY AMY CORTESE

The ease of use that many Pick operating system customers swear by will soon be available to large IBM mainframe users.

McDonnell Douglas Information Systems Co. recently announced it will team up with resellers to provide Pick Systems Pick-based solutions for IBM MVS operating environments for the first time.

This ease of use has made Pick Systems' combination database management system and operating system a favorite of value-added resellers, resulting in a wealth of applications. With the introduction of Reality/370, McDonnell Douglas' version of Pick for IBM MVS environments, resellers can make these applications available to the largest mainframe users.

Reality/370 contains a compiler that translates Pick's code to IBM machine language. Value-added resellers will develop applications based on the DBMS and market turnkey applications to end users.

For the little guy

Norm Brygh, director of marketing at McDonnell Douglas, acknowledged that most of the 3,000 or so Pick applications were actually designed for small to medium-size organizations. However, some applications such as plant maintenance, retail and telemarketing - are appropriate for large enterprises that tend to have IBM equipment, he

While McDonnell Douglas said it plans to support all MVS versions, there are no plans for VM at present.

The company says it has lined up resellers that want to license Reality/370 and that turnkey applications will be available within the next several months.

Data View

CDC's strengths

Compared with IBM and plug-compatible manufacturers, whose systems are more evenly dispersed through many industries, Control Data Corp. is more narrowly focused



SOURCE: COMPUTER INTELLIGENCE CW CHART: TOM MONAHAN



B 1 MOYLE ASSOCIATES, INC. 5788 Lincoln Drive Minneapolis, MN 55436 Membe

612-933-2885

Wouldn't it be nice to have a couple more terminals on your desk?

You could eliminate the inconvenience, lost productivity, and system overhead associated with logging off and on to different applications!

BIMWNDOW permits multiple terminal sessions to be active concurrently at the same physical 3270 CRT, under DOS or OS VTAM. The user may switch back and forth instantly between the terminal sessions by hitting a PA or PF key. The terminal sessions may be in the same or in different VTAM-connected partitions/regions. For example, one session might be logged on to a CICS partition or to TSO to do program editing, and another session connected to a test CICS to test the application program being developed.

Now with 3270 data compression built in!

Call for full documentation or free 30-day trial.

Price: OS - \$5600 or \$280/mo., DOS - \$2800 or \$140/mo.

BIM has 15 system software products for improving productivity and use of DOS/VSE, OS, and CICS, and also performs system programming consulting. Marketing agents in most countries.

Look, any DSU is going to work for you most of the time.

Most of the time?

That's like playing Russian Roulette with your data."

-Marylou Cincinelli, AT&T DSU Product Marketing Manager

"There are plenty of companies out there selling data service units that are almost as good as AT&T provides.

Almost as well built.

Almost as accurate.

Almost as reliable.

But, since when is 'almost' good enough for your company's data networking? AT&T DSUs are specifically designed to work in tandem with AT&T DATAPHONE* Digital Service for a level of



dependability unmatched in the business.

How does that make your life easier? You can control and collect diagnostic information from one central point, and with only one vendor providing your lines and equipment, service problems can be greatly minimized.

You can even have automatic trouble reporting through an AT&T Data Maintenance
Operation and Control Center

(Data MOCC) to help you monitor your entire system 24 hours a day.

That adds up to increased productivity for all your company's data operations. All because of having the right DSU.

Amazing, isn't it?"

For more information about AT&T DATAPHONE II DSUs, see your AT&T Account Executive, your authorized AT&T Reseller, or call 1800 247-1212, ext. 719.





Issue: April 10 Color Close: March 24 B/W Close: March 31

Comdex Spring. It's happening in Chicago, April 10-13, and it's one of the biggest marketplaces for computer industry professionals everywhere. It's a powerful place to make the right contacts and get the information you need to competitively position your company or organization. You just need one key.

Computerworld's Comdex Show Issue. On April 10, that's where our audience of over 600,000 — and thousands of influential show attendees — will read it all. What's expected to be announced in the new products arena. How vendors are solving compatibility and connectivity issues. What manufacturers are doing to hold their own as competition heats up. What buyers want — and are looking to buy. And more.

Plus, Computerworld's in-depth coverage of some of the industry's most pressing PC concerns will take you to the show floor — and beyond.

Special Report: Innovative Connections

drive

Integrating PCs into companywide information systems is a must for corporations today. Profiles of nearly a dozen user companies — from vertical markets like banking, retailing, and manufacturing — show how PCs are being connected both innovatively and productively.

Other issues critical to PC integration — downsizing, cost savings, training, and management — are also examined.

Product Spotlight: IBM PCs and Compatibles

Multi-generational Deployment of PCs. More and more, organizations are making use of PCs from different microprocessor generations. The lead article explores how they're doing it — and what roles are likely to be assigned to 80286 and 80386 machines once the 80486 emerges.

PC Supplier Requirements. As computers become more powerful and their uses more critical, the job of PC suppliers is changing. Here's a look at their requirements both today and tomorrow.

Laptop Competition. Two leading laptops go head to head as utility for sales support applications is

IBM and IBM Compatible Comparison. A comprehensive chart shows how 80386-based IBM and compatible machines stack up.

As an MIS professional, Computerworld's Comdex Show Issue means opening doors to the latest information on new technologies and products. Understanding of how it all fits into place. Knowing what to expect in the future.

And if you're an advertiser, Computerworld's Comdex Show Issue puts you where you want to be. Among buyers — both at the show with bonus distribution and back at the office. It's your key to opening doors in the buying community. To place your ad, call Val Landi, Senior Vice President/Associate Publisher at (508) 879-0700 or your Computerworld sales representative.

COMPUTERWORLD

Sales Offices: Boston (508) 879-0700/New York (201) 967-1350/Atlanta (404) 394-0758/Dallas (214) 233-0882/Chicago (312) 827-4433/Los Angeles (714) 261-1230/San Francisco (415) 347-0555

An IDG Communications Publication

HARD TALK James Daly

All **DECed** out



Ever seen a glacier move? Not likely, unless you're several million years old, sport eightfoot tusks and

are covered with a rug of thick, matted hair.

But if you hop in your Chevy and take a trip to DEC in Maynard, Mass., you may see the next best thing. There, inside the restored and converted mills of DEC, the snailesque pace sometimes associated with large companies has been re placed with a schedule akin to Santa's workshop after the Thanksgiving dishes have been cleared: It's show time.

In the past three months, DEC has made no bones about the fact that it is a company in transition, and users have frontrow seats. DEC has released a gaggle of new products since January, including one burst of more than a dozen hardware and software offerings that constituted the largest single-day introduction in its 31-year history. Machines ranging from personal computers to a workstation capable of processing 14 million instructions per second have been rolled out. Faster microprocessors have been promised. New Microvaxes and a high-end mainframe are also in sight.

Additionally, one DEC official claims the company expects to roll over its technological

Continued on page 34

Student info, to go

Boston College installs ATMs for student records

ONSITE

BY STANLEY GIBSON

CHESTNUT HILL, Mass. -Although colleges and universities bring enlightenment, their administration and support systems often lag in the dark ages almost everyone who has been to college can recall a horror story of bureaucratic intransigence or incompetence.

With this history in mind, Boston College, a Jesuit liberal arts institution located here, has begun Project Glasnost, which aims to bring administrative information to students through the use of automated teller machines (ATM).

The name implies openness and freedom of access to information - major goals of the sys tem, says Bernie Gleason, BC's executive director of information technology. If the project is called Glasnost, then Gleason, who says he first thought of the idea six years ago, is the effort's Gorbachev.

"Quality of life is a factor. People don't want to wait in line," Gleason says, although he adds the system can be cost-justified in the amount of clerical

First to use ATMs

Although giving students on-line access to information has been done by other educational institutions, Gleason says he believes BC is the first to involve an ATM in the process. Although just one ATM is currently installed, 10 are planned.

"The main thing is to use it to dispense information so someone doesn't have to go to five different places for different information," says programmer John Springfield.

Another benefit of ATMs is that they are secure and can be left to operate unattended 24 hours a day, seven days a week. They are also simple to use, with just a few option buttons.



Gleason (left), Springfield (center) and Feak enroll Boston College's informational ATM

Gleason says he first experimented with computer terminals that students accessed by passing identity cards through a card

But the computer keyboard could be confusing, and the physically vulnerable CRTs had to be kept in secure areas. The college still operates three terminals in addition to the ATM.

Knowledge of how students interact with the terminals was applied to developing the ATM application, Gleason says. "Once

we saw the acceptance, we developed the application," he

Cash not included

The ATM currently in use is a 1061 model made by Diebold. Inc. that retails for \$5,000. The 1061 does not include a cash drawer, an expensive feature that is not needed in BC's application.

The ATM dispenses information about the courses for which Continued on page 36

Users meandering from IBM 3090 service

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON

IBM may still be the preferred provider of service for its top-ofthe-line 3090 mainframes, but a few users are looking elsewhere these days.

Two 3090 users contacted last week said they recently committed to Control Data Corp. because the company offered them a 3090 service package that was similar to the one IBM provides but more than 30% cheaper.

Observers said they expect

the third-party 3090 service market to be only a moderate success, but the fact that it exists at all marks a turning point. Until recently, users had few alternatives to IBM when it came to 3090 service. Many IBM shops are still reluctant to hire anyone other than IBM when it comes to servicing a 3090, the most critical component of their data centers, said Donald Goodspeed, vice-president of service and maintenance strategies at Meta Group, Inc., a consulting firm in Westport, Conn.

However, a few users have

determined that some recently introduced third-party offerings can provide the level of service IBM provides at a much lower

Number-crunching

The Kaiser Foundation Health Plan of Ohio in Cleveland signed up with CDC late last year for 3090 service after comparing the CDC package with IBM's. Ron Balawender, director of information services, said he pays \$2,850 per month for CDC's service; the similar IBM package would have cost \$4,100.

CDC proved itself to Kaiser during the past two years by initially taking on peripheral devices and later servicing the company's 3083, according to Balawender. Last year, the firm sent out requests for proposal to both CDC and IBM for service on a recently installed 3090 Model

CDC has a service facility only two miles away from Kaiser's headquarters that provides remote diagnostics.

In addition, it has a team of customer engineers assigned to the Kaiser account. Even though CDC seemed to have the necessary pieces in place, Balawender Continued on page 34

For IBM 3270, S/36/38, and AS/400 Users:

100% IBM 4224 Compatible

Available Now!

With our plug-compatible ISI 7224 desktop dot matrix printers, you can print everything an IBM 4224 can



We offer 200 cps and 400 cps models. Each prints high-resolution graphics, bar codes, and oversize characters with full IPDS support...now! Plus, our easy-to-use Escape

Language lets you perform these advanced printing functions without GDDM, BGU, or

her special software.
With an ISI 7224, you can switch instantly from contin-ous forms to cut sheets, then back to continuous, without

reloading or losing the top-of-form position. You also get no-waste demand-document tear-off without extra cost gadgets. Forms can have up to six parts.

Fully integrated, our ISI 7224 printers connect directly to

your IBM systems — just plug them in and print.

Extra features and all, our ISI 7224 printers cost much less than their IBM counterparts. For more information, call 1-800-544-4072 (in Michigan, 313/769-5900).



Interface Systems, Inc.

Printer Solutions for IBM Systems

5855 Interface Drive, Ann Arbor, MI 48103 Telex: 810-223-6058, FAX: 313/769-1047



Videocassettes pitched as storage option

BY ROBERT MORAN

EAST HARTFORD, Conn. — Videocassettes, when not feeding the home television, are typically used for converting microfilm to optical disk, but the conversion media may soon establish an economical niche of its own in the storage hierarchy.

Scan-Optics, Inc. in East Hartford, Conn., is betting that its recently an nounced Image Easyfile, an image retrieval system that uses 8mm videocassettes, will be accepted as an economical alternative to microfilm in applications that require high-capacity storage but low

retrieval rates. Typical applications pinpointed by the company include the processing of charge card slips and sales invoices, in which 3% of the stored information is retrieved.

European manufacturer Thorn EMI PLC uses videocassettes in a similar approach, said Scott McCready, director of optical storage at CAP International, Inc., a market researcher in Norwell, Mass. Both companies, he said, are trying to capitalize on commonly available, inexpensive media.

An Image Easyfile system with 28 cassette drives, a full-page image terminal, a facsimile modem, a printer that produces 1,500 page/hour and a magnetic tape drive costs about \$250,000.

The system stores documents that have been captured and compressed by the company's Easyreader or Reliareader scanners, which range from \$94,000 to \$280,000. Scan-Optics quoted system prices for Image Easyfile that are twice those of comparable microfilm-based systems. However, Scan-Optics claimed significant savings on related labor and media costs.

In contrast, the company claimed that microfilm indexing permits an operator to locate only the general area of an image.

"Digital media offer very precise se-

quential access," said David Vellante, storage analyst at International Data Corp., a market research firm in Framingham, Mass. He said that digital technology is replacing the slow and imprecise sequential access of microfilm but that the technology has yet to offer the random access of optical technology.

cess of optical technology.

According to Scan-Optics, 8mm video cassettes store approximately 40,000 images of pages, or up to 100,000 images that are approximately the size of a credit

card slin

Gibson

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 25

were adopted over the protests of the Open Software Foundation (OSF), then users would be equally served. It would simply mean that a single standard — what the users want — is emerging.

2-4-6-8, time to extrapolate! DEC's recent benchmark audit report contained details of its extrapolations of performance by Tandem systems. DEC did not test the Tandem systems but only explained the extrapolations that were made last year.

Dave Zwicker, DEC on-line transaction processor consultant relations manager, said DEC might conduct actual tests on the IBM Application System/400 as well. But, he noted, such tests were

not a high priority.

Last summer, DEC extrapolated AS/400 performance figures as well, basing its conclusions on Ramp C figures published by IBM and assuming proportional performance in Debit/Credit tests. Experts put little stock in extrapolations; DEC should limit itself to publishing results of actual tests.

DEC continues to perform tests on its own systems. But the company is limiting the tests to systems running VMS and not extending the tests to Ultrix-based systems such as the recently announced Decsystem 3100, which uses reduced instruction set computing microprocessors from Mips Computer Systems.

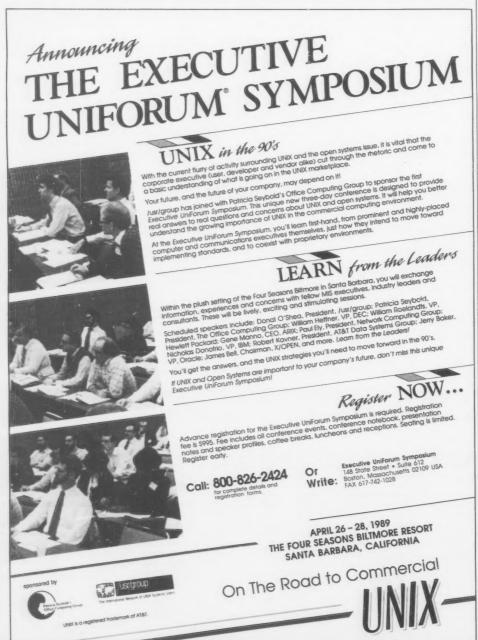
Bloodied but unbowed. Maybe it was Cincom's recent losses that put Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Tom Nies in a particularly feisty mood during a recent conversation. "In five years, less than 10% of all IBM database implementations will be DB2, and it will be 10 years old," Nies predicted. Neither will DEC succeed in its effort to push RDB to the forefront, he added.

On Unix — "Both IBM and DEC want to make Unix proprietary," Nies said. Nonetheless, he said, Unix is destined to play a major role in commercial markets, Cincom will support both OSF and Unix International versions, he said.

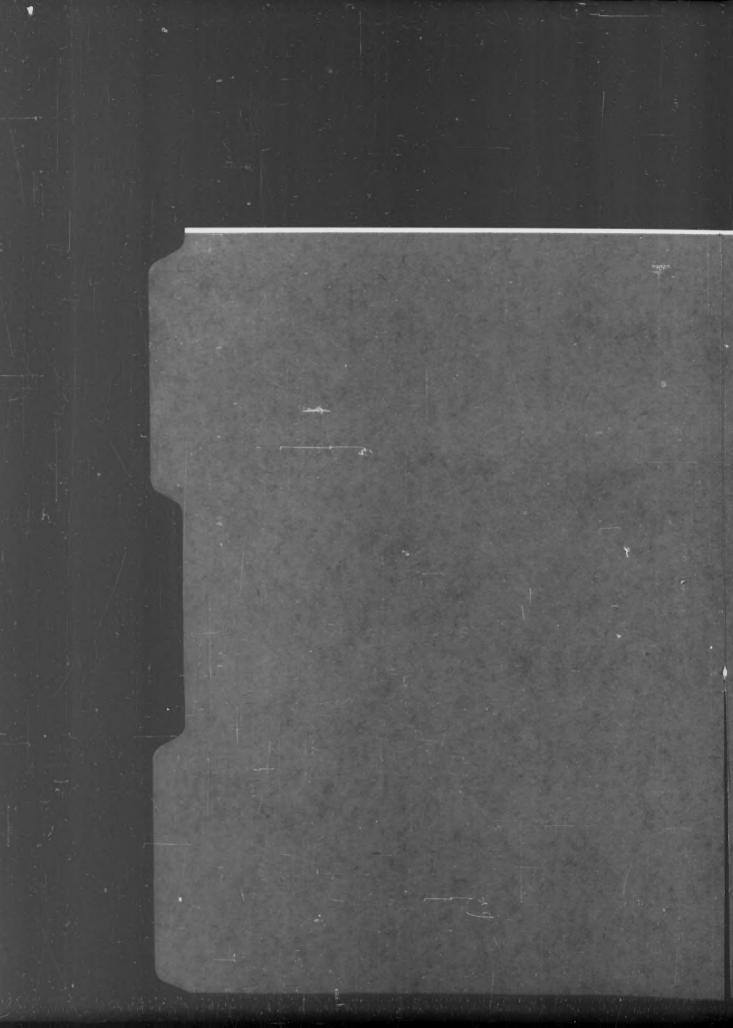
Ever the indomitable entrepreneur, Nies said that in two years, Supra will have more customers than DB2 because it will run on both DEC's VMS and Unix.

On IBM's Systems Application Architecture — "I believe SAA will never deliver on its promise," Nies said. SAA will be another series of disappointments: "How can SAA be a standard when such things as Netview, DB2, IMS and ESA will probably never be implemented on the AS/400?"

Gibson is Computerworld's senior editor, soft-



How To **Be Prepared** For That Inevitable Day When Your Boss Asks You For Everything You Know About DCA.



Start A File Today.

Most of you know a lot about DCA already. But you probably know us by a host of other names.

Do IRMA" MacIRMA" and IRMAX DFT" ring a bell?

CROSSTALK, perhaps? How about 10-NET and IRMALAN™? Or are you more familiar with the System 9000™ T-1 Multiplexer?

Every one of these products (and we've mentioned only a few) is made by one company. That company is DCA.

DCA (Workstation Communications)

DCA(LAN Communications)

DCA (Wide Area Networks)

As you can see, we're building product-by-product, system-by-system, a company that offers you a proven record of expertise and innovation in Workstation Communications, LAN Communications and Wide Area Networks.

Important now, certainly. But even more important in the future.

Because like you, we understand that eventually these three areas of communications will be fully integrated. And DCA is determined

to be there as that vision becomes a fact.

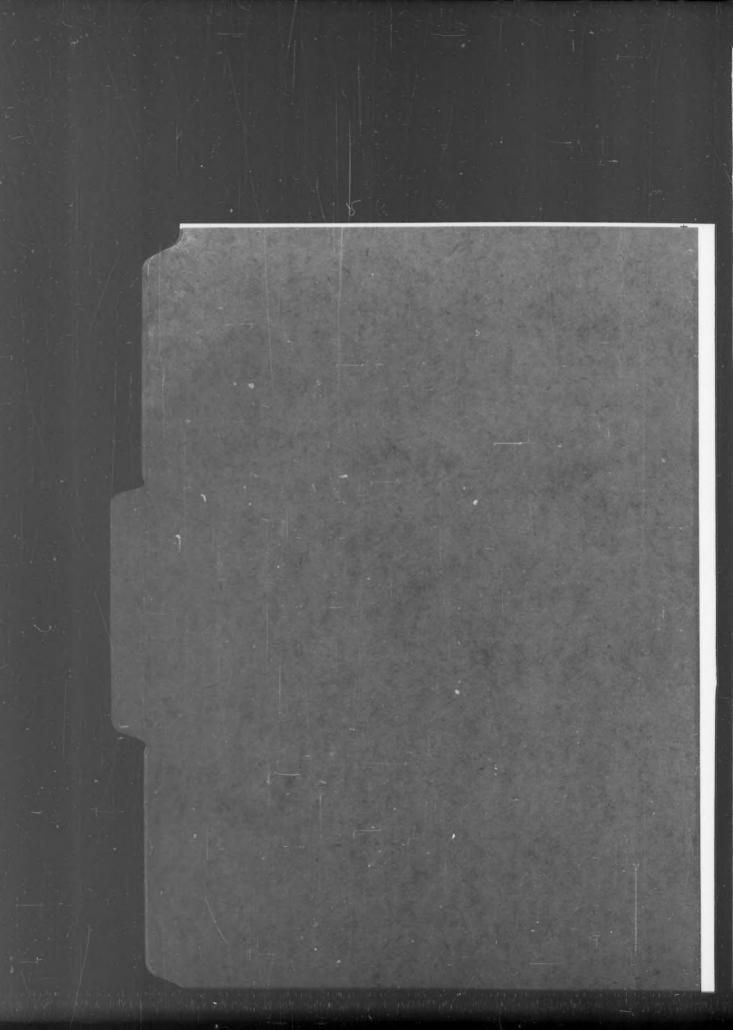
Over the next few weeks and months, DCA is going to show you

more of who we are and what we do. As we open up our files, we hope you'll see the value in starting your own on DCA.

You'll be surprised at what you'll finally have in your DCA file. And one day, so will your boss.

DOA

DCA CROSSTALK and IGNET on registered trademarks of Depart Communications Associates for RMA, MarifeMA, IRMAN DFT, IRMALAN
ANALYSIS OF DEPARTMENT OF DISAST Communications Associates for Communications Associates for All register reserved.



Optical disk systems tailored for Feds

BY MITCH BETTS

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The federal government's increasing appetite for optical disk systems is driving vendors to tailor their product lines to meet government requirements, according to some of those vendors.

"In 1988, we responded to two or three [federal] procurements. But in 1989, there have been 12 to 15 procurements announced for the first half of the year," said C. Allan Conover, president of Optimem, a Mountain View, Calif.-based maker of optical storage equipment.

Conover said that government demand for optical disk systems is increasing for at least three reasons:

 Agencies' small pilot programs are starting to mature and grow into larger systems.

 Systems integrators are linking optical systems to conventional data processing systems.

 Agencies are faced with paperwork overload at a time when government investigators want rapid access to records.

vestigators want rapid access to records. At the recent Federal Office Systems Expo '89 (FOSE), Optimem announced its 4000 series of write-once read-many optical disk drives. The high-end drives have an optics module that can read and write on optical disks made by any of the three major suppliers — 3M Co., Art Tech Gigadisc and Philips-DuPont Optical Co. — Conover said. This allows federal agencies to have multiple sources of media and allows the 4000s to read disks written by earlier generations of Optimem equipment, he said.

Users of Optimem's earlier systems can upgrade them by installing the new optics module to take advantage of the

SOFT NOTES

Cincom adds four firms to program

Cincom Systems, Inc. said it added four companies to its Computer-Integrated Manufacturing Alliance Program: Transettlements, Inc., Birmingham Computer Group, Inc., BSA Systems and Cyborg Systems, Inc.

Transettlements and Birmingham offer electronic data interchange packages, BSA offers sales forecasting software, and Cyborg offers payroll software. Cincom said its products will complement Control:Manufacturing, its manufacturing management information system.

Prime Computer, Inc. established a software-licensing policy under which users may borrow Calma Co. software that resides on a local-area network managed by Calma's Library License Server soft-

Calma, a business unit of Prime, offers mechanical/architectural, engineering and construction design and manufacturing software that runs on Apollo Computer, Inc. and Digital Equipment Corp. workstations. The list price of the library software is \$15,000. Access to the library may be purchased for a one-time \$2,000 per-node fee.

4000's improved capacity and performance levels, the company claimed. The 4000 series, available in the third quarter of 1989, is priced at \$17,950.

Conover said that Optimem's new strategy of providing forward and backward compatibility was driven by the government's fear of obsolete equipment and unreadable data. Users should not have to rewrite data from prior-generation equipment to keep up with improving optical disk drive technology, he said.

"It's a good attack at the marketplace, because they're calming people's fears that the technology is going to be outdated," said Jay Bretzmann, an analyst at International Data Corp., a market research firm in Framingham, Mass.

More announcements

Other vendors used FOSE to make announcements about optical disk systems and peripherals.

Wang Laboratories, Inc. unveiled a version of its Wang Integrated Image Systems product line that adds Tempest security features. Tempest is a government standard to prevent electromagnetic emissions leaking sensitive data.

The Tempest line combines Wang VS

minicomputers, personal computers and workstations, optical storage devices and scanners that comply with the Tempest standard. The system price ranges from \$150,000 to more than \$1 million, depending on the size of the system. Deliveries will begin in August, Wang said.

Laserdata, Inc. in Lowell, Mass., announced a 5¼-in. optical disk jukebox aimed at departmental systems. The compact unit holds 26 platters. It costs \$42,900, including jukebox management software, and is available immediately.

sta, 200, including latest and is available immediately.

Terminal Data Corp. in Moorpark, Calif., announced a desktop document scanner that captures both sides of the page. The Docuscan DS-2600 costs \$22,000 and will be available in April, the yendor said.

Join us at Computerworld Perspectives 1989

Strategy Productivity Profit

Your company deserves the competitive advantage.

Buying Smart:

Pacing Your Information Systems Portfolio

Maintaining the competitive advantage requires managing the information systems effectively and efficiently. This track discusses which technologies will yield the most benefit and how to pace your investment.

One of six session topics includes: Multivendor Integration: Detente in the Data Center Larry Debover, Debover

Winning Strategies:

Information Systems and the New Corporation

The interaction between systems and structure requires a workable balance between strategic control and freedom of access. This track provides an opportunity to analyze just how your IS plan and corporate business plan interrelate.

One of six session topics includes: MIS as a Profit Center

Bill Dunn, Dow Jones

Mandate For Change:

Information Systems in the 1990's

Your information systems will reshape the way your company does business well into the next century. Looking ahead enhances your ability to maximize current technologies while planning for the future.

One of the six session topics includes:

The Office of the Future: Technology to Watch Stewart Brand, Publisher, Whole Earth Review



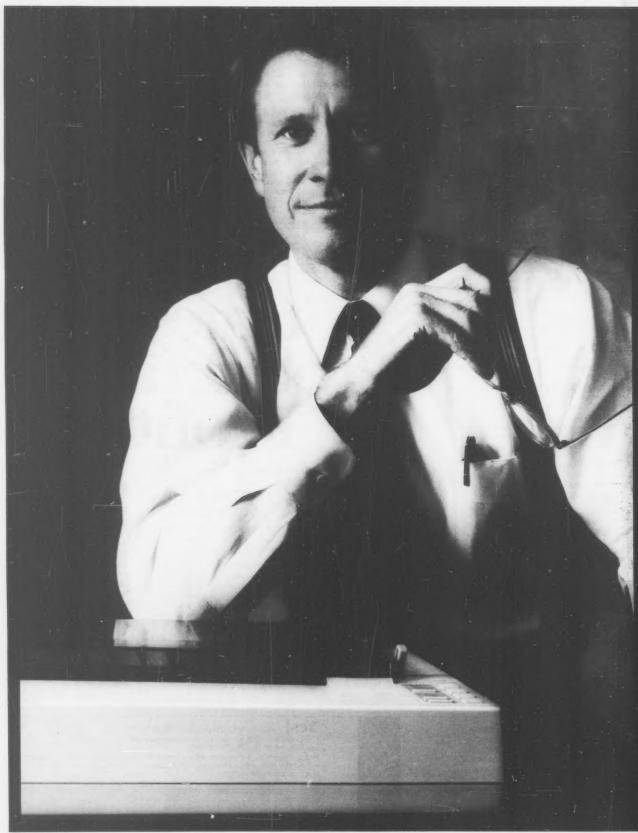
Computerworld PERSPECTIVES 1989 Yes! I want to attend Computerworld PERSPECTIVES 1989!

DEnclosed is a check or money order in the amount of \$1500, payable to Computerworld PERSPECTIVES 1989.

Please complete the information below or attach your business card. Our V.I.P. Registration Service will confirm all arrangements regarding your conference registration and hotel accommodations.

Name	Title
Company	
Address	
City	Zip
Telephone	
Name of Executive Assistant	

Mail to: Leslie Price, C/o Computerworld PERSPECTIVES 1989, 5 Speen Street, Framingham, MA 01701



Epson LQ-1050. Wide-carriage 24-pin; 264 CPS/draft; 88 CPS/letter quality. Epson LQ-950. Mid-carriage (110 column) 24-pin; 264 CPS/draft; 88 CPS/letter quality. Epson LQ-850. Narrow-carriage 24-pin; 264 CPS/draft; 88 CPS/letter quality. Optional single-bin cut sheet feeder available on all models. One year limited warranty, standard. Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation. Epson America, Inc., 2780 Lomita Blvd., Torrance, CA 90505. (800) 922-8911.

"It was always so frustrating. Changing from continuous paper to single sheets or envelopes. But not anymore. Not since I got my Epson LQ-1050.

It changes the paper as fast as I can change my mind."

We call this feature SmartPark.™ You'll call it sensational. The wide-carriage LQ-1050 lets you switch from tractor-feed to single sheet printing and back again in an instant. You can do the same with envelopes and multi-part forms, too. You can even change from one sharply-defined typestyle to another with one touch of our SelecType panel.

For the same letter quality performance in a slightly smaller size, choose the unique mid-carriage Epson LQ-950. It can print $8\frac{1}{2} \times 11^{\prime\prime}$ paper sideways and even handles oversize envelopes. For printing standard business correspondence, there's our narrow-carriage Epson LQ-850.

Whichever Epson LQ printer you choose, you get the exceptional value, reliability and performance that's made Epson the world's letter quality leader. It seems some things never change.



Daly FROM PAGE 25

achievements as often as every nine months. From now on. Forever

This changeover is not only exciting for DEC but beneficial for its customers, who have been promised easy upgrades. But the move doesn't spring

from any great altruism as much as it does from the most salient law of survival: eat or be eaten. In the past few years, DEC has seen its traditional habitat — the midrange market — crumble faster than a 25-cent balsa-wood glider. Sun Microsystems and Apollo have buffed up their highend workstations, slashed their prices and left DEC and companies like it holding the bag.

The insight may have been a few years in coming, but DEC now realizes there is no way to sit fat and happy in the midrange market and expect to stay there for very long. O.lly a few weeks ago at a product marketing confab, founder of the feast Ken Olsen warned employees to hold on for a ride. The major corporate goal, according to the Decvine, is annual financial

growth of 20%, price-cutting of 30% and no employment growth during the next three years.

Call of the wild

Olsen has apparently decided that the most effective amplification for his trumpet call to "innovation, leadership and aggressiveness" is through example. The introduction of the seemingly out-of-nowhere reduced in-

struction set computing-based Decsystem 3100 is a prime case. Company insiders say 01-sen decided the Thursday before Uniforum 1989 opened its doors that he wanted the Decsystem to come out with a flourish the following week. Several cases of caffeine pills later, weary DEC staffers pulled back the curtain on the new machine.

The up-and-at-'em thrust is also felt within the company's structure. With the forecast of dismal quarterly financials looming, several observers claim there is a major reorganization under way at DEC, with more emphasis on pumping out products and less on vertical marketing.

"They're pushing as many products at customers as they possibly can to get their revenue back in shape," says Bob Randolph, director of program services at Technology Financial Services in Westford, Mass.
"They're getting nervous."

"They're getting nervous."
Nervous or not, users should be happier than a kid in a candy store. There's nothing like some economic warfare among competitors to bring out the most product bang for the buck. While the organized chaos of stepped-up technological cycles and the blitzkrieg of introductions may bode poorly for the sleep patterns of DEC employees, it is the best news users have heard in years. Let's just hope the Ice Age doesn't return.

Daly is a Computerworld staff writer.

3090

FROM PAGE 29

wanted to go a step further. He said several guarantees were written into the contract to ensure that CDC would come through for them.

Last month, one of the thermal conduction modules in the 3090 was down. CDC fixed it within three hours, Balawender said. The contract stipulates that such problems be fixed within four hours, he said.

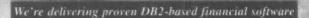
No compaints

"They've adhered to every aspect of the contract," Balawender noted. 'All I can tell you is that our service has been excellent."

Robin Kasemeyer, director of computer operations at Arbitron Co. said she also selected CDC for 3090 service because its offering was the same as IBM's but cost 30% less.

"I wasn't displeased with the IBM service," Kasemeyer said of the one-year IBM warranty period that came with the company's 3090 120E.

"I changed because of the cost factor. Some people may say cost isn't an issue, but it is when the two offer basically the same service."



Your Migration to DB2 Regins at Walker—Today



IBM's market-leading DB2 is the new standard for database management systems. Walker Interactive Systems' unique strategic architecture provides a straightforward migration path to DB2. Now you can put Walker's proven DB2-based systems to work for you — safely, easily, and immediately.

With Walker financial software, you can continue operating with VSAM or your existing DBMS — IMS, ADABAS, IDMS, or DATACOM — while migrating to DB2 on a timetable that's best for your organization.

Cross-Industry Relationship with IBM

Walker has passed IBM's rigorous standards, resulting in cross-industry, multi-product recognition in IBM's Application Specialist Program. Because our systems follow IBM's industry standard SAA, Walker software assures long-term viability and inherent expandability.

Available Immediately

While others may make promises, Walker Interactive Systems is delivering DB2-based financial software which is fully integrated, completely functional, and thoroughly tested today.

Our Strategic Management Systems include General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Purchase Order, and Productivity Tools. To ensure success throughout the life of your financial software, Walker offers a full range of implementation and support services.

For facts and insights into DB2 and Walker financial software solutions, call Barbara Bond at 415/495-8811, or write us at 100 Spear Street, San F.ancisco, CA 94105. Available later this year: Inventory Management, Asset Management, and Capital Projects Tracking.



Walker Interactive Systems.





"...one of the most compatible and genuinely strategic alliances since Luke Skywalker linked with Han Solo."

In December 1988, Duquesne Systems and Morino announced plans to merge. Reactions were positive and unanimous.

Analysts saw a potential powerhouse in systems software. Customers sensed the emergence of a new company that would benefit them.

Each partner brings to the alliance an impressive list of automation, performance, networking, optimization and management products. Each brings an outstanding track record for customer support and for helping I/S organizations through the 1980's.

From this true marriage of equals comes a software supplier ready to meet the challenges of the next decade.

Student info

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 29

a student is registered, instructors, class rank, grade point average, the previous semester's grades, status of financial aid and the status of a student's account. To keep student access at a moderate level during the early stages of implementation, the ATM was not put in a central location. Still, it is used for access about 200 times per day, Springfield says.

Rod Feak, director of Boston College's computer center, says he spent about three weeks poring through Diebold manuals in an attempt to figure out how to connect the ATM to an IBM mainframe. Having figured out the basic program-

ming requirements, Feak gave the assignment of writing the program to Springfield, who says he took about a month to write the PL1 program for the CICS application. The program runs on an IBM Enterprise System/3090 Model 120E running MVS/XA under VM.

Gleason says he tried to interest bank ATM machine vendors in his idea six years ago but got nowhere. "They were too focused on the bank market," he said. But to Gleason, the similarities between the bank market and a college campus are inescapable: "If I could look at another industry that resembles a university, it would be banking. We don't have a tangible product, but we offer services and we have a lot of transactions."

Gleason notes that the BC campus is

also a residential one in which students are present around the clock — just like any community in which ATMs are intended to serve the banking public.

In anticipation of using ATMs or other remote computing devices, Gleason ordered student ID cards made with a magnetic stripe that conformed to American Bankers Association standards. Such a card is open to many uses, from gaining admission to sporting facilities to checking books out of a library. A current use is purchasing food at sporting events. The cost of a hot dog and soda can be debited from a student's account by swiping a card through a reader.

Although Gleason had to convince Diebold that he had a need for a machine intended for banks, Diebold now says the university market is loaded with possibili-

Streb points out that BC is a natural for the ATMs because their information is designed to be shared among departments.

"BC's system is integrated. For example, the data in registration is shared with billing. A number of universities don't have integrated information," Streb says. Without that integration, a college could not supply the ATMs with the informations students would want.

Gleason says the work done by banks in designing security is a great asset. "As long as they follow banking guidelines, security will not be a problem," he says. For example, the machine "eats" invalid student cards.

A MILLION COBOL PROGRAMMERS ARE A TERRIBLE THING TO WASTE.

It's been fashionable to change languages when you develop for the personal computer. This turns experienced programmers into beginners, and adds a small step called "rewrite the whole system" to each development project. The effect on budget, schedules, standards and staff is painful—and unnecessary.

Realia offers full PC emulations of the tools you know: Realia COBOL, RealCICS, RealDL/I. With no conversion and no retraining, you can move big existing systems to the PC for development, then upload them to the mainframe—or leave them on the PC—for production.

With Realia, COBOL becomes for the PC what it has always been for the mainframe: powerful, flexible, and above all maintainable. Realia's compiler generates highly optimized machine code, with speed and compactness unmatched among PC COBOLs. You get the performance levels of Pascal or C, without the cryptic operators and the learning curve.

Realia also ends your frustration with mainframe programming utilities.

Ours are fast, intuitive, full-screen and full-color. From screen manager to BMS map editor to source-level debugger, these tools eclipse anything available on the

mainframe.

See for yourself. Call for a *free* 30-day evaluation.

10 South Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606, 312/346-0642 34 North End Road, Hammersmith, London W14 0SH, England, 01/602-8066 1284 Wellington Street, Ottawa ONT K1Y 3A9, Canada, 613/725-9212

DEC benchmark

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 25

tion/sec. for the 9370 was \$116,000 while IBM had claimed \$31,100 per transaction/sec.

A major difference in pricing the systems was the cost of a 3720 communications controller, which DEC included but IBM excluded. The price difference, \$150,825, markedly affects the price per transaction. Whether or not to include the cost of a controller in the tested configuration has been debated by the TPC.

In configuring the 9370 Model 90, DEC also calculated higher software charges based on buying IBM software in a package rather than piecemeal. The cost of the controller, software and other hardware add up to a difference of more than \$200,000 between the IBM and DEC configuration prices.

A major performance difference could come from the way the two vendors handled journaling. While DEC used only disks for journaling, IBM performed journaling on a combination of disk and tape.

"The I/O offloaded from disk to tape would give much higher throughput," said Dave Zwicker, a DEC spokesman. Sawyer confirmed that such a difference could result in a wide divergence in performance.

Sawyer said that journaling on disk might be desirable for some users, but IBM users seeking high performance will do journaling on tape rather than disk. "People will journal wherever it's most effective," he said.

"There is an artificial bottleneck in the system the way they configured it, and where it is, I don't know," said Kenneth MacMorran, manager of IBM's midrange performance evaluation center in Dallas and an IBM delegate to TPC. A change from disk to tape "would probably affect performance but not that much. I can't even come close to explaining a 300% difference."

MacMorran also said an integrated controller should have been used with the 9370, a measure that would have significantly cut costs. "I don't know why they included [the 3720]," he said.

Another difference that could affect performance is that indexed file access was used by DEC with the IBM systems it tested. Using indexed file access on the IBM system would make it perform slower, Sawyer said.

DEC also implemented basic mapping services, another difference that would add overhead to the IBM system, Zwicker noted.

"If these guys can't make it happen, then the data processing industry is in sad shape."

With annual revenues in excess of \$100 million, the new company starts out as one of the largest independent software providers.

And it starts with a special responsibility to thousands of present customers around the world. To help them meet their growing requirements. By delivering the tactical products and strategic solutions that address the automation, networking, performance optimization and management of their computing resources.

Both companies have spent the past two months

working on a combined strategic product direction. Planning for broader solutions and even stronger customer support. Together, we've created a new company fostered by our common philosophy that the customer counts.

NEW PRODUCTS — SOFTWARE

Development tools

Language Processors, Inc. has expanded its line of Unix-based productivity software tools with the announcement of Coedit.

The package is reportedly an integrated editor that can be

used with proprietary compilers or stand alone with other Unix software products. Designed specifically for software developers, Coedit offers a built-in compilation command, an expression evaluator and a pre-syntax checker, the vendor said. It is priced at \$349, and deliveries

are scheduled for the second quarter.

Language Processors 959 Concord St. Framingham, Mass. 01701 508-626-0006

Software Components of Colorado, Inc. has released Version 2.0 of the Window Management System (WMS). The software program runs on Digital Equip-

ment Corp. VAX computers under the VMS operating system.

WMS was designed to allow programmers to build sophisticated window-based applications in a VAX environment, the vendor said. The program reportedly includes over 50 runtime modules, and new features include C language source-code generation capabilities. A site license costs \$2,000 for multiple VAXs

of any size.
Software Components of
Colorado
6575 Denim Drive
Colorado Springs, Colo.
80918
719-531-6940

NEW PRODUCTS — SYSTEMS

Processors

Two minicomputers designed to provide Tempest security for processing sensitive information in government and commercial settings are now available from Wang Laboratories. Inc.

Wang Laboratories, Inc.
Designated the VS 7150-T
and the VS 7310-T, the systems
support large-scale data processing and office automation applications, the company said.
The VS 7150-T supports as
many as 128 users and is priced
from \$203,000. The VS 7310-T
supports as many as 192 users
and is priced from \$267,000.

The systems can be configured either as stand-alone processors or as nodes in distrubuted networks with up to 32M bytes of memory, according to the vendor.

Wang Laboratories 1 Industrial Ave. Lowell, Mass. 01851 508-459-5000

Power supplies

A line of power supplies designed for test systems and laboratory use has ben introduced by Lambda Electronics, a division of Veeco Instruments, Inc.

The LLS Series incorporates a self-oscillating, magnetically regulated inverter and a digitally controlled front panel, according to the vendor. The proprietary circuitry reportedly permits 200 KHz operation and a wide output range that allows for a 50% size reduction. The series is priced from \$550.

Lambda Electronics 515 Broad Hollow Road Melville, N.Y. 11747 516-694-4200

Digital Equipment Corp. has announced its HA3000 threephase Uninterruptible Power System (UPS).

According to the vendor, the system protects against power outages, voltage surges, spikes, high-energy transients and electrical noise. The standard configuration consists of a UPS cabinet and matching battery cabinet, and options include a remote status panel and an input isolation transformer.

The HA3000 series is priced from \$37,000 to \$75,000 for units from 20 kVA to 80 kVA.

Continental Blvd. Merrimack, N.H. 03054 603-884-4251

THE MYSTERY OF THE CHANGED SYSTEM. SOLVED AT LAST!

System crashed? Is a service unavailable or performance impacted? Do you suspect that a change has caused the problem? You need the unique new MVS software tool that plays system detective, so you don't have to.

CHANGE ACTION ON THE CASE.

No more searching for traces of changes made to system software. No more wondering where you were when the system went out. Change Action tracks all alterations made to your system. Lets you control changes right from the start.

SYSTEM STAKEOUT.

Staying out of sight, Change Action tracks and controls every change to the system. You just continue making changes using the tools you're already accustomed to. Controls

are implemented automatically using on line change request and approval processes.

ALL THE CLUES YOU NEED.

Change Action records all change information in its database. Reveals what resources were changed at member level. Who made the change. When it was made. Even the content of the change is recorded.

WHO DUNNIT?

Change Action charts the history of a change, including its contents. A set of sophisticated programs allows the comparison of old and new

copies to show what the change was. Panels can also be used to build reports and obtain change information for selected resources on a daily, weekly or ad-hoc basis. The mystery is solved. Holmes would have been proud.





Change Action was designed by Action Software International, a company that enjoys developing and supporting innovative software for the mainframe computing environment.

Action Software International is a division of Mazda Computer Corporation with offices in Canada, the United States and West Germany. For more information, call:

Canada (416) 470-7113 U.S. (312) 205-1888 West Germany (69) 56-3815

March 15, 1989.

Something historic happened to the software industry.

The merger of Duquesne Systems and Morino. LEGENT (lē 'jent).

The coming together of two equals. One philosophy. With formidable technological, financial and management strengths. And a heritage of customer responsiveness. With strategic solutions that permit I/S organizations to more fully integrate and more productively manage information technology. One company uniquely qualified to respond to the challenges facing I/S organizations. Now and in the future.

LEGENT.

A new company with the power to change an entire industry. With a new name signifying leadership. Allegiance. Integrity. A Company with the qualities that point clearly in the direction our industry is moving.

LEGENT.

Very simply, a new company. With a new name. Providing solutions that no one in the industry can match.

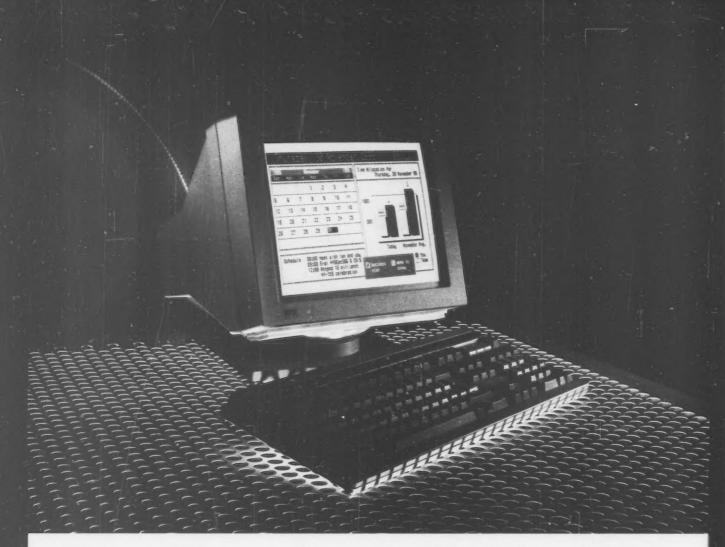
To learn more about Legent and its objectives, write or phone our Corporate Communications Department or your sales representative for a copy of our new company's Statement of Direction.

LEGENT

A new company formed by the merger of Duquesne Systems Inc. and Morino, Inc.

Legent Corporation

Two Allegheny Center Pittsburgh, PA 15212 412/323-2600 8615 Westwood Center Dr. Vienna, VA 22182-2218 707 734-9494



The Terminal Of The '90s Has Arrived A Bit Early.

Wyse introduces the WY-150.

They always said there would be such a terminal "someday". It would have the flexibility and connectivity to operate in virtually any computing environment, while meeting the most exacting ergonomic requirements. And, it would deliver those advantages at an affordable price.



breakthrough in terminal technology that will set price/performance standards for years to come.

Bridging the worlds of ASCII, ANSI and PCs, the WY-150 offers compatibility with a wide range of operating systems. Including UNIX/XENIX, MS-DOS, Concurrent DOS, PC-MOS, and PICK. With a choice of three keyboards. And typical of Wyse, the WY-150 does it all with stylish

design at a price that's also attractive.
The WY-150 also sets new ergonomic standards. Its 78 Hz refresh rate eliminates any hint of flicker. Just as overscanning and a bezel that matches the soft, paper white phosphor erase distracting borders. (Amber and green phosphors are also available.) The oversize 10x16 cell makes each crisp character stand out vividly.

The WY-150 is also part of System Wyse. It links effortlessly with Wyse PCs and multi-user platforms to create uniquely

integrated and cost-effective solutions. Everything is designed, manufactured, and tested by Wyse to work together. And it's all backed by the service and support of the world's leading independent terminal maker.*

Only one question remains. Now that the terminal of the '90s is here, what are you waiting for? Call today for more information on the WY-150.

VYSE

We make it better, or we just don't make it.

PCs & WORKSTATIONS



Michael Alexander

Keep'em honest



Not long ago, I reported on a Florida television newsman who allegedly accessed a computer system at

a rival TV station to retrieve the station's plans to cover upcoming events, rundowns of evening newscasts and other important information (to a TV station, anyway). Two weeks ago, the newsman and his boss, who was not involved in the reputed crime, were fired.

The case is interesting because it points out that most computer crime — whether it is the unauthorized access to a company's files or the planting of a time bomb designed to destroy programs and data — is likely to be carried out by current or former employee

So how do you make the most of end-user computing while at the same time making some reasonable attempt to protect your company's data? If the guidelines are overly stringent, end users cannot do their work effectively. On the other hand, if they are too loose, you run the risk of a disgruntled employee bollixing up your data.

There are several ways for a company to protect its computer Continued on page 47

Is RISC horsepower desirable?

Low prices on PCs and lack of workstation software hold buyers at bay

BY JULIE PITTA

Workstations based on reduced instruction set computing (RISC) are being billed by their designers as the Ferraris of the desktop - they're sleek and they're fast. However, the recent flurry of RISC workstation introductions has users asking, why buy a Ferrari when a Toyota

"The power users will gravitate toward anything that will allow them to do their jobs more quickly. They'll pay the price, said Ed Sund, a personal computer support specialist at Weyerhaeuser Information Systems, the information management arm of the Tacoma, Wash., forest products company. "We have some of those people here. But they're not the average user.

Competitive prices

Unlike those who crave Ferraris, which carry a price tag prohibitive to the average consumer, computer users interested in speed are not expected to suffer for long. David Burdick, a vice-president at Dataquest, Inc., a San Jose, Calif., market research firm, said he expects RISC-based workstations to drop to less than \$10,000 by early 1990 and compete in price with Intel Corp. 80386-based

In fact, Burdick predicted, 386-based PCs that are specially configured with enough memory and storage for computer-aided design (CAD) will probably be more expensive than comparable RISC machines.

Even today, the price/performance ratio of workstations is impressive. Digital Equipment Corp.'s Decstation 3100 delivers 14 million instructions per second at a base price of \$11,900.

But managers contend that few users in their companies re-

quire the kind of speed that RISC technology provides. The vast majority are using their PCs for word processing, spreadsheets and some database management applications, none of which require peak processing speeds, they noted. "I don't have any applications that need that kind of power," said Anthony Oresteen, a vice-president at Continental Bank in Chicago. "We don't have a lot of people doing CAD that's what you would need a machine like this for.'

Cost incentive

Oresteen said the bulk of the bank's work is being performed by 386-based systems running at 16 MHz. The average price of such a system is about \$5,000. Prices for what is currently the best-selling class of PC — sys-Continued on page 45

Macs blast off for U.S. aerospace companies

BY JULIE PITTA

Imagine the Macintosh computer soaring to the stars.

In a sense, it is. Sales from West Coast aerospace companies have helped launch Apple Computer, Inc. into the corporate universe. With its Mac in vogue at giants such as Hughes Aircraft Co., McDonnell Douglas Corp. and Lockheed Missiles & Space, Apple has raked in millions of dollars in corporate sales.

How is the Mac being used in aerospace? Largely as a general-purpose computer, although it is making some inroads against workstation vendors in the computer-aided design (CAD) field.

"With aerospace, the Mac is being used in much the same way it is in other companies," said Jim McKenzie, support specialist at Boeing Computer Services Co. in Seat-"Somebody tle.

somewhere here is doing anything that can be done with a Mac every day."

Although Boeing declined to specify how many Macs have

been purchased, researchers estimated that the number of Macs within the company has reached several thousand.

In general, the Mac has been relegated to a support role within the aerospace industry. It lacks the true multitasking and speed that would propel it into the stratum occupied by work-

station vendors such as Sun Microsystems, Inc., Digital Equipment Corp. and Apollo Computer, Inc.

However, Macintosh became so popular at Lockheed that a number

user groups were spawned by enthusiasts at the company. One, Mike Bailey, a Lockheed systems integrator, is president of the Apple Profes

sionals Exchange, an organization formed last fall for corporate Mac users. He said he hopes the group will attain the stature of Guide or Decus, the corporate user groups for IBM and DEC.

There are about 2,000 Macs at Lockheed's Sunnyvale, Calif., campus, compared with 7,000 IBM Personal Computers and compatibles, Bailey said. In what has become a familiar story at many companies, the Macintosh Continued on page 45

Inside

- Users unconcerned by coming clone shakeout. Page
- · Look out for enticing PC retail strategies. Page 43.
- Firm applies PCs to workmen's comp audits. Page 45.

If You Like the new IBM Mainframe COBOL Release. Check Out These Features in Micro Focus COBOL/2!

IBM[®] is now shipping VS COBOL II Release 3 to its customers. Many new features are supported in Release 3, including High Level ANSI'85 and FIPS

There is only one PC COBOL that puts all of these IBM VS COBOL II Release 3 features on your desktop.

Micro Focus COBOL/2TM

Micro Focus COBOL/2 includes the compiler and ANIMATOR™, the most powerful COBOL source code debugger available on the mainframe or PC. Running under DOS or OS/2, COBOL/2 provides mainframe compatibility and PC productivity. And of course OS/VS COBOL and VS COBOL II Release 2 syntaxes are still supported.

- High Level ANSI'85 and FIPS
- **Full SAA COBOL Conformance**
- **Hexadecimal Literals**
- Seven Level Tables
- Both '85 and '74 Standard File **Status Codes**
- Both '85 or '74 Report-Writer Syntax
- Source Code With Mixed Upper and Lower Case Letters
- **Nested Programs**
- **EXTERNAL and GLOBAL Data**
- CALL... USING BY CONTENT for a Data-name or Literal
- **Mixed Subscripts and Indexes**

- INITIALIZE and EVALUATE
- NOT AT END, NOT ON SIZE, and NOT INVALID KEY
- Access to a Variable Length File's Length Information
- Reference Modification to Obtain a Substring of a Data-item
- **INSPECT CONVERTING as an ANSI Replacement for TRANS-**
- **VALUE Clauses for Data-items** >= and <= Relational Operators
- **De-Editing of Numeric Edited** Data-items
- Relative Subscripting

Micro Focus Puts The Mainframe On Your Desktop!

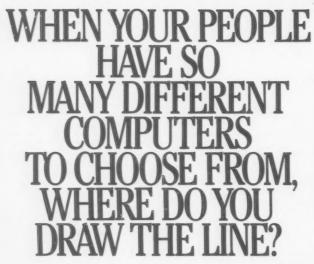
The COBOL/2 development environment can be the cornerstone of your successful mainframe development strategy. Ask about Micro Focus COBOL/2 Workbench™ with CICS, CICS DL/I, IMS DB/DC, DB2 or IDMS development tools.

If you're not getting the power of VS COBOL II Release 3 on your PC, call us now!

1-800-872-6265

MICRO FOCUS°

A Better Way of Programming™





SMALL TALK

Douglas Barney

Pig software threatens to gobble PCs



Battling over pig software. Since the late 1970s, personal computer software vendors have had a huge

market all to themselves. That is because mainframe and minicomputer software houses were completely inept at doing two important things: writing packages the common man would enjoy using and squeezing their large products into micro-size

Fortunately for the big guys, the PC is growing up. At the same time, workstations are becoming increasingly awesome. These things are now powerful enough to run the really big applications, such as hoststyle database management systems and computer-aided design programs.

The PC software vendors are also lending the large systems folks a hand by legitimizing a new breed of PC application heretofore known as pig software. This is software that is simply too big for reasonably priced computers and would include products such as Ashton-Tate's Dbase IV, OS/2, Lotus' 1-2-3 Release 3.0 and virtually any windows program.

The high-end guys have their own selection of pig software such as Professional Oracle and Decwindows, which we hear gobbles something like 8M bytes of random-access memory. The question is, whose pig software is the best?

Clearly the micro guys are adept at developing programs that humans can actually use. In some cases, people who aren't all that bright can boot a program and get some work done. But the micro folks have less understanding of critical issues such as multiuser access, data integrity, security and data shar-

In too many cases, the mainframers tout interfaces that are just plain awful. These old-timers do understand the architectures that support real multiuser applications. They also understand DP, MIS, SAA, SNA and lots of other important

Elegant interfaces and robust architectures based on host-style computing are equal-Continued on page 47

Users calm about clone battle

Corporate buyers see no threat to service, support in low-end shakeout

ANALYSIS

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER

The go-go years of the personal computer business are waning, and several manufacturers have fallen off the fast track. International Data Corp. (IDC), a market research firm based in Framingham, Mass., predicts that cutthroat competition in the ranks of compatibles makers will lead to a shakeout in the months

However, few corporate buy ers of clones appear concerned that the makers of the machines they own are struggling or unable to provide adequate service and support. It will make little difference which companies prosper and which companies perish, they said.

Nearly all clones are the same under the skin, several buyers pointed out, and servicing them is relatively simple because parts are interchangeable and widely available. What is more important is making sure that the clone is fully compatible with IBM Personal Computers and that the machines deliver on performance and price, they said.

Spalding Sports Worldwide in Springfield, Mass., uses several machines made by Dell Computer Corp., NEC Information Systems and Compaq Computer Corp., among others

When we bought them, we wanted to make sure that they were true clones - not close look-alikes but real look-alikes," said Bard White, director of MIS. Once we got past that, then it was price, service and support.'

The fact that a shakeout may be imminent, White said, is of little importance. "It has never concerned us in the past, and we don't see it as a future concern. either," he said. "I have seen

A shakeup in the ranks

fallout, but it has never affected our ability to service our users.

ers in the PC market can be counted on, according to Carlene Harvey, director of information systems at Bangor Hydro Electric Co. in Bangor, Maine: "We started out buying IBM PCs, and they don't sell those any more;

Not even the top-seeded play-

connectivity that the company requires. "Buying clones is all right if you are buying onesies and twosies and connectivity is not an issue," he said. Also, it is easier for a small staff to support end users if all of the machines are the same, Keyes added: "It's not support

clones - when IBM disappoint-

lies on a Honeywell, Inc. service contract to cover service and

While David Keyes, second

vice-president of marketing and

technology at Protective Life

Corp. in Birmingham. Ala., is not

opposed to buying name-brand

clones in principle, he said that

they do not offer the degree of

electric utility buys mostly Dell-brand clones and re-

or the security blanket thing, although they are important considerations, too. But we have a small PC support staff, and the last thing they need is to support 200 different kinds of ma-

chines."

Recent news reports about the struggles of some wellknown clone makers have convinced him that buying clones can be bad for business, he said.

IDC analyst Bruce Stephen said in a recent report that a 'minishakeout" among the lower tier of PC vendors will occur this year. "A quick health report would show Wyse Technology wounded: AST Research, Inc. in for observation of potentially dangerous market decline; Televideo Systems, Inc. and Kaypro Corp. on life support and near death; and Leading Edge Hardware Products, Inc. paralyzed, with the likely result it can recover only to be one-tenth of its former self," he wrote.

Vendor 25 9%

rst	Zenith Tandy Compaq	7.9% 5% 4.9%	Zenith Compaq Tandy	7.4% 5.1% 4.3%
cond	AT&T Leading Edge Everex HP	2.4% 2.3% 2.3% 2.2%	Epson Packard Bell Toshiba HP	2.9% 2.4% 2.3% 2.1%
nird er	Epson Dell Toshiba Wyse	2% 1.8% 1.7% 1.7%	Everex Leading Edge Wyse NEC	2% 1.7% 1.7% 1.6%
	Other	39.3%	Other	43.4%
	Total:	6.1M units	Total:	7.3M units
		1. 2.4. 2.	SOURCE: INTERNAT	IONAL DATA CORP. CHART: JOHN YORK

Among the lower tiers of IBM PC compatible makers, new players move in as old ones shuffle out

companies come and go. Any of the major computer manufacturers will try to make the point that they are always going to be here while leaving the impression that the upstarts may not be. I've heard those words for 25 years. Indeed, there has been a

then they went to XTs, ATs and now PS/2s, and they're not compatible with anything."

The firm started out as an all-IBM shop but stopped buying IBM PCs "when IBM went the route," Harvey "That's when we started buying

Vendor-retailer dispute opens door for buyers

BY WILLIAM BRANDEL

Users planning to buy personal computers from retailers may find the deals more to their liking because heated competition is forcing vendors to be innovative in their selling tactics.

The intensity of the situation has become evident in light of the recent dispute between Compaq Computer Corp. and Businessland, Inc. But while the broken relationship between the No. 1 retailer and a leading personal computer cloner grabs the limelight, IBM is quietly winning the hearts of customers by enhancing its dealer sales, service and support efforts, according to John Dunkle, vice-president of Workgroup Technology, Inc. in Hampton, N.H.

Businessland-Compaq ruckus has finally settled down,

resulting in Compaq pulling its products off Businessland's shelves by April 21. Businessnessland's land will continue to support and service Compaq products for a year, but the dispute has given IBM a golden opportunity to play the good guy in the PC distribution channels, according to Dunkle and other analysts.

IBM has implemented three new dealer relationship policies, which include enhanced dealer support, a planned IBM-only distribution plan and an accelerated customer-call program. While the jury is out on the two newest programs, the joint customer-call program is regarded as a success

"There is a clear indication that the program has been profitable for us," said John Hahn, product-line manager at Busin essland, which is headquartered in San Jose, Calif. Hahn said corporate buyers have reacted favorably to working out the relationship with the customer, the manufacturer and the retailer together in the same room. Hahn added that the program eliminates the redundancy of having an IBM and Businessland representative calling on the same ac-

'What you're seeing is a little more sophistication on our part," said James Cannavino, president of IBM's Entry Systems Division.

Smiling faces

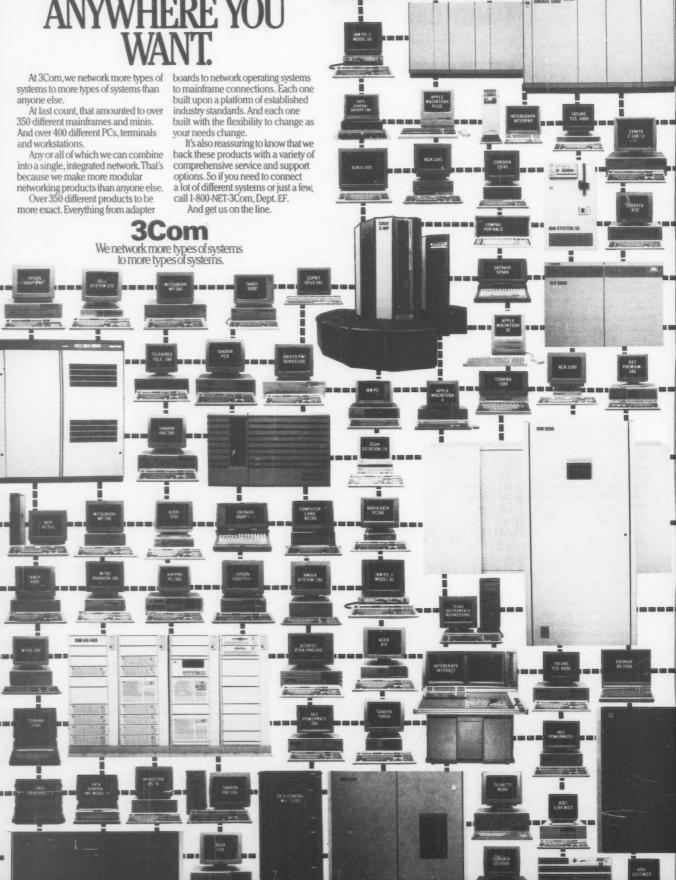
While IBM is now donning what appears to customers to be a friendlier face, the joint customer call program is effectively resolving a channel conflict that was affecting IBM product sales. "There used to be a conflict between dealers and IBM salesmen calling on the same customers. Cannavino said. "We very recently cleaned that up, so we can actually make joint calls [and have] joint planning sessions.

Currently, 90% of IBM's Personal System/2s are through dealer channels. But IBM intends to give dealers an even higher profile in the sales effort. IBM is now implementing its Entry Systems Service Amendment, which will almost completely offload the PS/2 service and support efforts into dealers' hands. The company is also placing more money in its Flex Fund, to compete against comparable efforts being made by Apple Computer, Inc. and These cooperative Compaq. funding efforts are intended to train dealers' personnel to exclusively service a given vendor's

But the coup de grace may be found in a bold initiative that IBM now has in beta testing. While stores such as Businessland and Microage, Inc. are now placing greater emphasis on IBM products, IBM is setting up a program with its dealers to exclusively sell IBM products in department store outlets.

The program is in beta testing in some southern U.S. department stores. IBM is expected to formally launch the program before the end of the second quarter of this year.





PCs curtail auditing costs

ONSITE

BY PATRICK WAURZYNIAK

PLEASANTON, Calif. - An application development firm here has found that personal computers are the easiest way to trim the costs of auditing workmen's compensation claims filed in the state of California.

Consolidated Medical Care, Inc. (CMCI), a 3-year-old firm with some 25 employees, uses a local-area network of personal computers along with Borland International's Paradox relational database management system to automate the process of auditing and adjusting workmen's compensation medical bills for insurance companies.

CMCI uses Borland's Paradox Version 3.0 DBMS on the company's network of 14 PCs from Compaq Computer Corp. The company's internally developed application program adjusts compensation claims according to a fee schedule for the state of California.

CMCI President David Abbott said his firm typically saves its clients between 20% and 25% on claims filed in Southern California, while the firm's auditing saves between 15% and 18% on workmen's compensation claims filed in the northern portion of the state.

'We're trying to change the industry," said Abbott, whose company uses Paradox to create the customized PC application program. "With a simple software package and a personal computer, we can do this . . . the PC environment is so much more flexible.'

The main benefit of CMCI's application on the PC LAN is the ease of access to data, Abbott said. Using the PC relational database allows CMCI to change and manipulate data for clients easily while also enabling business forecasting with the Paradox 3.0 enhanced graphical capabilities.

'For many, many years, people have

said, 'I have all this [mainframe] data, and I can't get to it,' " Abbott said. "Can you imagine all the data over the years in the mainframe? They have no way of extracting that data. We can.'

A major incentive for his customers is the cost savings with PCs over the main-frame environment, Abbott noted. That cost factor and the portable nature of his PC equipment gives him an edge over competitors that predominantly use minicomputers or mainframes.

"I don't have to go out and spend a million dollars there, and especially when you go out to sell your software, that's a big barrier," Abbott said. "[The portability] gives us the capability of picking up our entire system here and putting it in somebody's office in Los Angeles or Texas within 24 to 48 hours.

Abbott said the firm's application allows an auditor of workmen's compensation claims to determine facts such as an average fee for a typical procedure and also to trace whether a particular physician is charging too much and overtreating patients.

The neat thing about those pie charts is that you can really manipulate the data," Abbott said. "If they wanted to find out all the fees for a particular ZIP code, they could do it."

Bug repellent

Another reason CMCI went with the PC environment was the ease of use and programming in Paradox's PAL language, which Abbott said allows his programmers to zoom directly to any bugs found in new applications.

CMCI plans to expand the company's scope to other states, Abbott said, noting that the firm currently is beta-testing a system with a third-party workmen's compensation administrator for installation in 23 states.

"We're going to put our hardware and software on their premises throughout the U.S.," Abbott said, "and we're going to use Paradox."

ing. Who needs RISC?

'The big problem is there's nothing to run on it, Weverhaeuser's Sund concurred. "Once you get the software developers writing to it, it will sell itself. But how long will that be? Five years? Ten years?'

Sund said Weyerhaeuser may consider buying RISC workstations, incorporating a database engine and using it in place of a departmental minicomputer.

Not so fast

Even a RISC booster like David Newman, vice-president at Citibank NA in New York, said the bank is not likely to purchase any RISC machines. At least, not

"They perform better, so [RISC] will be on the forefront," Newman said. "I just don't know when."

Where RISC will make its mark is in performance-conscious technical markets. The relatively inexpensive price will allow engineering departments to purchase larger volumes of workstations. 'We're looking at a different kind of growth curve because of the price performance these machines offer," Burdick said. "But I'm not sure that we're looking at RISC vs. PC yet."

Macs blast off **CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41**

was first brought into Lockheed on the sly by devoted home users. Later, the firm sanctioned its use for desktop publishing. Eventually, the Mac was recognized as a tool for a wide variety of applications. This realization came after Apple introduced a more powerful version of the machine and offered slots for upgrading.

Despite Apple's efforts, the Mac has seen only limited use as a design tool, aerospace users said. During the last 18 months. Apple introduced its version of the Unix operating system, A/UX, for the

Also, Apple has tried to lure third parties specializing in CAD to port their software to the Mac. Versacad Corp.'s Versacad, which has been a leading CAD package for the IBM PC, was Apple's most notable win. Apple subsidiary Claris Corp. recently introduced Clariscad, a design package for the Mac.

The whole choice of what system to use is software dependent," said Al Holley, a support specialist for engineers at Hughes' Ground Systems Group. "The CAD software for the Mac is not yet at the point where the Mac would be a choice for our engineers. We're not going to undertake porting software." Although there are 7,000 Macs within Hughes Aircraft, few are being used by the engineers at Ground Systems.

Jack Baumann, manager of end-user computing charged with supporting all

Hughes divisions, said Mac use at Ground Systems is typical of how they are being used within the entire company. "As a general picture, the Macs are being used for engineering documentation and in a general support role," Baumann said. They're not being used much as a design tool. Speed is a problem, and the software

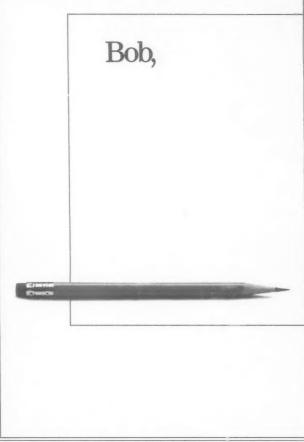
is still evolving."

At Lockheed, the Mac has made some inroads as a CAD tool mostly with engineers who do a limited amount of design work during an average day. For them, the Mac is versatile; they can use the graphics for creating reports, presenta-tions and proposals. They can also perform CAD, although more slowly than they would on a more powerful engineering workstation. For the company, the Mac presents a cost savings when compared with a typical workstation from Sun, DEC or Apollo.

For a lot of us, design work is not everything we do," Bailey explained. "Some are only doing CAD about two hours a

"There are certain things a Mac won't do, like high-end mathematical problems that you need a VAX 8700 to run," he continued. "It wouldn't be efficient to do it on a Mac because it would take too long to run.

"These engineers are working in batch mode, taking data changes from the labs," said Frank Smith, a Lockheed support specialist for technical users. "Once the Mac gets multitasking, the Mac will have arrived in the workstation arena. Now it's on the threshold."



RISC horsepower **CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41**

tems based on the Intel 80286 -

pected to plummet to the \$1,000 range by midyear, according to Dataquest.

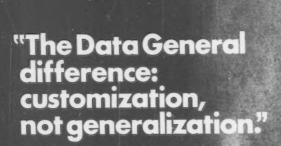
The price delta between the average PC and this new class of workstation is not the only reason users will stick with their 286s and 386s.

The availability of applications software is another reason. Today's RISC workstations run Unix, which offers power in the form of true multitasking. However, the bulk of applications for the RISC-based systems are technical, not the general office applications needed by the typical corporate PC user.

PC users will have access to RISC technology when IBM employs Intel's technology to create a coprocessor for its Personal System/2.

So far, though, IBM has not divulged its plans for marketing this product, informally known as Wizard.

"People aren't going to chuck their MS-DOS applications to get RISC," said Phil Gordon, manager of office automation at Charles Schwab & Co. in San Francisco. "The 386 is here; the 486 is com-



Donald Carter, Chairman and CEO The Carter Organization

The Carter Organization's unique business required unique solutions.

The Carter Organization, the world's largest proxy solicitation and investor relations firm, represents numerous prestigious clients in struggles for corporate control, annual meeting support and corporate governance consulting.

The unusual, time-sensitive nature of this business requires instant access to a variety of data, to sort, review and analyze information efficiently, insure reporting accuracy and streamline communications throughout the organization.

In proxy solicitations, for example, it's vital to keep on

top of every phase of the process, including tracking and tabulating votes—literally up to the last minute.

So, when Carter looked to replace their existing computer system, Data General was the vendor of choice. The main reason was Data General's ability to address their specific needs for a custom solution to serve their clients.

And keep them ahead of their competition.

Donald Carter, Chairman and CEO, explains:

"In our business, knowledge really is power. The communication of up-to-the-minute information is essential. And reliable technology is key. That's where Data General's custom capabilities proved invaluable. In every respect, they were much more responsive to our unique needs than the competition. Data General offered a more cost-effective, efficient and serviceable solution. They worked with us to provide a unique configuration of hardware and even wrote much of our software."

To learn how Data General can make a difference for the country below Or sellar 1900 DATACEN. In

you, send the coupon below. Or call: 1-800-DATAGEN. In Canada, call 416-823-7830.

3400 Computer Drive, Dept. ADV/CO, Westboro, MA 0158

CALL 1-800-DATAGEN

A CAD tool for workstations

BY WILLIAM BRANDEL

You too can effectively run computer-aided design software applications from Cadam, Inc. on your 32-bit Unix workstation—for \$64,000, that is.

That is according to one of the product's first users at the facilities design center at GTE Government Tactical Equipment Systems in Taunton, Mass. GTE is using the Professional Cadam autorouter, an electrical and mechanical design product on an IBM RT workstation. GTE architectural supervisor Donaldo DeChaney said the company will use Cadam to design, lay out and document its building and facilities plans.

DeChaney said her company chose Cadam after looking at several other computer-aided design (CAD) systems because she was impressed with the results she received when using it on a minicomputer. But DeChaney noted that without a \$15,000 add-in graphics booster that makes the workstation a virtual minicomputer, Cadam's performance is poor.

"Without the miniprocessor, I might just as well draw by hand," DeChaney said. "At least that way you don't have to wait. But with the add-in board, it's definitely worthit."

DeChaney is in the middle of an archi-

tectural project that calls for her to redesign 75,000 square feet of the tactical sector's office space. She is using Cadam to implement the designs and will then store the "blueprints" on her hard disk. DeChaney notes that she is not strongly computer-literate, but after a one-week course in CAD given by Cadam, she can confidently negotiate her way through the application.

Comparable operations

She said the operations between the Cadam minicomputer and the workstation application are the same. But on the workstation, minus the booster, there is a long wait for her designs to appear on the screen. DeChaney added that the application also requires at least 200M bytes of memory for acceptable performance. In all, DeChaney said, the total system, including the RT, costs \$64,000 to run.

The Professional Cadam application was recently ported to Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Apollo Computer Corp. 32-bit Unix workstations. The application was originally designed to run on minicomputers and mainframes and was ported to the IBM RT in 1987. A Cadam spokeswoman declined to say whether the product will be ported to Digital Equipment Corp. or Hewlett-Packard Co. workstations in the near future.

vide guidelines for student behavior on computer systems," Hassler said.

"We wanted to devise the statement and the mechanism to educate the user population about what is considered appropriate behavior," Hassler explained. "If we find an abuse, we take action, but we see it as a preventive measure rather than a corrective one."

Here is a sampling of the standards of behavior that are included in The Catholic University's code of ethics:

 Users must not search for, access or copy directories, programs, files, disks or data not belonging to them unless they have specific authorization to do so.

 Users must not attempt to modify the system facilities or attempt to crash the system, nor should they attempt to subvert the restrictions associated with their computer accounts, the networks of which the university is a member or microcomputer software protections.
 Users should make appropriate use of

 Users should make appropriate use of system-provided protection features and take precautions against others obtaining access to their computer resources. Users should change their passwords frequently and should avoid using their names, their spouses' or friends' names or a password that could easily be

By itself, a code of ethics will not keep computer systems safe from internal hackers. Not everyone will follow a code of ethics, just as not everyone obeys the law. But at least you will have spelled out the ground rules and the penalties for end users.

"I would definitely recommend it because it educates rather than punishes users." Hassler pointed out. "In the event that we do have a problem, it gives us something to stand on, a foundation on which to base your work or punishment."

Alexander is a Computerworld senior editor, PCs

and workstations

Then you run into a problem with the

spreadsheet program. But flipping through the manual is no help, because the one you pick up talks about word processing. So you grab another and it starts talking about databases.

Ithink we've

gotaproblem

in accounting.

with the printers

This phenomenon is clearly holding back sales of laptops. Imagine being on a plane. On your lap is a computer. On your seat tray are manuals. And falling onto your fellow passenger's lap are more manuals. This leaves no room for the most important airline offering — the dry martini.

Graphical, smaphical. While Microsoft continues to pound away at Lotus with its graphical user interface, Lotus Chairman Jim P. Manzi upholds the traditional look of 1-2-3. In fact, he calls Microsoft's graphical zealotry "Software Jihad."

Let's let Manzi explain. "A graphical spreadsheet calculates the same way that a character one does," he said, arguing that it is the underlying functionality that users and vendors should be concerned with

Lotus, however, still has graphical plans. They are just a mite different from Microsoft's. For instance, the direct keyboard control that characterizes 1-2-3 will carry through, even to Lotus' Presentation Manager-based spreadsheet. If a user hits /FR when using the Presentation Manager product, it will still retrieve a worksheet, Manzi said.

Barney is a ${\it Computerworld}$ senior editor, PCs and workstations.

Alexander

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

system against intrusion, ranging from setting up audit trails to physically isolating the computer system and limiting access to it. But there is no single solution; nearly all information managers know that it takes a combination of methods to create a fail-safe system.

One measure that companies seldom think about when devising security procedures is the creation of a code of ethics that clearly spells out the company's attitudes about computer security and what the consequences are if an end user violates those procedures.

If an end user duplicates a copyrighted software package, it may not be because he is dishonest; it may be because he is ignorant of the law. This code of conduct can be refined and extended to all end user computing activities, not just to regulation of software copying.

End users need to understand that breaking and entering a computer system is as illegal as popping the lock on the door of a co-worker's office and rummaging through his file cabinets.

"They wouldn't think of going through someone's desk or notebook but think nothing of going through a disk directory," said Ardoth Hassler, assistant director of the computer center for academic computing at Catholic University of America in Washington, D.C.

Catholic University is among several of the nation's academic institutions that has devised a statement of computer ethics.

That statement, which has been in effect for more than seven years, is published in a variety of university publications, including campus newsletters and handbooks for students — the university's primary end users.

"We saw it as an opportunity to pro-

Barney
CONTINUED FROM PAGE 43
ly important. Maybe the micro

ly important. Maybe the micro guys can handle large systems issues. Maybe the big iron guns will learn about interactive computing and user interfaces. Maybe through client/server architectures and cooperative processing, the strengths of both camps will be combined. Or maybe

ORTUNATELY FOR the big guys, the PC is growing up. At the same time, workstations are becoming increasingly awesome.

Computer Associates will simply buy the top three PC software vendors and once and for all cram the two worlds together.

A time to whine. Ever notice how computer software creates more paper when it is supposed to reduce paper? Ever open more than one software package at a time? All the loose stuff flying around from one package always gets mixed up with the loose stuff from another. With the bigger programs that come on a dozen or so disks, it's impossible to keep those straight, too. And ever try to stuff the documentation back into the box? You can't.

NEW PRODUCTS

Software applications packages

A relational database management system for IBM Personal Computers and compatible systems has been announced by FFE Software.

Called FirstSQL, the package reportedly supports ANSI-standard SQL and offers direct acto Ashton-Tate Corp. cess Dbase files from SQL. Security and password protection facilities are also included. It requires 512K bytes of memory and a hard disk and is priced at \$399. FFE Software P.O. Box 6417 Albazy, Calif. 94706

415-527-4018

A series of disaster recovery planning software systems for users of IBM Personal Computers and compatibles is now available from Strohl Systems.

The Living Disaster Recov-

ery Planning Systems (LDRPS) are available in three configurations and include the following:

• The DRP-EZ Planning System for small to medium-size facili-ties, including planning, project management and relational database management system capa-

• The Single Site Planning Sys-

tem, targeted at large facilities.

The Multi-Level Planning Sys-

tem for supporting centralized or decentralized data collection activities

The LDRPS software package is priced from \$6,500 and requires a hard disk for operation. **Strohl Systems**

5130 Eisenhower Blvd. Tampa, Fla. 33634 800-634-2016

Scandanavian PC Systems, Inc. has released a style checker program for MS-DOS users.

Readability Plus reportedly checks word processing documents and reports for style con-sistency. The software program also incorporates nine different writing models, including general-purpose writing, novels, news articles, technical writing and advertising copy. The product can analyze any ASCII file and is currently available at an introductory price of \$79.95, the vendor said. The software package normally retails for \$94.95. Scandinavian PC Systems

Suite 1101 51 Monroe St. Rockville, Md. 20850 301-294-7450

STSC, Inc. has released Version 8.0 of the APL Plus System for the PC, an interactive software tool for solving complex numerical problems on a personal computer.

The software program incorporates the APL language and is especially suited for insurance, financial, engineering and scientific applications, the vendor said

Version 8.0 reportedly offers support for both the DOS 4.0 and OS/2 operating environ-

The APL Plus System for the PC is priced at \$695. For a limited time, the cost of the 8.0 undate to current registered users is \$150, the company said. STSC

2115 E. Jefferson St. Rockville, Md. 20852 301-984-5000

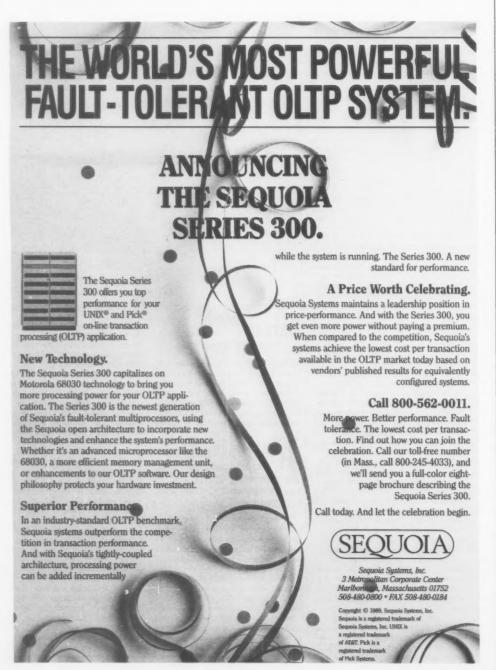
Welcom Software Technology has released Version 3.2 of the company's MS-DOS-based project management package, Open Plan.

According to the vendor, the latest version includes resource scheduling, resource progressing, precedence for logic drawing and support for Ashton-Tate Corp.'s Dhase IV

All registered Open Plan users who purchased the software package during the past 12 months and users on a maintenance contract will receive copies of the updated product free of charge.

The base price of Open Plan is \$4.200.

Welcom Software Technology No. 275 15595 N. Barkers Landing Houston, Texas 77079 713-558-0514



Peripherals

Hewlett-Packard Co. has entered the high-resolution personal computer graphics market with the introduction of an intelligent graphics controller and a set of large-screen high-resolution color displays.

The HP Intelligent Graphics Controller reportedly supports resolution of up to 1,024 by 768 pixels and can display 16 colors simultaneously from a palette of 4,096 choices. It is priced at \$1,400. The HP D1187A 20-in. and HP

The HP D1187A 20-in. and HP D1188A 16-in. color displays support resolution of 640 by 480 pixels through 1,280 by 1,024 pixels, the vendor said. The displays can automatically sense and synchronize on one of four resolutions preprogrammed into their memory and are priced from \$2,795 to \$3,695.

3000 Hanover St. Palo Alto, Calif. 94304 800-752-0900

Systems

Dell Computer Corp. has lowered pricing on its Intel Corp. 80286- and 80386based personal computers, the company said.

Reported to be effective immediately, all Dell PCs with a 90M- or 150M-byte hard drive will be reduced by \$300; 100M-byte hard drive configurations will be lowered by \$200; and PCs ordered with a 322M-byte hard drive will be reduced by \$1,500, according to the company.

The 25-MHz Dell System 325 with an IBM Video Graphics Array Color Plus monitor, a 322M-byte hard drive and 1M byte of dynamic random-access memory, originally priced at \$9,099, will now be offered at \$7,599, according to the compa-

Dell Computer 9505 Arboretum Blvd. Austin, Texas 78759 512-338-4400



HP's Intelligent Graphics Controller and displays

A trackball device designed for IBM Personal System/2 users has been introduced by Itac Systems, Inc.

Mouse-Trak incorporates a trackball controller and a 2-in. polished phenolic ball that rides on stainless steel shafts, the vendor said.

The product plugs directly into the PS/2's mouse port and is priced at \$169 and \$179 for two- and three-button versions respectively, according to the vendous productions are productively.

Itac Systems 3121 Benton St. Garland, Texas 75042 214-494-3073

A product designed to format floppy disks with extra tracks and sectors to improve space allocation has been announced by Herne Data Systems Ltd.

Maxi Disk 2.0 provides a menu interface for formatting standard DOS disks as well as proprietary extended capacity disks. The product requires PC-DOS on MS-DOS 3.20 or higher and supports both 5½- and 3½-in. disk drive types. Maxi Disk costs \$19.95, according to the

Vendor.
Herne Data Systems
P.O. Box 714
Station C
Toronto, Ont., Canada
M6J 3S1
416-535-9335

Software utilities

Geocomp Corp. has announced that the Geograf 'Utilities, previously supplied with each package of the Geograf library of subroutines, can now be purchased separately.

Designed for the engineering community, the utilities provide programmers with device drivers for graphics cards, printers or plotters, the vendor said. The package also includes 13 font libraries, including two Greek fonts for mathematics, and is priced at \$75. Discounts are available for quantity purchases.

Geocomp 66 Commonwealth Ave. Concord, Mass. 01742 508-369-8304

A software program that creates and customizes mailing labels is now available from Pop Computer Products, Inc.

Labels Version 2.1 can store as many as 4,000 names and addresses and includes Help facilities, the vendor said. The package runs on an IBM Personal Computer, XT, AT or compatible, supports most dot matrix, daisywheel, inkjet and laser printers and is priced at \$29.95.

Pop Computer Products 1250 Highway 74 Evergreen, Colo. 80439 303-674-0200



Xyquest, Inc. has reportedly developed import and export filters that transfer files between its Xywrite III Plus word processor for the IBM Personal Computer and the IBM and Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh editions of Pagemaker 3.0 from Aldus Corp.

The Xywrite/Pagemaker filters were designed to ensure that documents could be exchanged between the two programs with basic formatting intact, the vendor said

The filters are now available free of charge to registered Xywrite users and will soon be shipped with every package of Aldus' Pagemaker, the vendor said.

Ayquest 44 Manning Road Billerica, Mass. 01821 508-671-0888

Communication Intelligence Corp. has introduced Proficient Autocad Enhancer Release 2.0, which reportedly offers three-dimensional support for Autodesk, Inc.'s Autocad Release 10.

The product utilizes a proprietary recognition utility to enter Autocad commands, third-party software commands, text, graphics and symbols with a single-digitizer stylus, the company said. Multimacro command generation capabilities are also included. The package is priced \$649, and the Release 2.0 upgrade is available for \$65.

Communication Intelligence 333 Ravenswood Ave. PN257 Menlo Park, Calif. 94025 415-328-1311

OS/2 software

Ideassociates, Inc. has introduced a local personal computer-to-midrange communications product that is reportedly compatible with OS/2.

Ideacomm 5251/OS was designed to maximize OS/2's potential and let users fully utilize OS/2 Presentation Manager capabilities, the company said. The product operates as a Presentation Manager application and offers multiwindow graphics and text display and mouse support. The package sells for \$495 and was designed to work with the Ideacomm 5251/Plus board, which is priced from \$645.

Ideassociates 29 Dunham Road Billerica, Mass. 01821 508-663-6878

Prospero Software, Inc. has released Prospero Pascal for OS/2, designed to provide developers with a multitasking protected-mode environment.

The product incorporates a compiler and libraries, and features include a work-bench/editor and source-level debugger, the vendor said. The software is priced at \$390, the same as the DOS version, and registered users of the DOS version 3.1 reportedly can purchase Pascal for OS/2 at a discount through the end of May.

Prospero Software Suite 306 100 Commercial St. Portland, Maine 40101 207-874-0382

Our seminar shows you how the power of INGRES puts information at your fingertips

Only INGRES Relational DBMS and 4GL give you the solutions you want on the computers you use

If you're in charge of MIS, or are involved in the evaluation and selection of a data-base system, here is your opportunity to learn about the most advanced integrated Relational DBMS and 4GL ever.

In just a few hours, you'll know more about how to evaluate today's systems than you ever knew before. Because, after that, you'll be comparing all other systems to INGRES's Total Performance Architecture.™

Total Performance Architecture (TPA) combines Tools, Power, and Access for applications development, transaction processing, and seamless information access. INGRES can be implemented transparently across over 40 hardware and operating sys-IBM, and UNIX, from mainframes to PCs.

TOOLS

faster and easier with

INGRES Query and

Reporting Tools are used

tions company. INGRES

curve with easy-to-learn.

interfaces which allow

direct access to critical

information. INGRES

SQL also interfaces with

popular programs like

Lotus 1-2-3, so users can

leverage existing knowl-

edge to become produc-

tive right away.

by a telecommunica-

reduces the learning

"fill-in-the-form"

INGRES Query and

Reporting Tools.



and cost with 4GL Application Development Tools.

INGRES's powerful 4GL tools help a major consumer products company save on applications development costs INGRES has the only fullfunction 4GL tools which are tightly integrated with our SQL RDBMS and are instantly portable across PC, UNIX, VAX, and IBM platforms. INGRES visual programming methods facilitate rapid prototyping and modification.

POWER



Support OLTP applications with the INGRES Multi-Server™ Data Manager.

The INGRES Multi-Server Data Manager is the only Relational DBMS to provide scalable OLTP performance across single, clustered, multi processor, or networked CPU configurations. With its unique Al-based Query Ontimizer, INGRES helps one of the world's leading business and consumer electronics companies vastly improve overall system performance.

ACCESS



power to older file management systems with INGRES Gateways.

INGRES Gateways give a pharmaceutical company direct access to data trapped in an older file system and the ability to combine that data into new relational applications. INGRES Gateways allow access to data across different file formats (such as dBASE III and RMS). No other relational database offers these instant links to older data files.

Through technical presentations, case-studies, and live demonstrations, you'll see how the features of each INGRES product meet the challenges of today's MIS department from applications design and prototyping

through implementation and maintenance. We'll present specific casestudies showing how INGRES

has served the needs of thousands of companies worldwide by improving development productivity by a factor of five, reducing life cycle maintenance costs, and providing true applications portability.

Fortune 500 companies world-

with INGRES/STAR. Using INGRES/STAR, an international financial giant links information systems in the United States, Europe, and Japan. INGRES/STAR provides the most advanced distributed database management system available today and improves access

Integrate islands of

information into a

distributed resource

while reducing complex-

ity and costs for hundreds

of applications from the

shop floor to the board

So, if you're a decisionmaker involved in evaluating and selecting database systems, come and see why wide are using INGRES to meet their MIS needs.

tem platforms including DEC,

U.S. SEMINARS	
AZ	CO
Phoenix Apr. 11	Colorado Springs. May 16
Tucson Apr. 12	Denver May 9T
CA	DC
Los Angeles May 2M Oakland Apr. 6	Washington Apr. 21EB May 4
San Diego June 1	FL
San Francisco May 16	Tampa May 2
San Jose Apr. 18M	GA
May 25U	Atlanta Apr. 19
	June 6

IA	
Des Moines Apr.	4
IL	
Chicago May	31
June	1)
MA	
Newton Apr. 2	01
MD	
Baltimore Apr. 1	3
MI	
Detroit Apr. 1	21

Minneap	olis Apr. 11
NE	
Omaha	Apr. 19
NJ	
Saddle Br	rook June 6
Somerset	Apr. 11T
NM	
Albuquer	que Apr. 20

n.mr				
NY				
New York .			. Apr.	4
			May	16V
Rochester			. Apr.	19
ОН				
Columbus			. Apr.	18
OK				
Oklahoma	Cit	y	. Apr.	5
PA		,		
Philadelph	ia		May	17%

TX			-
Dallas	Apr.	4VI	(
	June	6	ſ
Houston	Арг.	6	- 1
San Antonio .	. May	16	- 1
WA			
Seattle	May	.4	

CANADIAN SEMIN	ARS
ONT Ottawa Apr. 18	Toronto May 9
Specific Se	minar Key
M = Manufacturing V = VAX VI = VAX Issues	EB = Executive Breakfast U = UNIX T = Telcom

To register, call toll-free (in the U.S. and Canada) at:

1-800-4-INGRES (1-800-446-4737)



Corporate Headquarters: 1080 Marina Village Parkway, Al el: 99 Kings Road, London, SW3 4PA, UK, + 44(1) 351 77 33.

© Relational Technology. Registered trademarks: IBM (International Business Machines Corporation), VAX, RMS (Digital Equipment Corporation), UNIX (ATRT), LOTUS 1-2-3 (Louis Development Corporation), dBase III (Ashton-Tate Corporation). INGRES Total Performance Architecture, INGRES Multi-Server are trademarks of Relational Technology. Printed in U.S.A.

Macintosh products

Oracle Corp. Canada, Inc. has announced Oracle for 4th Dimension, an Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh software product that reportedly integrates Acius, Inc.'s 4th Dimension with Oracle's database and networking technologies.

The software reportedly allows Macintosh users to run corporate databases based on the SQL standard. Scheduled for release in the second quarter, the product carries a price tag of \$299, including the SQL interface and both example and tutorial applications. It requires Oracle for Macintosh and 4th Dimension, which are available separately.

Oracle Canada 70 University Ave. Toronto, Ont., Canada M5J 2M4 416-596-7750

An eight-slot Nubus expansion chassis for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh SE/30 has been announced by Second Wave, Inc.
The Expanse II/SE30 in-

The Expanse II/SE30 includes a Macintosh SE/30 direct-slot interface and cable assembly and reportedly allows users to operate eight Macintosh II and IIX Nubus cards with the SE/30 machine.

Scheduled for April shipment, the chassis is priced at \$2,295 and offers a one-year warranty, the vendor said.

Second Wave Suite 260, Echelon II 9430 Research Blvd. Austin, Texas 78759 512-343-9661

An automatic-line art conversion program for Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh computers has been announced by Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Streamline was developed to complement the Adobe Illustrator 88 package and will automatically trace bit-mapped images and convert them to illustrator files, according to the vendor.

The files are compatible with Macintosh Plus, SE, II and IIX systems. Adobe Streamline is priced at \$395.

Adobe Systems P.O. Box 7900 1585 Charleston Road Mountain View, Calif. 94039 415-961-4400

Claris Corp. has introduced Version 2 of its Macproject II project management software for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh environment.

Enhancements to the package reportedly include a multiple-charts feature that lets the user layer several Macproject windows for easier management, tracking and modification of products. The product is

priced at \$499.

Current Version 1 users can upgrade to Version 2 for \$65, and owners of the original Macproject can upgrade to the latest release for \$199, according to the vendor.

Claris

440 Clyde Ave. Mountain View, Calif. 94043 415-960-1500 A graphics spreadsheet for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh computer is now available from Informix Software, Inc.

The Wingz program reportedly offers three-dimensional capabilities, full-color support, text fields with basic word processing functions and the Hyperscript application development language. The package is priced at \$399.

Informix Software 16011 College Blvd. Lenexa, Kan. 66219 913-492-3800

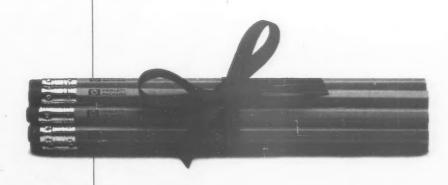
A Fortran editor specifically developed for engineers and scientists is now available from Techalliance.

Running on the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh computer, Freditor includes standard Mac-

intosh text-editing features as well as multiple windows, custom Autowrap and on-screen column markers, the vendor said. The software is also capable of generating tables for export to spreadsheets. It is priced at \$79.95.

Techalliance 290 S.W. 43rd St. Renton, Wash. 98055 800-245-8999

Why didn't we go with HP in the first place?



Unlike Bob, some DP/MIS managers make it easy on themselves.

They set up their accountants with HP's 24-wire Rugged-Writer printer, the one with a 20,000-hour MTBF rating. And things are going well.

They give Marketing the elegance of a LaserJet

printer, the industry standard for years. They show Sales how quickly bulk mailings can go with the advanced LaserJet IID printer. And things are going well.

They give everybody his own personal DeskJet printer—the one that also has a 20,000-hour MTBF rating. And, of course, they get HP service

and support to match the quality of the products.

If only Bob had known.

For your nearest authorized Hewlett-Packard dealer, call 1-800-752-0900, Ext. 282H.



©1989 Hewlett-Packard Company PE12907

Hello 1

Imagine a communications system designed to expand right along with your business, no matter how large you grow or how complex you get. One that offers seamless com-

munication from 40 to 30,000 lines and beyond. And allows you to add lines economically.

Imagine a communications system that may never be obsolete.

The DEFINITY™ 75/85 system is simply the most advanced communications system you can own. With AT&T's new "universal module" hardware, the first module you buy functions as the system's base. After that, adding lines is simply a matter of adding modules.

AT&T's new high-density circuit packs allow you to add more phones and computers to your system, while requiring less power and less space.

The communication system of the future is fully compatible with the telecommunication technology of the future. With a DEFINITY 75/85 system you can take advantage of emerging ISDN technologies like INformation FOrwarding-2. Especially helpful if your business handles a large number of calls, INFO-2 transmits a

The system allows you to retrieve, then display that caller's history on your screen as you pick up the phone.

caller's 10-digit phone number through

a data-only channel to your mainframe.

Of course, DEFINITY 75/85 systems support the features that have always made

FINITY, solescence.

AT&T communications systems so popular. AUDIX voice mail, for example, offers you twenty-four-hour access for retrieving and leaving messages.

And AT&T's System Management offers you a range of tools, including windowing capabilities, to administer and maintain your DEFINITY 75/85 system.

All of which add up to increased business productivity.

But even as functions such as AUDIX and INFO-2 are added, the DEFINITY 75/85 system's

components and operations are standardized, and as simple as ever to operate.

With the DEFINITY 75/85 system you've got the very best in investment protection.

And if you're a current System 85 or System 75 customer, you can upgrade to the DEFINITY 75/85 system while protecting up to 90% of your installed communications investment.

The DEFINITY 75/85 system was designed to evolve as your business requires. With it there'll be virtually no limit on how large you can grow and still communicate effectively.

To find out more about the DEFINITY 75/85 system, contact your AT&T Account Executive, or call 1 800 247-1212, Ext. 190.

From equipment to networking, from computers to communications, AT&T is the right choice.



Before Hiring A Project Manager, It's Wise To Check References.

"There's little eise you can ask for amidst its barrage of options and features."—Lamont Wood, November, 1968.

"Editor's choice. An extremely flexible program, rich in ways to view a project."—
November, 1988.

SuperProject

"We have rated SuperProject as the number one package in the under \$1,500 cost category!" – Daniel Yahdav, 15oft Decision, Inc., October, 1988.

> "In features and capacity, SuperProject Expert leads the pack."— Woody Liswood, November, 1988. PC WORLD

It isn't an easy thing choosing project management software.

Countless programs and features can make the task downright daunting.

But we can help

Or, more to the point, we'd like to introduce some people who can: the editors and critics of some of the most prestigious computer magazines.

Noted above is just a sampling of their recent reviews of SuperProject; our family of invaluable resource tools

SuperProject Plus, Expert and Expert/2 for OS/2 offer comprehensive control over the smallest to most complex projects. You can even develop projects on a PC, then consolidate them by uploading to a mainframe.

And that's the kind of advantage that comes only from the world's leading independent software company.

For a brochure, free demo diskette or more references, call 1-800-531-5236. In Canada call 1-800-663-6904.

Because, in the final analysis, we want your project to receive reviews along the same lines as ours.

GOMPUTER ASSOCIATES Software superior by design.

\$1989 Computer Associates International, Inc. 1240 AUKay Dr. Son loss Ex 9513

NETWORKING



Change can benefit users



No immediate effect. Customers of Sytek can rest easy—at least for a while. The firm, which will be-

come Hughes LAN Systems after its purchase by Hughes Aircraft is finalized next month, says it anticipates no major changes in its distribution, service, pricing or product availability as a direct result of the acquisition. However, Hughes does plan to retire the Sytek logo within four to six months.

Initially, the revamped Sytek will work with Hughes, focusing on enterprisewide networks, and also with Hughes Network Systems, providing private satellite networks. The two claim to have a large number of overlapping accounts.

In the long term, Sytek customers may benefit from the services of Electronic Data Systems, a sister subsidiary of Hughes parent General Motors. In fact, EDS execs were involved in the initial exploratory meetings between Hughes, GM and Sytek officials.

Thanks anyway, but I'll wait for the next version.

Despite the army of supporters

Continued on page 57

NCR Comten challenges IBM

High end of new modular processor family boasts one-third more power

BY ELISABETH HORWITT

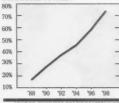
NEW YORK — Seeking once again to upstage IBM in the SNA communications processor arena, NCR Comten has announced a modular family of products whose high end is said to provide almost a third more communications power than IBM's top-of-the-line 3745 Model 410.

The NCR Corp. subsidiary introduced a modular, upgradable family of front-end processors. All three can support connections of up to 64 IBM Token-Ring local-area networks and come with 80M bytes of fixed disk storage.

The high-end Comten 5675 is said to support up to 16 main-frame channels and up to 1,024 full-duplex lines and 24 T1 lines. It has 16M bytes of main memo-

Data View

LAN explosion
One firm predicts that nearly
three-quarters of all data terminals
will be connected to a LAN by 1998
PERCENT OF DATA TERMINALS
CONNECTED TO A LAN



USINESS COMUNICATIONS CO

ry and is priced from \$254,000. Also, it can handle about 28% more communications traffic than the IBM 3745 Model 410, according to a Comten internal benchmark test.

IBM "cannot respond at this time" to Comten's claim, an IBM spokeswoman said.

Various capabilities

Announced last year, the 3745 Model 410 features two independent CPUs and can support up to 16 host channel connections, 512 full-duplex lines, 16 T1 lines and eight Token-Ring connections, IBM said. Its pricing starts at \$188,000.

The low-end Comten 5655 is said to support a maximum of eight host channels, 512 full-duplex lines, 16 T1 lines and 8M bytes of main memory. It is priced from \$122,100 and can be field-upgraded to the 5675 in about four hours, said Comten product management director Kenneth Brantley. Upgrades require replacing the main processor but not regenerating the network software or replacing peripheral devices, he added.

Comten's new line can store up to three alternate Systems Network Architecture (SNA) network configurations on a hard disk. That feature has proven useful to Donovan Data Systems, Inc., said Ronald Block, the firm's vice-president. A New York financial service bureau, Donovan is a beta user of the 5675. Its network, which serves 41,000 terminals worldwide, is "constantly changing — we can

do three NCP regenerations a day," Block said.

The communications proces-

The communications processor's ability to store three alternative Network Control Program (NCP) configurations on hard disk allows information systems to assemble generations on disk while the network is running, then load them overnight or load generations onto unused processors "so they are ready to go," Block said.

Comten's 5675 can store one more generation than IBM's latest NCP release. On the other hand, the NCP gives IBM's communications processors one feature that Comten's products still lack: the ability to handle peer-to peer-communications among PU2.1 devices. While NCR Comten processors can provide host access for PU2.1 devices, they cannot support peer-to-peer communications at this time, a Comten spokesman said.

Token cuts may incite copycats

BY PATRICIA KEEFE

Users are unlikely to reap much benefit from two recent price cuts on 4M bit/sec. Token-Ring cards, although it is possible that a handful of vendors will respond in kind to match one of the price cuts implemented by IBM last month.

In a Customer Letter dated Feb. 21, IBM quietly sliced \$100 off the price of its 4M bit/sec. Token-Ring adapter for the Personal Computer AT bus, now priced at \$650. It has also discontinued production of an earlier model, the Token-Ring Adapter Card I, a spokeswoman said. A switchable 16- or 32-bit card remains available at \$750.

Continued on page 57

No address required

CHELMSFORD, Mass. — Apollo Computer, Inc. has introduced Knowledge Broker, an object-oriented software system that is said to allow end users to retrieve voice, data, video or graphic information, regardless of where it resides on a network or what type of application generated the information.

The program is said to run with or without Apollo's Network Computing System. Third-party applications written to

Apollo's new Vendor Display Module interface will be able to access or provide information via the Knowledge Broker, Apollo said. Interleaf, Inc. has announced support of the module.

Knowledge Broker Reader, which allows users to retrieve information, is priced at \$550 per workstation. The Publisher's Toolkit option for publishing or engineering professionals, is list-priced at \$1,500. Delivery is scheduled for May.

The <u>NEW JAMES MARTIN WORLD SEMINAR</u>



Four Days That Will Dramatically Change Your Approach to I.S."

JAMES MARTIN is the world's foremost expert on the productivity of information systems technology. His 4-day seminars are where top management and MIS professionals learn how to defeat the applications backlog and change the competitive position of their enterprise.

JAMES MARTIN's compelling vision of the future is presented brilliantly in his upcoming seminar series, and is offered exclusively in North America by Technology Transfer Institute:

To register, or receive a FREE 16-page brochure,

Call Today . . . (213) 394-8305 ext. 27

Washington, D.C. May 8-11

Boston June 12–15

San Francisco June 19–22

Technology Transfer Institute

741 Tenth Street, Santa Monica, CA 90402-289

Financial network hits New York streets

ONSITE

BY ROBERT MORAN

NEW YORK - A financial information services firm hopes to capitalize on the speed of fiber-optic technology by building a reconfigurable fiber-based network to serve 700 customers spread throughout metropolitan New York.

Track Data Corp. will reportedly fortify its operations and set the foundation for the future this June with a private network called Tracknet. The network will use digital access and cross-connect switches provided by New York Telephone Co. to feed customers' data through diverse routes.

The commitment to fiber optics will give Track Data dollar savings and the op-portunity to grow into bandwidths of up to 45M bit/sec.

All stocked up Track Data provides stock quotations, financial news and information to approximately 700 subscribers in the New York area. The information-intensive business requires the company to send 10M bytes of data to each customer daily.

Currently, the data is transmitted from the company's midtown data center across its 9.6K bit/sec. analog-leased lines to retail and institutional traders that access the resulting charts, graphs, spreadsheets, arbitrages, news and stock quotations from Intel Corp. 80386-based microcomputers in an effort to keep abreast of the financial world.

By changing from those individual ana

log lines to a fiber-optic network that supports multiple digital 56K bit/sec. lines, the firm plans to conquer two problems: congested communications lines and the vulnerability of its network. The new network will give Track Data the flexibility to automatically reroute communications in the event of network

The seven-year, \$7.2 million contract will also save Track Data money, according to President Barry Hertz, who said the company would have paid more for the analog services during that seven-year period.

Although Track Data's ana log system meets most of the company's daily needs, there is one key time when customer demand overwhelms the 9.6K bit/ sec. capacity.

"The analog system becomes inefficient at the opening of Wall Street - at 9:30 a.m., volumes tend to back up. Hertz said.

More critical, Hertz said, is the need

for immediate backup for Track Data's operations. "The key is not just to have the data," he said. "Ninety-five percent of our problems are related to communications. If the system goes down, traders have no use for you.



Track Data's Hortz following operations

With the new fiber system, Track Data will switch its computer operations from Manhattan to Brooklyn and maintain the Manhattan center as a backup site. In addition, the company will improve network reliability by having its customers access data through two diverse routes.

Customers will receive multiplexers that will link them with the fiber network via an ordinary telephone line hookup to New York Telephone's switches.

The Brooklyn data center will serve as Track Data's main site and will be con-nected to two New York Telephone fiber centers in that borough. Those centers will have redundant paths to Manhattan.

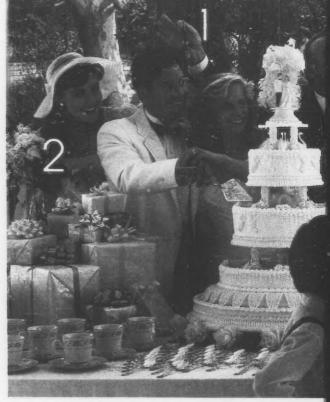
Since the Manhattan data center will serve only as a backup site, it will be connected only to New York Telephone's downtown hub. "But if a problem oc-curs in Brooklyn," Hertz said, "operations can be immediately switched to Manhattan.'

The contract calls for the backbone to be built by June, and the company plans to bring customers onto the network throughout the year. Hertz said that three sites will test the system in June. In addition, what Hertz referred to as a larger 'digital pipeline'' will allow the company to offer customers more functionality.

Although Hertz declined to offer specifics, he said, "In the future, the company would look to bring customers image data-

base technology, which requires the larger digital bandwidth." Once the system is tested, it will serve as a template for other Track Data offices in Chicago, Philadelphia, Boston, Los Angeles and San Francisco, according to Hertz.

Look where McDonnel



You may know us as an aerospace company, but you'd be surprised at how many different ways McDonnell Douglas

Keefe

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

currently backing Novell's Portable Netware answer to Hewlett-Packard's LAN Manager/Unix, some observers prefer to wait for Netware 386.

First, it is worth noting that not all Portable Netware supporters are actually committed to licensing the source code. Some of that support translated into commitments to develop compatible applications, statements of support and promises to evaluate the technology.

Second, there are those for example, John McCarthy, research director at Cambridge, Mass.-based Forrester Research — who maintain that "Portable Netware is first and foremost a marketing move to dispel the notion that they are a closed system." McCarthy agrees with many current Netware users who believe that Netware 386, which ships later this year, is more key to users' long-term strategies.

HP gets it together. While Novell watchers take a wait-and-see stance on Portable Netware, Hewlett-Packard, with its Unix and OS/2 LAN Manager strategies mapped out, is racking up the kudos. HP's approach is targeted more at HP 9000, Officeshare and Starlan users. LAN Manager support for the HP 3000 minicomputer family, which uses a proprietary operating system, is in the planning stages.

That's good news for users such as St. Paul, Minn.-based 3M, which has a distributed network based on the 3000 but is considering a switch to Unix.

"What they've ended up with is an offering that allows the customer to choose whatever [operating environment] that they are comfortable with," says David Terrie, president of Newport Consulting in Salem, Mass. At the same time, no matter what the customer goes with, he won't be stuck, he added: "If they change their mind, [HP's approach] will easily move with them."

Doug Gold, an analyst at market research firm International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., says, "HP probably has the most coherent mini, mainframe and PC strategy, bar none. They seem to understand what we hear end users asking the most for." By that, he means a coherent strategy that incorporates existing applications and processor environments into emerging personal computer and local-area network

applications and environments.

"You don't really see that from DEC," Gold says. Time will also tell whether we ever see it in action from

Users also stand to gain if HP is successful in encouraging developers to build integrated OS/2- and Unix-based pro-

Plugging the holes. Of course, HP has not taken to the open road out of the goodness of its heart. Analysts have correctly noted that HP does not have a strong hold on either the PC or PC network markets. Its LAN Manager strategy could help reverse that situation. "HP has got to provide LAN and client services on a lot of the popular LAN platforms," says David Perro, an industry analyst at Dataquest, a market research firm based in San Jose, Calif. Doing so should play well in accounts that have a lot of unconnected PCs, such as Allied Signals, he says.

Don't be surprised if HP, despite its stake in 3Com, decides to license Portable Netware. Although HP is a key LAN Manager OEM, Ormond Rankin, HP's product marketing manager of PC Net-works, admitted the vendor will probably be forced to support Portable Netware by customers such as American Airlines, which has a large Netware installed base. American just awarded HP a huge

contract.

Token cuts

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

More recently, Racore Computer Products, Inc. in Los Gatos, Calif., created a stir with dramatic pricing on its 4M bit/sec. Token-Ring cards. Racore cut prices on three models: The eight-bit costs \$399, down from \$540; and the 16bit and IBM Micro Channel Architecture cards cost \$499 each, down from \$740

and \$640, respectively.

A survey of Token-Ring vendors revealed that most contradict Racore's anticipation that many will follow its lead.

However, a few said they may respond to IBM's price cut.

The \$650 sticker price is a significant lowering of the price umbrella, said William Swift, 3Com Corp.'s product line manager. 3Com sells a 16-bit 4M-bit card for \$595, which is still cheaper than IBM's eight-bit card. Even so, Swift said he would be more comfortable with a greater price differential and is considering a price cut.

Overall, vendors were quick to crush the thought of any widespread price-cutting on Token-Ring cards. They unani-mously rejected Racore's contention that prices have held back Token-Ring sales.

The average 4M bit/sec. Token-Ring card costs \$700, compared with \$450 for 10M bit/sec. Ethernet.

Observers said Token-Ring sales are actually galloping along at a steady clip in their primary market, which is composed of large IBM Systems Network Architecture-oriented shops. Most market research firms contend that despite its higher per-connection cost, Token-Ring will continue to increase its share of the market - a point that Racore conceded.

In addition, price is seen as less of an issue in these shops when compared with interoperability with IBM equipment and service and support concerns

Keefe is a Computerworld senior editor, network-



UNIGRAPHICS® OUT CAMI World-Class CADI CAMI world-class CADICAMI
world-class CADICAMI
CAE system, helped design
cate system, helped design
and manufacture many correction
and manufacture mew car that
and manufacture mew car that
and manufacture means of the
ponents of the country of the
will carry the country of the ponents of the new curring will carry the couple off to their honeymoon. The future looks bright for the bridesmaid too. Her Big Ten Mis bridesmaid too. Her Big Ten Mis curriculum included system curriculument using our development curriculum included syster development using our development using prokit* premier CASE tool, Prokit* WORKBENCH.* No wedding is complete without of few nuts, so when our a rew riurs, so wrier in customers call one of the World's largest almond munuruciurers, a McDonnell Douglas it -from McDonnell handles it -from computer handles it -from initial order to shinning manufacturers, a initial order to shipping We provide TYMNET® a value added network to help added network to dealers at a dealers at a large standard and the dealers at a large stan to invoicing. added nerwork, to neip graphic arts dealers stock graphic arts dealers stock the supplies the photog-the supplies to make rapher needs to make me supplies the phorographer needs to make the moment last.

information solutions are relied on all over the world, and just down the block. For information, call 1-800-325-1551.

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS A company of leaders.

zs

Sydney unveils tool for CCITT E-mail

BY ELISABETH HORWITT

VANCOUVER, B.C. — Following hard on the heels of archrival Retix Corp., Sydney Development Corp. has released software that is said to comply with the CCITT electronic-mail directory standard X.500.

Sydney's recently announced Directory 500 is said to implement all available X.500 recommendations for setting up an Open Systems Interconnect Directory, the company said. The directory is designed to keep track of user addresses for

all E-mail systems that adhere to the CCITT X.400 E-mail standard.

X.500 still lacks certain functions such as the ability to automatically keep track of address additions and changes across multiple E-mail services and systems, according to Steve Caswell, an independent consultant and vice-president of Incomnet, Inc., a Westlake Village, Calif., network integrator. But even given the lack of such sophisticated features, vendors such as Sydney can create functional systems based on the existing standard, he added.

In any case, users may decide to deal

with this problem as they now deal with facsimile transmissions — by calling first to ask for the right log-on name and address and keeping a list of frequently used addresses. Caswell said.

More to come

Sydney plans to provide additional features as soon as standards exist for them, according to Sydney Chief Operating Officer Peter Westwood.

One of the most useful functions X.500 will provide, according to Caswell, is coordination of electronic data interchange (EDI) transactions. Since EDI networks

tend to be limited to a small number of frequent trading partners, companies can maintain an X.500 service that routes transmissions to the right destination once a simple destination code has been entered "so you won't need public electronic-mail services when EDI becomes available," Caswell added.

Directory 500 allows users to browse through directories for addresses, obtain E-mail addresses even with incomplete identifying information, verify an address and ascertain the data communications capabilities of the recipient, according to Sydney.

The vendor plans initially to sell Directory 500 to software and systems vendors and value-added network services, with large corporate users a future target, Westwood said.

Enhancements noticeable

Sydney also announced an update of its existing X.400 product that reflects enhancements made recently to the X.400 standard. Westwood said.

As a result, instead of requiring IBM Personal Computer users to receive all of their mail directly — which is impractical for a single-tasking PC, Westwood pointed out — PC users can pick up their mail any time from a host or network server that has been designated as their message transfer agent.

Both the X.500 product and X.400 enhancement are available immediately. Directory 500 pricing starts at \$150,000 for the source-code version, including the right to make user copies, according to Sydney.

AT&T slashes digital service prices up to 74%

BASKING RIDGE, N.J. — Seeking to fend off inroads from price-cutting competitors, AT&T has announced price reductions of up to 74% for Accunet Switched Digital Service, which provides 56K or 64K bit/sec. digital lines over the public-switched network.

"Services announced by our competitors are priced significantly lower than AT&T's," company spokesman Daisy Ottman said. "We need to lower prices to retain our customers and encourage users to try the services."

Both MCI Communications Corp. and U.S. Sprint Communications Co. offer switched digital services at prices lower than AT&T's.

The price-slashing became economically feasible for AT&T because of the increasing availability of digital switches on the carrier's network, which has eliminated the need to dedicate individual circuits to digital transmissions to guarantee users an end-to-end digital network, Ottman added.

The changes to the Accunet Switched Digital Service are expected to take effect April 18.

AT&T has also filed a tariff to extend the reach of its Accunet Packet Service through connections to Bellsouth Corp.'s Pulselink regional packet-switched service. AT&T already has similar arrangements with Bell Atlantic Corp., Cincinnati Bell and US West.

Call For Directory Assistance

The next time your corporate buying team needs assistance with a purchasing decision, make sure you have the INFOMART Directory handy. This free 60 page directory is your guide to everything INFOMART offers.

When you visit INFOMART, you can see and evaluate the latest in computer hardware, software, telecommunications, networking, consulting and training, all in a single convenient location. And you can use our directory to preview the more than 90 companies waiting to meet your technology needs.

meet your technology needs.

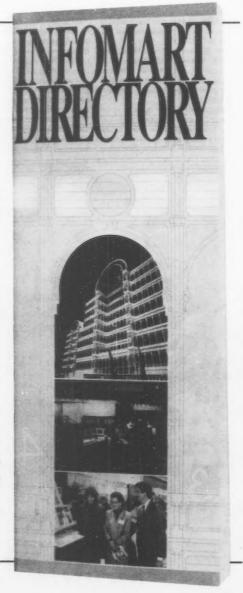
Call for your free INFOMART Directory today and ask how our exclusive Executive Briefing Service can assist you even further by coordinating and expediting your entire visit to INFOMART.

INFOMART.

Where the leaders in automation share their knowledge with you.

1-800-232-1022

INFOMART. 1950 Stemmons Freeway, Dallas, Texas 75207 INFOMART is a registered servicemark of IFM Partnership.



MANAGER'S JOURNAL

EXECUTIVE TRACK



David P. Weber has been appointed director of the computing and telecom munications divi-

sion at the U.S. Department of Energy's Argonne National Laboratory in Argonne, Ill.

Weber was previously manager of the computing services department. In his new position, he is reponsible for the operation of Argonne's central computing and telecommunications facilities, research and development in advanced scientific computing and telecommunications technologies and management information systems.

Weber joined Argonne in 1974. He holds a master's degree and doctorate in nuclear engineering from the University of Illinois and a master's degree in business administration from the University of Chicago.

William S. Albert has been promoted to vice-president of MIS at Poser Business Forms, Inc. in Fairhope, Ala. Albert was previously director of information systems. He joined Poser 15 years ago as data processing manager and holds a business degree from the University of South Alabama.

L. Hoyt Griffith has been promoted to senior vice-president at Dominion Bankshares Corp. in Roanoke, Va. Griffith is manager of Do-minion's retail electronics services and is responsible for setting the direction of Dominion's electronic banking functions.

Who's on the go?

Changing jobs? Promoting an assistant? Your peers want to know who is coming and going, and Computerworld wants to help by mentioning any job changes in Executive Track. When you have news about any staff changes, be sure to drop a note or have your public relations depart-ment write to Clinton Wilder, Senior Editor-Manage ment, Computerworld, Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

Former N.Y. cop walks systems beat

National's streetwise CIO calls the information systems shots as he sees them

BY ALAN J. RYAN

treetwise, scrappy and pre-maturely white-haired, Jack Livingston looks more like a cop than a chief information officer. In fact, he's been

Following a 15-year career at the New York City Police Department and a few years working at an independent systems consulting firm, Livingston landed at National Car Rental System, Inc. last fall as its chief information officer. He had previously worked with Minneapolis-based National for two years as a systems consultant.

Livingston still speaks with a strong New York accent and retains at least some of his street-cop flair. "He's like a butterfly, always moving around the building," says Tom Barton, director of telecommunication services.

"I look at Jack as being a business partner: an individual who is able to give me a very clear understanding of what is required" in systems, says Chief Executive Officer Vince Wasik. He can even explain nanoseconds, Wasik adds, in a manner in which "all of a sudden, people begin to say, 'I think I really understand what the computer system can do for us.' '

The 50-year-old Livingston says his ability to explain things in simple terms stems from the fact that his intended career was the police force, not information systems. "I never developed a real loyalty to the profession like a lot of DP people do," he says. "My loyalty and my reason for being was to make this tool work for the benefit of the police department.

Survival is the name of the game in the car rental industry, and Livingston

says that systems are a competitive tool that must be used wisely. He can be hard-nosed if projects demand tight deadlines, he admits. However, he doesn't always play the cop. If deadlines are loose, he can be fairly relaxed

"One of Jack's favorite lines is, 'We

stantly talking to people around him, checking the atmosphere. "He catches you here and there and asks you how it's going and what you're working on," says Greg Nelson, director of planning services.

Livingston's influence at National goes straight to the top. "Over the last

PROFILE: Jack Livingston



Position: CIO, National Car Rental System, Inc. Mission: Building systems that will boost National's presence in the rental car industry

have to manage on air currents because things change so rapidly that if we put little walls around us and pretend that everything is well-structured, we are not going to survive. says Mike Accurso, vice-president of information systems.

Like a beat cop, Livingston is con-

few years, Jack began teaching me that information systems should really be a phenomenal asset to the CEO rather than something that is so technically oriented that one can never get close to it and never totally understand it,"

Continued on page 61

Harmony in the workplace wins its reward

BY CLINTON WILDER

he successful implementation of information technology for strategic advantage demands a symbiotic relationship between information systems management and senior executives one side cannot succeed without the

That is the premise behind the third annual Partners in Leadership Awards to be presented by the Society for Infor-Management mation (SIM). The seven-member SIM selection committee will choose from nominated companies during the next two months on the basis of

how well their IS and business management have worked together to forge marketplace success.

'Nominees should be companies that have done something new or different with the application of IS that enhances their competitive advantage," SIM spokesman David Laurenzo said. "But that application must also involve the senior-most executives in the firm.

The four winners in the past two years were honored for implementing an on-line order entry system at Lithonia Lighting; a handheld computer system for the sales force at Frito-Lay, Inc.; a revamped sales system using handheld computers and personal computers in a unit of Sara Lee Corp.; and a multifaceted program involving executive PCs, expert systems and sales force laptop computers at Du Pont Co.'s Medical Products Depart-

The 1989 selection committee members include IS executives Peter W. C. Mather at Air Products & Chemicals, Inc., Thomas E. Morin at Medtronic, Inc., John Owens at Sara Lee and Alan Deering at Pepsico, Inc.; business professors Jim Cash at Harvard Business School and Brandt Allen at Colgate Darden Graduate School; and IS consultant Richard Dooley at the

The Dooley Group. Nominators may nominate executives in their own firms or in another firm. Nominations must be sent no later than May 30 to SIM, Suite 100, 111 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60601. Winners will be named Aug. 15 and awards presented Sept. 25.



TOM MONAHAN

TAKING CHARGE

Anthony Reed

Model project teams help hold on to workers



Employers today are faced with the same decade-old problems: how to keep valued, promotable employees when the employees cannot move up the ladder, how

to institute departmental changes without adversely affecting morale and how to improve productivity and quality with

shrinking budgets.

Unlike some industry-specific professions, such as petroleum and aeronautic engineers, information systems professionals are more mobile. We can switch from working for a depressed oil company to a profitable life insurance company in one job change.

As one manager said, "There aren't

As one manager said, "There aren't any nails holding a programmer's foot to the company's floor to keep him from moving." This mobility has earned us the title of The Technical Nomads of the

'80s.

HE TEAM'S makeup should reflect a broad range of experiences — from novice programmers and experienced new hires to veterans.

Since IS owes its existence to other disciplines such as engineering, mathematics, business and philosophy, it seems logical that we borrow from them to solve some of our problems. Combining quality-circle and engineering-prototype-model concepts into IS model project teams provides an inexpensive, high-impact solution that reduces turnover, improves productivity and quality and decreases change-related anxiety.

Briefly, a quality circle is a group of employees who identify problems that hamper their productivity, determine the problem's causes, develop a solution and make recommendations to manage-

nent.

The circle lets employees participate in the decision-making process in areas that directly affect them. It gives them a sense of responsibility and ownership as well as a feeling that management cares about their opinions. This technique is successfully employed by the Japanese.

Engineering prototype models are used to test new production methods prior to spending millions of dollars to implement an unproven method. The workers' feedback is critical to the system's

Success

If management fails to respond to their recommendations, they may rebel against the changes and cause a decrease in productivity and quality. Many of us have experienced this when we have installed systems that fit our requirements — but not the user's.

The model project team consists of four to six temporary members, preferably one from each existing project team, and the technical support functions. The team stays together for three to six months before new members replace the members.

The team's makeup should reflect a broad range of experiences — from novice programmers and experienced new hires to veterans.

The entire team benefits because it is actively involved in quality and productivity improvements and decision making. Management benefits because the team members will have better morale, high-

er self-esteem and a sense of ownership. The members become problem solvers instead of problem employees.

The team can also be used as an independent testing, quality assurance or advanced technology group if a project is unavailable.

During the tenure of the team, members are trained in system life cycles, testing tools and techniques and departmental standards. They are also exposed to the latest technology such as computeraided software engineering methodologies, programmer workbenches, personal computer-based tools and fourthgeneration languages.

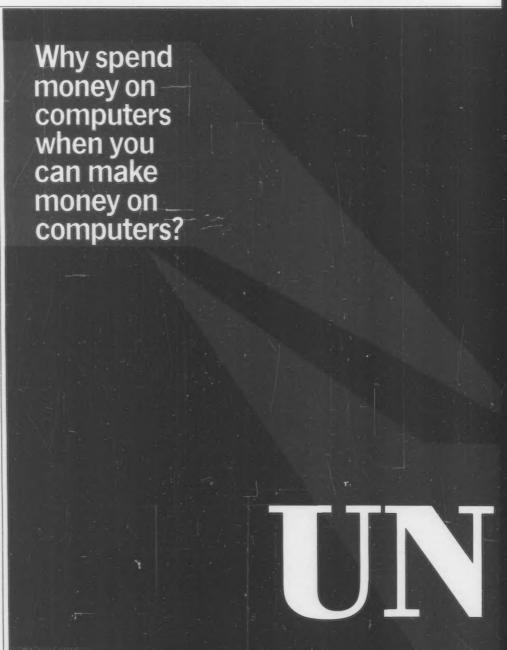
They also learn about presentation skills, time management, business writing and the user areas. The more they know

about the company's business and the better they can communicate, the better they can design systems to satisfy the users.

The model project team gives project leaders the opportunity to take management-related and technical seminars to sharpen their skills. Also, it gives management a chance to evaluate the project leader's replacement.

The model-project-team concept keeps the staff from getting stale and lowers turnover. Teams' solutions improve quality and productivity — and the department gets a group of workers who feel committed to solving problems.

Reed is director of business systems at the Dallas County Community College District.



Former N.Y. cop

It was the acknowledgment that the computer is a tool for business and not solely a means to achieve career success for himself, Livingston says, that put him in good favor with business people.

Another factor in his success, he says, is his ability to use the computers of today and recognize their potential. "There is really not anything new happening here," he says. "It is just somewhat exotic the way we use it."

National is primarily an IBM shop and is slated to upgrade to two IBM 3090 Model 300S machines this summer. One requirement agreed on by Wasik and Livingston is that the company never exceed 50% of its CPU capacity, a requirement

that forces planning for the future.
Initially, National was a company that 'kind of picked up other people's leftover business and was quite comfortable being No. 3 for a long time," one employee said. Now it is striving to be No. 1.

Since Livingston has been with the rental firm, the following customer-oriented programs have been implemented under its Electronic Advantage system:

• Emerald Club: Members pay \$50 per year to hold credit card-like Emerald cards that entitle them to all of the National services, including Emerald Aisle. With membership, they can earn points toward travel and merchandise awards.

• Paper-Less Express: National claims

it has the industry's shortest, easiest-toread rental agreement.

• Emerald Aisle: Available at most major airports, the service involves no paper. Renters go straight from their planes to the Emerald Aisle, select their cars from a selection of ready vehicles and drive to a booth where they slide their Emerald Club cards through a card reader, present their license and leave.

• Smartkey: Just installed this month, the system allows preferred customers to complete their own rental transactions at machines similar to bank automated teller machines. After sliding the Emerald Club or privilege-preferred card through a slot and following touch-screen commands, the machine automatically releases car keys into the driver's hands.

Now he stakes out systems

is New York accent is still strong, but not so Jack Livingston's ties to the early days of his career, which had him serving as a beat cop on the streets of Harlem, Brooklyn and midtown

In his last stint on the streets, Livingston was operating on a plain-clothes task force of the New York Police Department (NYPD) vice squad in midtown Manhattan.

He recalls what prompted his changeover: "I woke up one morning in a rather dingy place that was owned by the city, looked out the window and said, 'What am I doing here?' "

The very next day, he began looking around within the NYPD for another job. He stumbled into systems because data entry operators were needed to help install New York's 911 emergency communications system. "I'd never seen a computer before I got that data en-try job," he says.

New beat

After only three days on the 911 project, Livingston applied for and was accepted in another assignment - this time as a night-shift comput-

er operator for the department.
"The police department has always got an idea that if they have to do something, there is somebody on the job that can do it. They throw a book at you, and you learn it," he

Learn it he did. Livingston spent 10 years in DP and retired after 15 years on the force, holding the rank of sergeant. Before long, he found himself back in the NYPD designing new systems, but this time he was working for a private consulting

Later, he was hired by consulting firm DLA Associates as its director of criminal justice systems. It was there that he met Vince Wasik, a former Hertz Corp. official who was on the acquisition warpath.

Wasik's investment group, Fidelco Capital Group, purchased National Car Rental from Household International with the help of Paine Webber, Inc. in December 1986.

In the fall of 1988, Wasik orga nized a management-led buyout of the firm and extended ownership to 70 employees, including Living-

In his personal life, Livingston spends a lot of his time in the air, commuting on a weekly basis between Minneapolis and his home on Long Island, New York. Livingston has a wife and two sons

ALANJ. RYAN

Most CEO's and senior managers look at computer operations as cost centers, not profit centers.

Unisys has helped many businesses use information to be more competitive. We've done it for banks. We've done it for airlines. We can do it for you:

Unlike most computer companies who focus on partial "solutions" to shortterm, isolated problems, Unisys focuses on creating applications and hardware that can grow your business over the long haul.

We aren't just an industry leader in networking. We aren't just the maker of the broadest line of compatible computers. And we're not just the creator of the most flexible software tools available. We are all these things.

And we have the expertise to tie it together so you can turn your information generator into a cash generator. Work with us and we'll prove it.

UNISYS AND YOU. The power of 2

ISCOVER.

ENTERPRISE:

An Unprecedented Advantage In Code Through The Barrier Of

Welcome to power programming. And a productivity advantage as high as 30:1.

It's Cullinet's new Enterprise: Generator." Breakthrough technology that allows you to reduce application backlogs and get your applications up and running in just weeks or hours, instead of the more typical months or years. Without giving up performance. Because Enterprise: Generator actually generates 3GL code from high-level business specifications.

And it generates code independent of any database. So you can develop applications on virtually any computing platform, for virtually any computing platform or database—including IDMS/R,™ Enterprise:DB,™ or DB2,™ Oracle,™ Rdb™ and RMS™ files.

Unmatched Productivity and Performance. You can create applications with Enterprise: Generator 30 times faster than with Cobol, 10 times faster than with a 4GL. More importantly, the code produced is highly structured and bug-free, resulting in superior production performance.

Truly Portable Applications.

Only Enterprise: Generator offers you complete hardware and software independence—five full levels of portability. Its applications will run on virtually any platform, using any standard operating system or programming language, including Cobol, Fortran and C. And Enterprise: Generator accesses any ANSI-SQL DBMS, such as Enterprise: DB,

DB2, Rdb, Oracle and others.

Greater Power for Competitors'
Databases Than the Competitors
Themselves Can Provide. Enterprise:
Generator is unique in providing the same dramatic productivity gains and portability on the competition's database products as it does on Enterprise:DB. You'll get the same edge with DB2, Rdb, Oracle and others. Only Enterprise:
Generator enhances the competition's products better than the competition does.

Unparalleled Productivity Boost for IDMS/R. To customers using IDMS/R 10.2 with LRF, Enterprise:Generator gives an unparalleled programmer productivity boost. What's more, applications developed on IDMS/R are fully

CULLINET CENERATOR

Generation Technology That Breaks Programmer Productivity.

portable to Enterprise:DB, or any other ANSI SQL DBMS. On top of all that, IDMS/R users will get Enterprise:DB with no additional license fee.

Enhanced Cultinet Applications.
Cullinet is using the power of
Enterprise:Generator to build and
extend its own Enterprise:Applications
in Manufacturing, Finance, Materials
Management, Distribution, Banking and
Human Resources. Offering customers
the industry's strongest line of fully
portable, distributed applications.

Network Computing Redefined.
Cullinet has raised the concept of network computing to a new level.
Enterprise:Generator is a "smart" generator that is integrated with our

Enterprise:Network architecture software, which handles all communications between applications through such common protocols as IBM's APPC, LU6.2, NAMED PIPES, Digital's DECnet, and others. In fact, it is so smart that you will never have to write a single line of code for network communications. Only Cullinet gives you this networked computing capability in a cooperative processing environment.

CALL 1-800-551-4555 FOR A CULLINET WHITE PAPER TODAY.

Cullinet has white papers available on the following—Enterprise:Generator, Enterprise:DB, Enterprise:Tools,™ Enterprise:Applications,™ Enterprise: Network Computing and IDMS/R. For your copy, or for information on the Cullinet Enterprise Computing Seminar nearest you, call 1-800-551-4555. Or write Cullinet Software, Inc., Marketing Services, 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090-2198.



At 75% over budget, state questions tax system savings

SACRAMENTO, Calif. - After exceeding its budget by 75% and delaying final implementation by two years, long-term cost savings from California's tax automation system are in question, according to a California Auditor General's report issued late last month.

California is the second state to document major cost overruns in automating its tax system. In 1985, Michigan also incurred major overruns on the same type of automation system. Both were implemented by Arthur Andersen & Co.

However, the Employment Development Department (EDD), the state department responsible for the project, has taken joint responsibility with Arthur Andersen for excess costs and late implementation. The EDD has defended its use of the consultancy rather than attempting to develop systems in-house.

The total cost of the system for California taxpayers is \$12.7 million, including a cost overrun of \$5.4 million. Along with a 23-month delay in implementation, there was a delay in tax collection of up to \$700 million. According to the report, because of that delay, the state did not earn at least \$1 million in interest.

The EDD is responsible for collecting revenues whose amount is apparently second only to the Internal Revenue Service. One single application is reponsible for collecting \$13 billion through employee withholdings each year.

Deadlines, deadlines

One source close to the original implementation blamed the two-year delay on a rabid push for meeting deadlines.

"Arthur Andersen knew about bugs in advance, but they chose to meet deadline," said Paul Epps, currently chief of MIS at the state's Department of Social Services. Epps formerly worked at the employment department. Other department personnel, who wished to remain anonymous, concurred with many of Epps' charges.

"I never saw anyone push so hard for deadlines before," Epps said. "If you had work on your desk and it was due Friday, they'd take it off the desk, even if it was only half finished."

"They didn't get paid until they delivered the product," said Steve Schutte, manager of the audit project.

Arthur Andersen did get paid \$5.2 million in August 1987, according to the state report. After payment, however, the contractor had to return to iron out

bugs until mid-1988.

While there was a fair amount of business pressure driving toward timely implementation, we wouldn't have put things into operation before they were ready," said Mike Hudson, a partner at Arthur Andersen. Nearly \$2.7 million of the cost over-

runs are attributed to contract amendments with Arthur Andersen, Schutte said, doubling the amount of the contractor's original payments. However, the employment department contends it is money well spent.

"I don't view the contract amend-ments as cost overruns," said John Healy, deputy director of the department's administrative branch. He said that instead, the amendments were for extras that were requested and delivered.

Despite the auditor's findings, Hudson maintains that the automation systems are successful. "Benefits have exceeded costs," he said.

Healy could not itemize those benefits but did say that some staff has become more productive, and accounts receivable from tax collections has grown somewhat above the population growth.

Despite public scrutiny, Arthur Andersen plans to remain in the business of automating state systems. Last year, the company had more than 100 state and local contracts in 20 states, according to Andersen's Director of State and Local Government Industry, Dean Nichols. He estimated that the sector of the company's business accounts was approximately 10% of its revenue.

Overruns. abound

he tax accounting system is not the only automation system developed for the California Employment Development Department. The other efforts were, on average, 66% over budget and 18 months behind schedule.

Of six automated systems cluding disability benefits payments (two phases), job referrals and job referrals order sharing, tax accounting and unemployment insurance - tax automation is the most lucrative for the state, as it brings in most of the state's income.

But included in a total automation package that reached \$82.4 million are the other services. Peat Marwick Main & Co. consulted on a iob service automation project whose total cost increased 18% from the original estimate. Peat Marwick's contract cost increased from \$1.4 million to \$5.3 million. For the other projects, Arthur Andersen's bill was \$4.9 million more than originally planned.

J. A. SAVAGE

It'll put you in a super mode



Looking for something a little more uplifting in a monitor? Try NEC's MultiSync 2A.

Not only is it compatible with regular VGA modes, but it has the ability to put you instantly into a super one. And since SuperVGA gives you 56% higher resolution, that's not a bad place to be. The new MultiSync 2A.

Proof that improving your mode can be as easy as changing the way you look at things

LEASAMETRIC

Data Communications, Inc.

For more information on renting and objugit the fundation of all your nearest Leasumetric sales office:

Northwest: (800) 423-7368, (415) 574-5797 = Southwest: (800) 638-7854, (818) 708-2686

Northwest: (800) 221-0246, (2011 825-9000 = Southesst: (800) 221-5841, (404) 925-7860

Central: (800) 323-4823, (312) 595-2700 = London Office: 011 44 923 897 000

CALENDAR

Information managers are continually called on to develop systems that will more effectively support key functions within their organizations. Addressing this topic will be a seminar entitled "Decision Support and Executive Information Systems," to be held in Cambridge, Mass., April 26-27. The conference was designed for those who are planning, evaluating, developing and/or using decision support and executive information systems tools and applications. Contact Decision Support Technology, 51 Church St., Boston, Mass. 02116.

APRIL 2-8

Computers in Health (COACH) Conference: Put-ting Technology Into Care. Toronto, April 2-5 — Contact: COACH, No. 1200, 10460 Mayfield Road, Edmon-

National Automated Clearing House Association Annual Conference. New Orleans, April 2-5 — Con-tact: Nachs, Suite 640, 1901 L Street, N.W., Washington,

The 7th Annual Computer-Based Training Conference and Exposition. Nashville, April 2-5 — Contact: Martha Eversley, Weingarten Publications, 38 Chauncy St., Boston, Mass. 02111.

FUSE '89 — Focus on the Future. Reno, Nev., April 2-7 — Contact: The Focus Users Group, Fuse, Suite 4302, 450 Seventh Are., New York, N.Y. 10123.

Patricio Seybold's Technology Forum. Object Orientetion: Defining the End-User Platform for the '90s. Cambridge, Mass., April 3-5.— Contact: Patri-cia Seybold's Office Computing Group, Suite 612, 148 State St., Boston, Mass, 02109.

Export Systems Conference and Exposition. Detroit, April 3-6 — Contact: ESD Headquarters, 100 Farnsworth, Detroit, Mich. 48202.

Technicol Data Rights. Orlando, Fla., April 6-7 — Contact: Technical Marketing Society of America, Dept. TDR, P.O. Box 3608, 3420 Kashiwa St., Torrance, Calif. 90510.

Screen Painting and Conversation Prototyping for CICS and IMS DC

Quick Screen 3270, a new and easy to use PC based tool, will help you evelop screens and demo systems in minutes instead of hours!

Quick Screen 3270 features include:

- fast WYSIWYG map entry (text and attributes) from 1 screen
- advanced, powerful word processing and SPF type editing dynamically integrated with variable screen flow prototyping generate/import BMS and MFS (COBOL copy member for MFS)
- 5 windows provide for multiple prototyping and edit sessions
- over 120 function sensitive help and pop-up screens
- · ideal for analysts no programming experience required for use Compare it to SDF2 or to whatever you use today. Call or write for a

FREE Guide or FREE 60 Day Trial! Integrated Systems Technology, Inc. 5 Chapel Hill Road, Short Hills, NJ 07078, (201) 376-3722

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

CASE TOOLS

Sorting out the tangle of tool types

BY VAUGHAN MERLYN and GREG BOONE

ith a hundred or so computer-aided software engineering products currently available and more coming onto the market every day, the first steps into CASE can be bewildering. There are tools for highly specific tasks, tools for generalized tasks, tools integrated with one another and tools for tools. There is even an IEEE group currently working on an exhaustive taxonomy of CASE tools.

Definitions are changeable, however, and they are especially undependable during periods of rapid growth. This is particularly true of CASE, which is not just a technology or class of products but a problem-solving approach, a set of methods and disciplines maybe even a philosophy that will someday guide software development toward a real engineering discipline.

Besides, for users of CASE, whether they are data processing professionals or end users, the questions that really need to be answered are, "What does the tool do?" and "Where does it fit in with other tools?"

Drawing the line

Luckily, simply classifying the CASE tools that do exist is a much more realistic task than trying to define all the aspects of CASE. But even that is not easy

Right now, few CASE products fall neatly into well-bounded categories, and most of the packages available are expanding in scope and capability.

Additionally, the systems development function is multifaceted, so the selection of CASE products cannot be adequately addressed by examining any one dimension, such as life cycle

Merlyn and Boone are principals of Case Research Corp., an industry analysis, education and consulting firm in Bellevue, Wash,



phase or product function.

There are some lines of demarcation beginning to emerge, however. New CASE categories will begin to appear on the market as the subject is explored in greater depth.

One way of thinking about CASE tools in order to answer questions about their purpose is a model developed and used at Case Research Corp. The model separates CASE into five major components: repository, reengineering, life cycle support, project support and continuous quality improvement (CQI).

Repository. CASE pivots about the axis of a central repository. The repository is the heart of CASE, the vital, integrating element of the environment. It is much more than a data dictionary, because it touches on all life cycle phases, as well as project support and systems enhancement or reengineering ac-

The repository contains all object definitions and relationships. These objects range from system specifications in the form

of data flow and entity relationship diagrams, structure charts and database schemas to screen definitions, report definitions, dialogue/menu definitions and so forth. The repository also con-tains the keys needed to efficiently identify, locate and extract program code for reuse

Currently, repository products are largely a subcomponent of broader integrated CASE environments, such as Andersen Consulting's Foundation, Texas Instruments, Inc.'s Information Engineering Facility and Knowledgeware Inc.'s Gamma and Information Engineering Workbench (IEW).

That more repository products are not on the market is probably due, in large part, to the fact that some vendors have been waiting to see what IBM

Reengineering. Until recently, code has been the only tangible asset of software systems. Parts of the design may have been quite valuable, but without a machine-storable, higher level specification to make it accessible, the value of the design was diminished. CASE provides the higher level specification, which makes code more easily replaced.

One of the chief problems in enhancing systems is the difficulty in understanding their logical and physical design. This is where most of the effort involved in maintenance is expended. Fiddling with even one seemingly isolated aspect of a system without examining all the potential effects of a change has caused trouble for more than one programmer.

The increased complexity of application systems demands tools that can provide automated support for the forecasting of those effects as well as make changes at the specification level rather than the code level.

This is done by mapping or reverse-engineering back from the implementation level of program code and databases to a higher level specification (physical design, for example), so that enhancements can be performed at the higher level of abstraction through forward engineering. The combination of reverse engineering and forward engineering is known as reengineering. Enhancement involves all parts

INSIDE

Doing it Right Preparation and attitude help

make CASE

work. Page 68.

A Step **Beyond** Real-time development demands more than tools can give. Page 70.

Value Index What kind of payback is needed to justify CASE?

Page 74.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Tangle

FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

of the system development life cycle and is not simply a separate, sequential phase

As CASE products are used to construct new systems, the as-set value will lie less with the code and more with the design.

Examples of products today that fall within the reengineering domain include data reengineering CASE tools such as Bachman Information Systems, Inc.'s Bachman/DA, code restruc turers such as Peat Marwick Advanced Technology's Structured Retrofit and code analyzers such as Viasoft, Inc.'s Via/Insight.

Life cycle support. Our model separates the CASE life cycle into five phases: strategic planning, analysis, logical design, physical design and construction. Instead of visualizing these phases in the usual linear format, we find it more appropriate and correct to think of them as parts of a circle in which each

activity connects to the next. This set of activities is monitored, supported and controlled by the project support function.

Within the life cycle, there are phases that are referred to as front end and back end. Front-end products tend to concentrate on the strategic planning, analysis and logical design phases, while back-

end products emphasize physical design and construction. There are, in addition, single products, integrated product sets or frameworks that support the entire life cycle, which are called full life cycle products. Full life cycle products that also incorporate project support and reengineering functions are known as 'integrated" CASE tools.

Any evaluation of CASE tools must strike a balance between product scope and depth. Even though the advantages of an integrated CASE product may appear dramatic, they can sometimes be offset by deficiencies in the weakest link of the integrated product set. The question then becomes, How easy or difficult would it be to replace that function within the integrated CASE product with another product of one's own choosing?

For example, if you have a large backlog of applications that have been analyzed and logically designed and are ready for development, a back-end CASE generator might be the appropriate choice. By contrast, if you are uncomfortable with the application mix in the backlog and their priorities, you might be more concerned about rethinking the new development portfolio. In that case, you will need to focus on strategic planning, analysis and logical design, so front-end

RONT-END products tend to concentrate on the strategic planning, analysis and logical design phases, while back-end products emphasize physical design and construction.

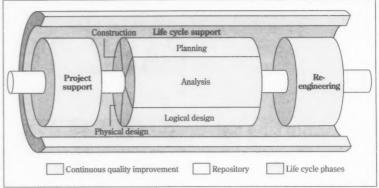
> CASE tools might be a better place to start.

> A closer look at each of the life cycle phases and their significance might help you determine the CASE product that is right for your situation.

> · Strategic planning. The objectives of this phase include analyz-

Dissecting the category

A visual guide to classification of CASE tools



SOURCE: CASE RESEARCH CORI CW CHART: FRANK C. O'CONNET

ing business information and systems requirements at a high level and prioritizing systems development activities.

In order to address strategic planning, CASE tools need to

support conceptual information and process modeling. Typically, this is done through the use of some form of entity-relationship and data flow diagraming techniques. Additionally, strategic planning tools may offer capabilities for matrix analyses, including cluster and affinity analyses. These are used to determine natural bound-

aries of data for subject area databases as well as groupings of functions or processes so that system boundaries can be ascertained.

While stand-alone planning products do exist, much of the information gathered in a strategic planning survey will be used to drive later life cycle phases. For that reason, there can be advantages to CASE products that support strategic planning and also address later life cycle phases

· Analysis. The analysis phase is used to identify specific applica-tion system objectives and collect information pertinent to the proposed system. While analysis may overlap strategic planning to some degree, analysis tends to have a narrower focus and is performed at a more detailed level.

Structured analysis emphasizes the graphics techniques associated with process and data modeling, system partitioning and collection of data dictionary information. Analysis also frequently involves the collection and creation of text, including interview notes, problem lists, proposals and specifications. In addition, the analyst may also be involved in supporting activities. such as cost-benefit analysis and

project planning.

To properly address analysis, CASE tools must support detailed information and process modeling as well as decomposi-

Analysis tools should also support or interface with tools that support text and document processing, presentation graphics, project planning and financial analysis. Although many CASE products are weak in this area, some, such as Softlab, Inc.'s Maestro, are specially designed to support this kind of "analyst's workbench" approach.

Another dividing line in this category of CASE tools is found between process-oriented tools and data-driven products. This distinction refers to an emphasis on business functions, as opposed to the data-driven approach, which concentrates on information. Nastec's Designaid is an example of the processdriven approach, which tends to

How real are the benefits?

he Barton Group, Inc., a CASE consulting company located in Andover, Mass., is conducting a research project to identify the factors that lead to the successful use of CASE. The Survey of CASE Users, sent to 3,000 active users of front-end CASE tools in the U.S., is being analyzed with P. J. Guinan, an assistant professor of MIS at Boston University's School of Management.

Some preliminary findings regarding how CASE can benefit organizations folow. Factors that influence the success of a CASE implementation culled from survey responses as well as the Barton Group's consulting experience are presented in a box on pages 68 and 69.

Quality of documentation. Users report that exceptionally strong and wide spread gains are made in documentation because CASE tools provide an easy means for developing and revising such material. The tools support methods that incorporate a number of graphical models, allowing developers and users to "see" the design more quickly and ac-

Quality of systems design. The results here are mixed. A number of users indicate poor or little improvement. These are usually either new to CASE or have only used the tools to produce documentation, as opposed to building integrated data and process models.

A very large group reports respectable but not extreme improvements, and a small group reports extreme improvements. These last two groups are composed of more experienced users who are beginning to develop and cross-validate interrelated models. They are using the data dictionary capabilities and actively designing systems on the tool rather than documenting designs created elsewhere

Ability to meet business require-

ments. Many users report strong improvements here. The tools seem to be forcing the use of methods that produce a better vision and understanding of the systems being designed. Additional iterations catch and correct more errors. The final result is a more complete analysis that closely matches user needs.

Communication and team building. Responses indicate a widespread, midlevel improvement in communication, as the tools force standardized outputs and documentation sets. CASE tools provide a new medium for communicating but do not change the nature of communication. Dramatic results may come later when groupware permits the exchange and revision of specification components among co-workers.

Project team's productivity. Most projects experience moderate improvements. High improvement is achieved when you have a lot of experience.

Among those reporting improvement are those who are still on the "CASE honeymoon." These people have used CASE for less than three months, and their companies are first-time CASE/ methods users. To them, the tool and method capabilities are incredible.

When faced with complex production use, the honeymoon will be replaced by implementation issues. More substantive improvements are reported by firms that have used CASE for threeplus years, completed at least four proiects and used structured methods before CASE. The lesson is that CASE does not provide a major gain very quickly. Time is needed to allow the organization to learn the technology and adapt to it.

Project schedules. Most people experience minor improvement here. The learning curve is greater than expected, but this is usually offset by improved documentation and communication

be favored by programmers and systems analysts. Chen & Associates' E-R Designer, on the other hand, is an example of a CASE product with the strong data orientation that is favored by data administra-

While many CASE tools do support both the data and process approaches, a CASE product that appeals to the data administrator, or database designer, might not satisfy the systems analyst, or programmer, and vice versa. So, it is important in formulating selection criteria to determine the primary audience for the CASE product and the methodology preferred by your development groups

 Logical design. The logical design phase identifies the design of the proposed system at a high level. Logical design focuses on "what" the system must do rather than "how" it should be done. It therefore produces an implementation-independent description of the pro-

Delayed reaction

long as two years

The majority of prospective CASE users surveyed do not intend to acquire a CASE tool for at least

*Does not total 100% because of rounding

four months; 28% may wait as

PERCENT OF RESPONDENTS*
(BASE OF 145)

posed system.

The separation between analysis and logical design is not absolute, however, so CASE tools for logical design should support both information and process modeling as well as decomposition, although in greater detail than that typically required during analysis. Data modeling and data flow diagraming support is usually provided for these activities.

Additionally, CASE tools for design must facilitate system and program structuring, as well as some way of specifying detailed program logic. Typically,

program structure is stated by some form of structure chart diagraming, and program logic is supported by action diagrams such as Warnier-Orr diagrams, pseudocode or decision tables.

As with analysis products, some design products, such as Cadre Technologies, Inc.'s Teamwork or Optima's Designvision, are strongly oriented to logical process design, while others, such as Appleton Co.'s Janus, are oriented toward logical data design.

· Physical design. The physical design phase is used to identify the design of the proposed system at a detailed level.

Physical design begins with the what" specified during logical design and then refines it to "how" it should be done. It is therefore an implementation-

dependent description of the proposed

In some CASE tools for physical design, the data models automatically generate database schema, and process models automatically generate some or all of the program code. Screen and report layouts are designed through screen/report 'painting," which may extend into a pro-

totyping capability.
Some CASE tools carry prototyping to the further level of simulation, whereby the models are actually executed to simulate the performance and characteristics

of the designed system.

Given the close link between logical and physical design, CASE tools for physical design should not only support highly detailed modeling but also decaposition and those elements previously discussed. But that is not the only important overlap to consider.

Physical design is intimately related to construction. Because this is the case, the choice of construction tools may dictate the choice of physical design tools. The more physical design can automatically drive construction, the more productive both

Cortex Corp.'s Corvision is an example of a CASE tool that drives construction from physical design. Similarly, many of the "interfaces" available today between frontend CASE and back-end CASE tools work by passing physical design information from the front-end CASE tool to

the back-end CASE tool. As such, the availability of such interfaces will often be a factor in the CASE tool selection pro-

Actually, however, availability is not the whole story. Many leading front-end CASE tools have available interfaces to the leading back-end CASE products, but not all of those interfaces are equally effective. This factor should be carefully evaluated before purchase.

· Construction. The construction phase produces a tested, functioning system from the physical design.

The term "construction" is used deliberately in preference to words such as programming or coding, because some CASE tools automatically generate code Continued on facing page

The name game

the evolution and availability of a wider va-riety of CASE tools, terms such as "upper CASE" (front-end analysis and design) and "lower CASE" (back-end code generators) came into vogue. Although the puns in these terms made them seem fanciful, the distinction they drew between programming-related technologies and tools for analysis and design was an important one.

Now, however, new terms are coming into fashion. With the growing emphasis on the engineering aspect of CASE, the field of tools has broadened to include virtually anything that increases the rigor, discipline and integration of automation associated with software development. In this more down-to-business climate, the terms "front end" and "back end" are used more by CASE users - partly to avoid the pun, partly to avoid any sense of superiority or inferiority of function.

Products that cover all major life cycle phases are usually called "integrated" or "full life cycle," although vendor marketing sometimes takes poetic license in the use of these terms.

Within the life cycle, there are

phases that constitute front-end CASE — popularly the strategic planning analysis and logical design phases — and back-end CASE — physical design and construction. In addition, single products, integrated product sets or frameworks that support the entire life cycle are called full life cycle products. Full life cycle products that also incorporate project support and reengineering functions are known as "integrated" CASE tools.

Other aspects of the development process are going through changes in nomenclature. For instance, maintenance is conventionally thought of as both the correction of defects and as the continual enhancement of existing software to fit new purposes. This term is bad for two reasons. First of all. it has developed a negative connotation, as in "cleaning up a mess." Second, it is used to describe two very different functions. The term "maintenance" should be replaced with the term "system enhancement" or "reengineering." Defect removal and correction should be called exactly what it is - defect removal and correction - and not used synonymously with system enhancement

VAUGHAN MERLYN and GREG BOONE

New For '89

The Computer-Aided Software **Engineering Symposium**

"A Comprehensive and Objective Look at CASES in 1989"

Featuring:

- Dr. Carma McClure, Symposium Chairman
- Comprehensive Seminars by Leading CASE Experts Ken Orr: CASE Methodologies Scott Scultz: Maximizing the Potential of CASE William Ulrich: Re-engineering vs. Reverse

Engineering

- Choice of Over 40 Product Education Sessions
- An Executive Forum: Closing the Gaps in the Software Cycle, featuring T. Capers Jones, Richard Carpenter, Charles Bachman and More!
- Product Demonstrations and Hospitality Suites
- And Much More!

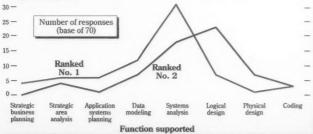
Call (508) 470-3880

for more information and a FREE CASE Training Needs Matrix

Digital Consulting, Inc.

Support function

Systems analysis dominated when users were asked to rank the importance of systems development activities supported by CASE; it topped the list of No. 1 priorities and scored high among No. 2 priorities



SOURCE: CASE RESEARCH COR

Boston

26

FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

and/or databases from design specifications.

In this case, programming in the conventional manual sense would not adequately describe this activity. Other CASE tools simply offer an editing environment for programming and database specification. These could be described as mechanizing, rather than automating, construction.

In several CASE products, screen layouts produced during physical design will generate screen maps with all required control information, and report layouts will generate complete report programs.

While module and system

testing and program debugging are important aspects of construction, the majority of CASE tools do not currently offer significant support for these activi-

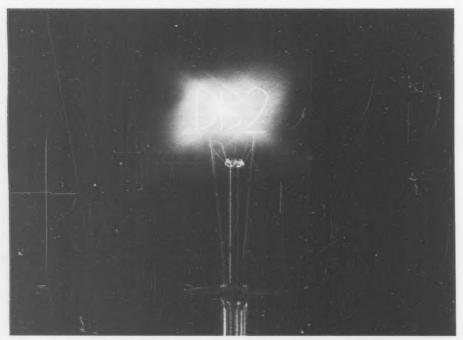
Today, most construction tools associated with the CASE field are based on a third-generation language. These products either generate third-generation language code (typically Cobol) in whole or in part, such as Sage Software, Inc.'s APS, or provide editing environments for thirdgeneration language code.

While fourth-generation lanages such as Information Builders, Inc.'s Focus and Computer Associates International, Inc.'s Ideal typically predate the CASE movement, they are only now beginning to be incorporated into CASE environments.

For example, Software AG of North America, Inc. has inte-grated the Deft Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh-based frontend CASE tool with its Natural 4GL, and Computer Associates has recently announced its De-pictor front-end CASE tool to drive the Ideal 4GL.

Perhaps significantly, Knowledgeware has recently announced support for IBM's

NATURAL 2 turns on DB2.



Nothing makes DB2 come alive like NATURAL 2, Software AG's 4th Generation applications development technology.

NATURAL 2 provides unsurpassed functionality for the quick development of high-performance production applications which are data independent, accessing files in DB2, IMS/DL1, and VSAM environments.

Regardless of the environment, NATURAL 2 provides users with one consistent, friendly interface. Its intelligent editors, online help, graphic support, and windowing technology are unmatched in any other 4th Generation development product, and make NATURAL 2 easy to learn and use.

Better yet, NATURAL 2 applications can continue to grow as you grow, into ew operating systems (MVS, VM, VSE), data base management systems (VSAM, DL1, IMS/DB), and TP monitors (IMS/DC, CICS, COM-PLETE, TSO, CMS). And, using Software AG's relational DBMS, ADABAS, the same programs can run unchanged on different hardware platforms, such as Digital and WANG.

Best of all, NATURAL 2 offers full integration with the technologies you'll need to energize DB2 for years to come. Software AG's PREDICT provides a central repository for business processing rules and data definitions. The NATURAL Optimizer allows your applications to perform as well as COBOL applications—or better. And a host of other technologies provided within our open Integrated Software Architecture (ISA) create an environment where DB2

We can show you how NATURAL 2 can fire up your DB2 environment in a personal demonstration at your location and convenience. Just call toll-free: 1-800-843-9534.



NATURAL 2 application development technology serves as a cornerstone of Software open Integrated Software Architecture (ISA). Everything you need to program busi-



NATURAL 2. ADABAS, COM-PLETE, and PREDICT are trademarks of Software AG. Digital is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp. WANG is a trademark of Wang Laboratories. Inc. DB2 is a trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

O1988 Software AG of North America, Inc.

How to

uccess is not an auto-

matic outcome of CASE. Through an extensive survey of CASE users being conducted by his consulting organization (see box page 66), as well as accumulated consulting experience, Richard Barton and others at Barton Group, Inc. have assembled a list of suggestions about what organizations should do to derive maximum benefit from CASE products: • Establish a means of measuring results that addresses both short- and long-term costs and benefits. Quantitative measures

answer cost and schedule questions but take a long time to develop a base for comparison. The short-term goals should focus on qualitative improvements and job satis-

• Keep expectations realistic. Look for short-term improvements in communication and the quality of deliverables, but do not expect major productivity improvements until you have been using the products for at least three years

· Move slowly and carefully. All organizations resist even simple changes. CASE involves complex changes in organizations and tools. Therefore, a slow, incremental process is required.

· Scout the territory. Chances of success are improved by prior use of structured methods. Companie that understand the methods first will find implementing CASE easier.

• Test extensively. Organizations that are successful generally conduct at least four pilot projects over more than a year. Pilots should be conducted using portions of the tools and methods on any given project.

· Forgive test errors. Expect to make mistakes on pilot projects. They are a learning experience.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Cross Systems Product (CSP) fourth-generation language, as well as offering code generation capability on the PC platform with a new product, IEW/Construction Workstation.

Making a choice between third- and fourth-generation-based construction tools can be a complex process in its own right, and the choice usually comes down to psychological and politi-

cal issues rather than technical

For years consultants have predicted the imminent death of Cobol, yet Cobol continues to be the dominant language of choice in mainframe-based data processing environments. CASE has so far had little impact on this status quo.

Project Support. While most of the CASE technology

features already discussed concern the activities of individual analysts and programmers, most systems development involves teams and work groups. As such, providing a shared project environment and associated support tools is a critical CASE function for all but the most trivial development applications.

Also central to project support functions is the repository.

The project database incorporates all of the objects associated with the development project and manages the relationships among those objects.

Project support capabilities may include documentation facilities; facilities for team communication, such as messaging, calendaring and electronic mail; and personal tools, such as outliners, personal schedulers and spread-

sheet capabilities.

Additionally, a major factor in the success of systems development projects is the effectiveness with which the project is planned, managed and controlled.

Some CASE tools are now offering features such as resource estimating and reporting, security control and audit trails to

Continued on page 70

succeed CASE

 Allow for postpurchase expenses. CASE cannot be successfully implemented with a onetime expenditure of capital on hardware and software. These expenses generally account for one quarter to one third of the final cost.

os Splurge on training. The requirement for training is usually understated. Expect that 10 days of training will be required to gain proficiency in any given area. Anywhere from two to several months of experience are required to gain complete competence.

gain complete competence.

• Supply coaching. These new tools are so different that project teams require expert assistance. Coaches can identify and correct problems before they become too large.

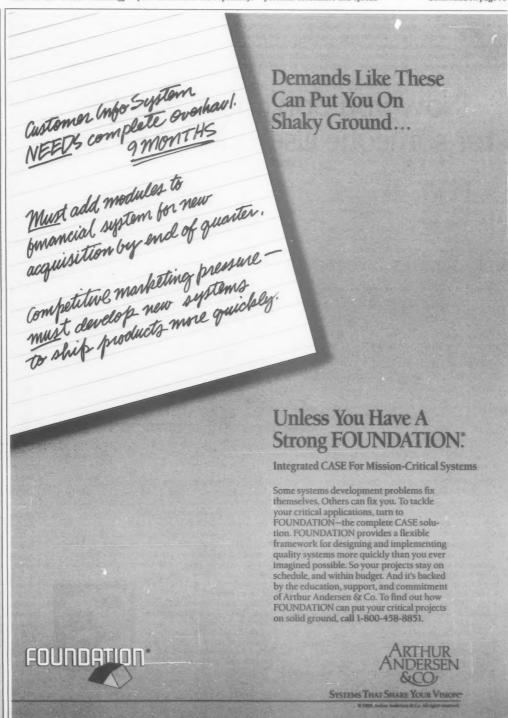
• Focus on use and support. Allow only those projects that can be supported with training and coaching to use the tools. Inadequately supported use leads to confusion and frustration.

• Encourage full use. The analytical capabilities of CASE tools are severely underutilized. Develop a team to investigate these capabilities learn how to apply them and demonstrate their use.

 Address organizational issues. Plan for and manage the changes that accompany the use of CASE products, including new skill requirements and the push for a consistent development approach that forces many people to change their work habits. This is perhaps the most important issue.

 Make improvement a strategic goal. Improving the development process must be a part of the corporation's strategic plan. Without directed support for the use of CASE, project management has an easy excuse not tofollow through.

Involve the project manager. Ensure that these people understand the impact on their role and how to manage CASE-based development.



CASE tools still not ready to meet the real-time challenge

BY DEREK HATLEY



The potential market for real-time CASE tools covers the whole range of high-technology systems development, from military systems to automobile electronics and beyond.

These markets are huge, but the chal-

lenges to providing them with effective CASE tools are even greater, as the current minimal market penetration shows.

What makes real-time CASE tools different is that every aspect of the development environment for real-time systems is different — from the type of organization involved and the type of system being developed to the development process and the methods used to support it.

Both the firms developing real-time systems and their customers, notably the U.S. government, are often very large. They also produce high-tech products that must conform with strict government and industry standards. This leads to a need for multiuser CASE tools working off large project databases and meeting demanding regulatory requirements.

One special challenge is that real-time systems typically have critical, highspeed timing requirements that cannot be violated without serious consequences. They also tend to have complex control and processing requirements and to be embedded in larger systems, such as aircraft or manufacturing process control systems. These properties significantly

affect the development process and development methods, both of which have a major impact on CASE tool requirements.

The development process for realtime systems is strongly influenced by the size of the development organization, by the complexity, criticality and multidisciplinary nature of the development and by the strict design and documentation standards imposed by the customers.

Real-time systems are often developed along with the systems with which they must interact, so several layers of systems, hardware and software all must be developed in unison.

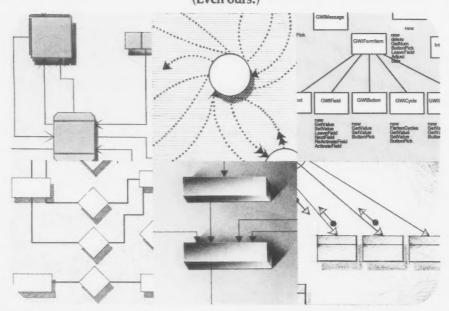
Another factor that must be taken into account is that the scope of real-time systems development is much broader than Continued on page 72

Continuous quality improvement. One of the real secrets of CASE lies in the discovery that CASE technology is much more about quality than about productivity, although by doing it right the first time, productivity will inevitably in-Users who bring a rigorous, systematic, disciplined approach to software development can significantly reduce defects much earlier in the life cycle and result in a more reliable and correct application. Using CASE for quality assurance requires changing perspective - from focusing exclusively on what software is being developed to also looking at how software is being developed. It represents a shift in focus from product to process. When this approach of continually examining the process by which software is developed to eliminate snags and errorcausing limitations is combined with this way of thinking about defect removal, the result is another dimension of CASE,

Tangle
CONTINUED FROM PAGE 69

address this area.

Now you don't have to settle for someone else's idea of CASE.



Because SYLVA Software Development Tools from CADWARE bring you the flexible solution.

When it comes to software development for your business, you're the expert. So why struggle to make someone else's automated tools replace the techniques that work

Automate development of your strategic systems

SYLVA System Developer has all the tools you need to make analysis, design and prototyping efficient and easier to control. Including:

- a powerful rule-based editor that keeps your team on track and evaluates logic
- interactive screen prototyping
 code generation for screen handling and dialog control a team-level data dictionary that serves all members of the team simultaneously
- a documentation tool that integrates design diagrams and word processor text

And later, when you discover changes in standard techniques that will further improve development in your

unique environment, System Developer (like all SYLVA development tools) can change right along with you. So your investment in CASE technology - software and training - will always be working for you

Create your own CASE tools.

SYLVA Foundry is the first and only technology powerful and flexible enough to let you make your own CASE environment. Using Foundry, you can automate your own unique methods, and integrate the methods and tools you already use. And the CASE tools you create will always fit your

business needs.

SYLVA development tools from CADWARE. The only CASE solution that can evolve to meet your changing needs. Without outgrowing what you've already paid for. For details on our 30-day money-back trial, call us at 1-800-CADWARE (in CT 1-203-387-1853)



SING CASE FOR quality assurance

requires changing perspective - from focusing exclusively on what software is being developed to also looking at how software is being developed.

known as continuous quality improve-

The new approach to defect removal takes that process out of the separate maintenance life cycle phase and makes it an activity common to all life cycle phases, including the planning, analysis and de-

It is the CQI component that guides the design of instrumentation and metrics as well as the collection, data capture and analysis of those metrics. To really be able to collect the data needed to evaluate the software development process, it should be collected at the source in an automated, organized format.

Unfortunately, the inability to accomplish this task is currently one of the larg-est shortcomings of CASE products today, and it represents an opportunity that vendors have not quite begun to recognize.

CADWARE. Develop systems the best way — your way.

CADWARE, Inc., 50 Fitch Street, New Haven, CT 06515

Improve efficiency in developing your SQL-based applications.

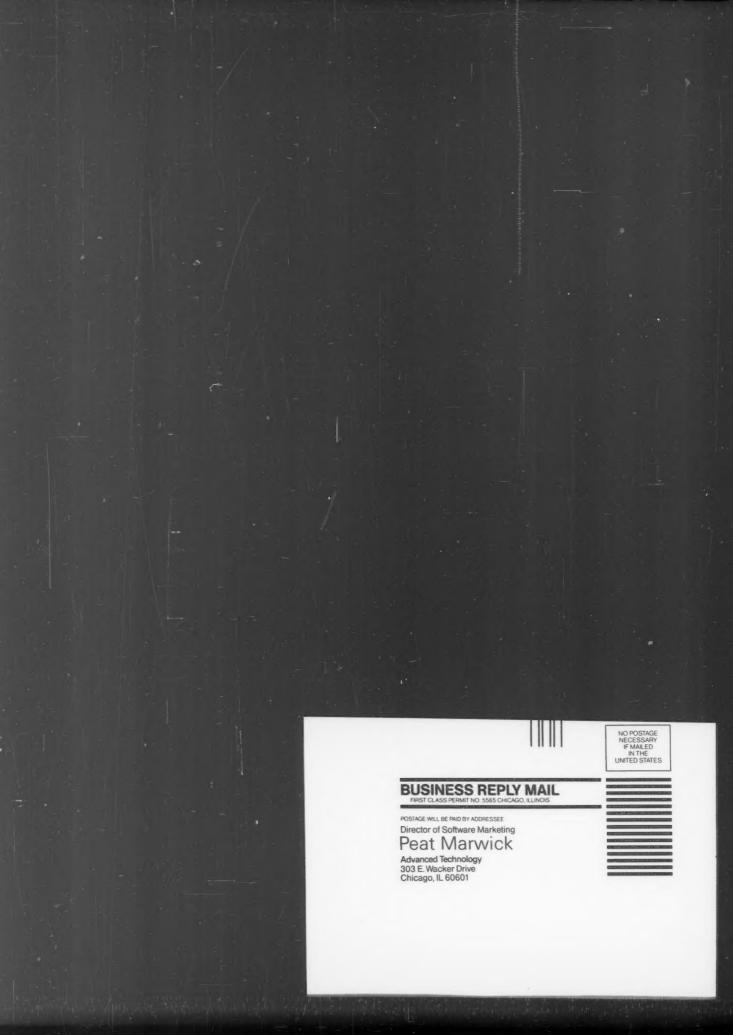
Goldrun integrates the functionality of relational technology with the performance of COBOL.

Goldrun is a hardware independent, integrated tool set generating high performance relational systems for production arenas using Oracle® DB2, etc. In action, Goldrun utilizes full function prototyping to automatically generate complete, documented SQL-based COBOL applications. Goldrun runs an PC/AT, UNIX, VAX. Builds applications for IBM/MVS, VAX, UNIX, PC/LAN. Call or mail card for brochure on all our CASE tools.

800-323-3059 KPMG Peat Marwick

Advanced Technology Name_ Title__ Company_ Address City, State, Zip_ Hardware environment.





Goldrun builds high-performance SOL-based lication

Goldrun[™] integrates the functionality of relational technology with the performance of COBOL.

From taming old systems to generating new, KPMG Peat Marwick brings new meaning to full life cycle CASE. Our capabilities in reengineering and application generators are shown in the chart.

Goldrun is a powerful application generator used to improve the productivity, precision, performance and portability of your applications development. Efficiency in the development of

REENGINEERING EXTENDS THE LIFE OF OLD SYSTEMS,

APPLICATION GENERATORS AID IN DEVELOPMENT OF NEW.

Environmental analysis

Code quality analysis

Code restructuring

Data standardization Reverse engineering

new business systems helps IS better respond to business needs.

Specifically, Goldrun is a hardware independent integrated tool set generating high performance relational systems for production arenas, ranging from PCs to mainframes. The includes a Relational Repository, Project

development.

integrated toolset includes a Relational Repository, Project Support Tools, Development Center Tools and Migration Tools. In action, Goldrun utilizes full-function prototyping to automatically generate complete, documented SQL-based COBOL

Analysis

Design/prototype

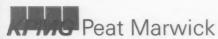
System generation

applications. Goldrun generated applications run in various production environments utilizing products such as Oracle® and DB2.

Complementing Goldrun is a microcomputer based tool called Silverrun™ designed to automate the systems analysis and data modeling required at the front end of application

Platform independence is the key to portability. That's why Goldrun was built to generate applications for a variety of production environments. Goldrun generated applications can run in the following production environments: IBM/MVS, VAX, UNIX, PC/LAN and others.

If you think your application development, or reengineering problems, might be helped by the use of these tools, call 800-323-3059, ask for Goldrun marketing, Or write: Director of Software Marketing, Peat Marwick Advanced Technology, 303 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60601, or 1111 St. Charles Street West, Longueuil, Quebec J4K 5G4, 514-646-0600. Individual product brochures are available.



Advanced Technology
A single source CASE vendor.
800-323-3059

Real-time

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 70

that of non-real-time development. Realtime systems are developed as complete custom systems with newly developed or adapted hardware, software and interfaces. This means that it is not sufficient to address software development alone — a point that many users and CASE tool developers miss. It also means that CASE tools must be able to handle interactions and traceability between multiple systems and multiple layers of specification.

tems and multiple layers of specification.
Because of the complex and critical nature of real-time systems and their development process, new formal development methods have been devised both for re-

ESPITE ALL the current deficiencies, a CASE tool that fits into your development process and that aids some specific part or parts of that process can be a useful asset.

quirements and design specification. The two most commonly used for requirements specification, both of which combine structured analysis with finite state machine theory, are the Hatley/Pirbhai and Ward/Mellor methods.

For design specification, a number of methods have appeared, none of which has yet been widely accepted. These include Design Aid for Real-Time Systems (DARTS), a combination of structured analysis and structured design with some real-time constructs added; a number of variations on object-oriented design, favored by proponents of the Ada language; a number of Petri net approaches, representing systems with a control flow model; Statecharts, a variation of finite-state machine theory, with layered systems; and Architecture Modeling, a part of the

Hatley/Pirbhai method. There are other methods involved in real-time system development that are candidates for automation with CASE, including methods for hardware development, configuration management, documentation, system and software testing and so on.

With the scope and complexity of all these factors that make up the real-time system development environment, finding a CASE tool capable of supporting the environment can be a discouraging task.

At Smiths Industries, we have been watching the evolution of CASE tools and evaluating them, especially those for real-time applications, since their inception around 1984. We have yet to find anything that answers all our requirements.

What we have found is that CASE tools are still very much in their infancy. At last count there were a dozen or so tools that claimed to support the Hatley/Pirbhai real-time requirements specification method. Based on our evaluations, so far not a single tool actually provides this support completely and correctly. For design specification, the only widely supported method is conventional structured design, which is not adequate for real-time systems. Some tools support one or another of the design methods mentioned earlier, but there is no consensus on the best approach.

Smiths Industries recently did a comparative evaluation of the three tools that seemed to come closest to our needs. The scoring system we used was based on support of these methods and general functionality, and all three tools scored between 40% and 50% of the possible total. With those scores, the product would be only marginally useful to us. As a result, we have again deferred making a firm commitment to any tool.

Despite all the current deficiencies, a CASE tool that fits into your development process and that aids some specific part or parts of that process can be a useful asset. It could be just as worthwhile to acquire a CASE tool for the exposure you will get and its future potential as for its immediate benefits. Smiths Industries currently has small installations of two tools for this purpose and is considering installing a third. They are used for limited application on certain projects and have been beneficial at least for information recording, consistency checking and documentation purposes as well as for giving us a better idea of what we would like from a real-time CASE tool in the future.

Given the demands of real-time systems development and the limited capatems development and the limited capatilities of current CASE tools, the most important features you should look for include an open architecture and flexibility. These capabilities will give you a chance to get at what you want and adapt it to what you need. Since real-time development tends to be unique from one environment to another, it is not even out of the question to consider developing your own in-house tool (based on a graphic front-end and a database system from the excellent selections that are now available) if your organization is large enough to justify it.

CASE will eventually become a major part of our real-time systems development tool kit — it just isn't ready yet. ●

No other application development software is quite this fast.



Sure, you expect speed. But not this much speed. Truth is, anyone who has ever developed applications is surprised by PROGRESS. Like the developers who gave it the highest satisfaction rating among the 4GL DBMSs surveyed by DATAPRO?

PROGRESS is a high-performance 4GL designed specifically for building, modifying, and customizing database applications. It requires less code than other 4GLs, it's crash-proof, has SQL, and it's transparently portable across UNIX, XENIX, ULTRIX, AIX, MS-DOS, VAX/VMS, and CTOS/BTOS, as well as LANs.

Well, hold your horses.

NOW PROGRESS APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT IS EVEN FASTER WITH PROGRESS FAST TRACK*

PROGRESS FAST TRACK is a menudriven application builder that allows developers and users to paint screens, create menus, generate reports and perform queries. Unlike other application builders, PROGRESS FAST TRACK provides you greater flexibility and control by generating 4GL code.

For only \$95†, you can test drive a copy of PROGRESS. And if it's not as fast as we say it is, we'll refund your money. So call today. And hang on tight.



Offices in: Atlanta, Boston, New York, San Diego, Washington, D.C., Amsterdam, Brussels, Cologne, Copenhagen, Helsinki, London, Melbourne, Montreal, Munich, Oslo, Pari Reykjavik, Stockholm, Sydney, Toronto, Vienna, and Zurich.

"MATAPIO Deports on Software, DATAPIO Deports on Software DATAPIO Deports on So

Hatley, an engineering consultant, is principal staff engineer at Smiths Industries in Grand Rapids, Mich., and co-author of Strategies for Real-Time System Specification, published by Dorset House in Natur Vocts

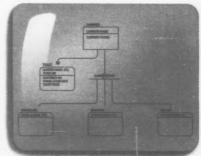
The Best CASE Tools.



Project Planning



Interactive Design Features



Graphic Design Features



Prototyping & Specification Refinement

	· CUST_DEVELOP:CUST_ENTRY	SCROLL ===> PAG
	******* START OF PROGR	AM 未未未未未未未未未未未未
00010		
00020	. SCREEN MAP ("CUST_ENTRY")	
00030		IE_VER", "CUSTOMER")
00040	. CONVERSE MAP	
00050	. WHILE MAP<>*CANCEL*	
00060	DO VALIDATION (MAP, CUSTOMERL	STATE)
00070	DO INSERT_ROUTINE	
00000	. CONVERSE MAP	
00090	. END	
00100	EXIT	

Advanced Development Languages



Interactive Documentation Management



Project Control



Electronic Mail



Project Evaluation

One Integrated Solution.



The Cincom Advanced Software Engineering Environment: the integrated solution to your CASE needs.

Use it as a complete set. Or choose individual

components. THE CASE ENVIRONMENT is your superior all-purpose CASE tool kit: because it's the flexible way to make application design, development, and maintenance faster. Easier. And more cost-effective: whether you use PCs, minis, or mainframes. On IBM, Digital, or other platforms. With IMS, DB2, another DBMS or no DBMS at all.

Using advanced software engineering principles, THE CASE ENVIRONMENT combines MANTIS, our proven development system, with a complete set of the best CASE technology tools. Together, they create a development environment for the entire application life cycle: from requirements planning through implementation and maintenance-including documentation and project management. Individually, their flexible modularity lets you

build your own environment over time, using only the tools you need.

And because of its open architecture, THE CASE ENVIRONMENT integrates with tools you already have-like CASE workstations, word processors, and desktop publishers. Plus, every application you develop is portable, without change, across a wide range of platforms.

The best CASE tools: integrated. Modular Flexible. For application development in a variety of environments, welcome to THE CASE ENVIRONMENT. Call us today. 4.800-543-3010

In Obio, 513-661-6000 • In Canada, 1-800-387-5914



The fine art of figuring CASE payback

BY CATHLEEN SANTOSUS

With average prices for CASE tools ranging between \$6,000 and \$50,000, companies are discovering that selecting such tools is as much a business decision as a technical one.

"As soon as you determine that the basic functionality you require exists in these products, then the technology essentially becomes irrelevant," says Sue Ann Hawley, a West Bloomfield, Mich.-based consultant who advises both CASE vendors and CASE users.

After that point, Hawley says, the real focus for most organiza tions is figuring out what kind of payback is needed to justify the purchase of multiple copies of these pricey tools.

The trouble is that in order to calculate payback on CASE, you have to bend some of the basic rules of business math and factor in additional soft costs such as learning time and cultural adjustment as well as less tangible benefits.

Joseph Izzo, president of In-

formation Technology Group, a division of A. T. Kearney, Inc. in Santa Monica, Calif., has a formula that he uses, but it includes some unknowns. Expressed succinctly. Izzo believes that a company breaks even on its CASE investment if it can achieve a 4-to-1 productivity gain in two to five

Costly start-up
The catch is that productivity must be evaluated against the entire development cycle, because the large start-up costs will not level off for the first two

Furthermore, since 70% to 80% of applications efforts in-



Information Technology Group's Izzo

volve software maintenance, it will also be a few years before a concrete and conclusive picture of CASE productivity benefits can emerge.

The key to making the formula work for you, Izzo says, is to fully understand your ultimate goal in acquiring CASE before you even begin evaluating tools. If you do not clearly understand how you are going to achieve a four-fold productivity gain using CASE, he notes, you will not get anywhere.

Jerry Grochow, vice-president of American Management Systems' corporate technology group in Arlington, Va., dispenses similar advice.

Before an organization can attempt to cost-justify CASE, Grochow says, it must understand the current level of productivity or quality of its software development systems.

Once this baseline is established, an organization can set up

Santosus is executive director of the Magnetic Press Editorial Network in





"At Huntington National Bank we're developing a strategic system with Texas Instruments CASE tool, the IEF."

—John Voss, Huntington National Bank

"For an important new Customer Information System (CIS), we knew a packaged solution would never meet our demanding requirements. Our CIS needed to be distributed across several states and diversified across multiple product lines. We selected the Texas Instruments integrated CASE tool, Information Engineering Facility, to build CIS John Voss, Vice President, Systems and

Huntington National Bank is the lead bank of Huntington Bancshare Incorporated, a \$9.2-billion regional bank holding company headquartered in Columbus, Ohio.The bank operates a 213-office commercial and retail banking organization. Other subsidiaries engage in investment and mortgage banking, trust, and other financial services.

Its new CIS is a large, complex sys-tem containing over 250,000 lines of Cobol code. It includes 50 transactions, 30 DB2™ tables, and 130 processes.



The Texas Instruments Information Engineering Facility™ (IEF™) software, training, and consulting are helping get this complex system built

With the IEF from Texas Instruments, users can build complex systems faster, with greater accuracy, fewer revisions, less maintenance, and automatic computer-generated code, data bases, and documentation.

"Our bank is making a huge leap forward using the Texas Instruments CASE tool. The new Customer Information System is a leading-edge system that gives Huntington a competitive advantage. Another IEF-built application, the Online Banking System, is scheduled for completion by midyear." - John Voss

The integrated IEF allows MIS professionals to get systems developed for on-time implementation and in time for competitive advantage.

IEF can do the same for you. Call Texas Instruments at (214) 575-4404.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

an ongoing measurement program spanning the entire MIS department that will allow comparison of CASE pilot projects with ongoing conventional systems development projects.

At first, the results will probably not seem very impressive, at least from a productivity improvement standpoint. Most experts agree that productivity will go down before it goes up with CASE, taking into account learning curves and the cultural change implied in automation of software development for information systems departments.

There are, however, some counterbalancing benefits that are often left out of the equation.

One factor is the improved quality of the software product, resulting in reduced maintenance costs. Unlike produc-

tivity, Hawley says, "Quality is impacted the day you start using the product — the first time it finds an error."

Another benefit, Grochow says, is the leverage that CASE provides against the cost of training and com-

AMS' Grochow

pensating highly trained systems development personnel.

The cost-justification process can also be a lot easier, Hawley suggests, if a company does not try to start out with the tool of its dreams. There are, she points out, a handful of CASE products on the market right now that are priced below \$2,000, and these tools can serve as a starting point for an organization that is not sure of what it wants.

Temporary measure

Harold Kleven, manager of data administration at Super Value Stores in Minneapolis, decided to try that route after looking at CASE seriously and concluding that most products still had a long way to go.

Afraid that choosing the wrong direction in CASE could be a very costly mistake, Kleven chose Computer Systems Advisers, Inc.'s Picture Oriented Software Engineering (POSE), a front-end tool, because he felt it offered the most capability for the least money — he paid \$295 per module for the product.

ASK THE VENDOR

Will the next release of Cadware's Foundry product offer support for IBM's new repository?

Vince Petrell Systems Analyst Westinghouse Electric Corp. Columbia, Md.

CADWARE, INC.: IBM's new repository is not completely defined, and detailed information for the support of the repository is not yet available.

Therefore, we do not yet know if the March releases of Sylva Foundry and Sylva System Developer will support the repository. Cadware is, however, committed to support the repository and will implement support as soon as we know the requirement. OST EXPERTS AGREE productivity will go down before it goes up, taking into account learning curves and the cultural change implied in automation of software development for IS departments.

"It's very competitive in terms of its functions, and the cost is certainly attractive," he says. "POSE does what we're looking for at the lowest price possible. If CSA turns out not to be competitive, we can go somewhere else and not feel we've lost a fortune."

Although Kleven is secure in his choice, not everyone believes that price shopping for CASE tools is a good idea.

Izzo, for example, says he doubts that the lower priced products are suitable for any large IS shop. "I don't believe the \$1,000 or \$2,000 products are ever going to get you to 4-to-1 productivity [gains]," he says. "You're going to have to bite the bullet, and it's going to be expensive."

sive."
When a company first evaluates a CASE tool, it needs to discover how it fits

into the overall organization, how long it will take to learn and how much time it will save.

When an organization actually decides to purchase the tool, Grochow says it must then consider the product's impact on the entire organization, taking into account such factors as the tool's total maximum productivity benefit.

Whatever CASE tool a company buys today, it is likely to want to buy a completely different product within three years, Izzo says. "But those first three years represent a step in the right direction." he says.

During that period, organizations will develop and anticipate the fundamental changes that can result from successful CASE implementation, •

First we created the UNIX° System. Then we created the most inexpensive way to learn it.



The AT&T Videotape Library. Now, we've added three <u>new</u> courses-all at a surprisingly low price.

Only one company offers superior UNIX System training for far less than you'd expect to pay. The company that *created* the system. AT&T.

It's the AT&T Videotape Library. A series of tapes that lets you study the UNIX System at your own pace. In your own office. And remains an invaluable reference tool for the entire staff.

With full color, high resolution graphics. Video blackboards. And a comprehensive workbook.

Choose from UNIX System fundamental training in Basic, Intermediate, and Advanced. Plus, Shell Programming and C Language for programmers. And *now*, UNIX System Security, System Administration, and Database Management Using INFORMIX-SQL®.

And only the AT&T Videotape Library has a telephone support line—giving you direct access to expert AT&T instructors.

The AT&T Videotape Library. Call now for more information. AT&T COMPUTER TRAINING. Come right to the source. 1 800 247-1212, ext. 202. Or send in the coupon below.

Registrar, AT&T Training, P.O. Box 45038, Jacksonville, FL 32232-9974
YES! I'd like to know more about AT&T's inexpensive way to learn the UNIX®
System. Please send information about the

UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T.
INFORMIX-SQL is a registered trademark of INFORMIX Software, Inc.





Most CASE tools look impressive when you first try them out. But many are disappointing when you get down to real work. You may be able to draw a lot of diagrams. But in one way or another, the tools prove deficient when you start building and modifying full-scale systems.

You can do better. Simply choose the tool set designed with real work in mind: the Information Engineering Workbench® from KnowledgeWare.

Real tools that can generate complete, working applications

Our PC-based tools for planning, analysis, and design let you capture all of your application requirements and specifications as diagrams. If you wish, you can then use those diagrams to automatically generate 100% of the COBOL source code with our mainframe applications generator, IEW/GAMMA."

Real tools to support DB2 and other file access methods

Diagram a relational database and our tools can generate SQL DDL and DML statements automatically. This means that people using KnowledgeWare tools don't have to be experts in DB2. Plus, they can develop complex systems with more than one DBMS strategy. Like systems that use both VSAM and DB2. in either on-line

or batch modes. And once you have a logical data model, our tools will *automatically* transform it into a physical database.

Real tools with re-engineering capabilities you can use today

Our load utility lets you capture and reuse or modify existing IMS database definitions and COBOL data structures. Our tools can generate diagrams based on your existing IMS data definitions automatically. You can also load COBOL record descriptions and automatically create the associated data structure diagrams.

Real tools with a common Encyclopedia to ensure consistency

Since all of our tools share a common Encyclopedia, information is consistent throughout the entire development process: Any changes made with one tool are *automatically* reflected in the diagrams and definitions of the other tools. As a result, developers can focus on design instead of focusing on hunting down inconsistencies.

Real tools with the flexibility to fit your way of working

With KnowledgeWare tools, you're free to build applications almost any way you like. Ideally,

you might start with the planning tool, move to the analysis and design tools, and then produce a working application with IEW/GAMMA.

But if that's not the way you work, you can start application development with any KnowledgeWare tool. For example, you can do some design and then go back and work on analysis. Plus, you can choose from a number of the most commonly used methodologies and techniques. In short, you can put our tools to work without giving up methods that already work for you.

Call 1-800-338-4130

For more information on our Planning, Analysis, and Design Workstations, or any of our mainframe CASE tools, call our toll-free number (in Georgia, call 404/231-8575). KnowledgeWare, Inc., 3340 Peachtree Rd. N.E., Suite 1100, Atlanta, Georgia 30026.



The World's Most Comprehensive CASE Tool Set™

CASE software products

OMPANY	PRODUCT	PRODUCT TYPE	PART OF A MORE EXTENSIVE CASE SYSTEM	LINKS WITH WHICH THIRD-PARTY CASE PACKAGES	HARDWARE PLATFORM	WORKS WITH WHAT PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES	GENERATES SQL SCHEMAS AND QUERIES	AUTOMATIC ON-LINE OR BATCH CODE GENERATION	GENERATES A PRODUCTION PROGRAM	GENERATES DOCUMENTATION	PROVIDES MULTIUSER SUPPORT	BUILT-IN PROJECT MANAGEMENT FUNCTIONS	INTERNAL AI FUNCTIONS	PROVIDES WINDOWING CAPABILITIES	INCLUDES WHAT INTERNAL TESTING AIDS	SUPPORTS REAL-TIME DEVELOPMENT	PRICE
Adpac Corp. 415) 974-6699	PM/SS	Re-enginering, data administration, maintenance tool	No	Data dictionaries used by most CASE tools	IBM MVS mainframes	Cobol, PL/I, assembly	NP	No	No	Yes	NP	No	None	No	Lists program changes and datasets, records, screens and reports affected	Yea	\$75,000
Advanced Microsolutions 415) 365-9880	Automatic Test Supervisor (ATS)	Application generator	Yes	No	HP 9000 Series 200, 300, IBM AT and compatibles	RMB	NP	On-line	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Table driven	No	None None	Yes	\$3,495
Idvanced Technology International, Inc. 212) 354-8280	SuperCASE/SCI	Re-engineering tool	Yes	No	DEC VAX/VMS	Fortran	No	Both	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	None	Yes	\$7,000 to \$15,000
American Management Systems, Inc. 703) 841-60 6 0	Life-Cycle Productivity System	Code generator, testing aid	Yes	Excelerator	IBM 3090, AS/400	Cobol	No	Both	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	Test data generation, monitoring, control	Yes	\$250,000 to \$310,000
Analysts International Corp. 212) 465-1660	Corvet	Full life cycle product	No	No	IBM 4300, 3080, 3090	Cobol, CICS, IMS, DB2	NP	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	No	None	Yes	\$75,000 to \$150,000
irkansas Systems, Inc. 501) 227-8471	RPG Generator	Code generator	No	No	IBM System/36	RPG	NP	Batch	Yes	No	No	No	None	No	None	No	\$415
indersen Consulting 800) 458-8851	Foundation	Application generator, integrated CASE	Yes	IBM Data Dictionary, DB2 catalog, IDMS, Cullinet Integrated Data Dictionary	IBM AT, PS/2 and compatibles, 4300, 3030, 3080, 3090	Cohol	Yes	On-line	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	Test data maintenance, versioning	No	\$200,000
Automated Software Concepts, Inc. 919) 782-7752	Turbo Programmer	Application generator	No	No	IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles	Turbo Pascal, Turbo C, Microsoft C	, No	On-line	Yes	Yes	No	No	None	Yes	On-line program testing	No	\$399
Bachman Information Systems, Inc. 617) 354-1414	Bachman/ Database Administrator (IDMS)	Re-engineering, database design tool	Yes	No	386-based PCs, AT&T workstation	IDMS	No	On-line	Yes	Yes	No	No	Integrated expert advisor in reverse engineering knowledge base, database design and information modeling	Yes	None	No	\$10,000
	Bachman/ Database Administrator (DB2)	Re-engineering, database design tool	Yes	No	386-based PCs, AT&T workstation	DB2	Schemas	On-line	Yes	Yes	No	No	Same as above	Yes	None	No	\$10,000
David R. Black & Associates (216) 688-2741	Cobol Program Generator	Full life cycle product	No	No	Prime, DEC VAX, Unisys 1100, IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles	Cobol	No	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Unit, integration testing	Yes	\$30,000 to \$50,000
Boole & Babbage, Inc. (408) 735-9550	Team-Errico	Code generator	Yes	Some in development	IBM mainframes running CICS	Cobol	Yes	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	None	No	\$300,000
Bytel Corp. (415) 527-1157	Cogen	Code generator	No	No	IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles	Cobol	No	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	No	None	Yes	\$450
	Genifer	Code generator	No	No	IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles	Dbase, Clipper, Foxvase, Quicksilver	No	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	No	None	Yes	\$395
Cadre Technologies, Inc. (401) 351-2273	Teamwork/ASB	Code generator	Yes	Any via ADIF EDI	DEC, Sun, Apollo workstations; IBM PS/2 and compatibles	Ada	NP	On-line	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Realtime software performance verification, code coverage measurement	Yes	\$2,500
Cadre Technologies, Microcase Division (503) 690-1300	Software Analysis Work Station	Optimization, verification tool	Yes	No	1BM AT and compatibles	Any	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	None	Yes	Tests how much of the program in testing has been executed	Yes	\$23,000
Cadware, Inc. (800) 223-9273	Sylva Picture Programmer	Code generator	Yes	Most Cobol compilers	IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles	Cobol	No	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Rule-based checking	No	None	NP	\$4,495
Caseware, Inc. (714) 754-0308	Amplify Control	Full life cycle product	Yes	Frame Technology Framemaker,	Sun, Pyramid	Any	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	None	Yes	Testing management	Yes	NP
Caseworks, Inc. (800) 635-1577	CASE:PM The CASE Tool for Presentation Manager	Code generator; re-engineering, testing tool	No	No No	IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles	С	No	Both	Yes	No	No	No	Expert system	Yes	Test Presentation Manager applications, graphical user interfaces and Presentation memory management configurations	Yes	\$995
	CASE:W the CASi tool for Windows	E Code generator; re-engineering, testing tool	No	No	IBM PC/XT/AT, PS// and compatibles	С	No	Both	Yes	No	No	No	Expert system	Yes	Tests Windows applications, graphical user interfaces and Windows memory management configurations	Yes	\$795

The companies included in this chart responded to a recent telephone survey conducted by *Computerworld*. When a vendor is unable to provide specific information about its product, the abbreviation NP (not provided) is used. When a question does not apply to a vendor's product, the abbreviation NA (not applicable) is used. Further product information is available from the vendors.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

COMPANY	PRODUCT	PRODUCT TYPE	PART OF A MORE EXTENSIVE CASE SYSTEM	LINKS WITH WHICH THIRD-PARTY CASE PACKAGES	HARDWARE PLATFORM	WORKS WITH WHAT PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES	GENERATES SQL SCHEMAS AND QUERIES	AUTOMATIC ON-LINE OR BATCH CODE GENERATION	GENERATES A PRODUCTION PROGRAM	GENERATES DOCUMENTATION	PROVIDES MULTIUSER SUPPORT	BUILT-IN PROJECT MANAGEMENT FUNCTIONS	INTERNAL AI FUNCTIONS	PROVIDES WINDOWING CAPABILITIES	INCLUDES WHAT INTERNAL TESTING AIDS	SUPPORTS REAL-TIME DEVELOPMENT	PRICE
CGI Systems, Inc. (800) 722-1866	Pachase	Full life cycle product	Yes	Excelerator	IBM 4300 and up; Honeywell DPS 7/8;	Cobol	Yes	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	In development	Yes	None	No	\$150,000 to \$350,000
Cincom Systems, Inc. (800) 543-3010	Mantis, M/Text, CPCS	Full life cycle product	Yes	Excelerator	Unisys 1100, A series IBM 370, PC, XT, AT, PS/2 and compatibles, DEC VAX	Any	Yes	On-line	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Host session switch, screen I/O regression	Yes	NP
Clear Software, Inc. (800) 338-1759	Clear+	Re-engineering tool	No	Any code generator	IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 and compatibles	C, Dbase	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Graphical	Yes	On-line simulation	Yes	\$199.95
The Coding Factory, Inc.	Cofac	Code generator	No	Any front end	IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles	Cobol	No	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	On-line prototyping	Yes	\$1,995
(201) 981-0100 Cognos, Inc.	PHLEX	Code generator	Yes	Excelerator	IBM FC and	Powerhouse	No	Batch	No	No	No	No	None	No	None	No	\$1,750
(613) 738-1440 Cortex Corp. (617) 894-7000	Corvision	Full life cycle product	Yes	Any VAX/VMS compatible	DEC VAX/VMS	None	In develop- ment	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes .	Yes	Intelligent guidance system. project management guide, development	Yes	Dynamic debugger, trace testing	Yes	From \$60,000
Cullinet Software, Inc. (617) 329-7700	Enterprise: Generator	Code generator	Yes	No	DEC VAX	Cobol, Fortran, Basic, C	Yes	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Expert system components	Yes	Yes	Yes	\$2,400 to \$94,000
Deft, Inc. (416) 249-2246	Deft Gateway	Application generator, re- engineering tool	Yes	No	DEC VAX, Sun/Unix	SQL	Yes	On-line	No	Yes	Yes	No	None	Yes	None	No	\$15,000 to \$20,000
Digital Equipment Corp. (603) 881-2505	VAX Rally	Application generator	Yes	Excelerator	VAX/VMS	All VAX languages	Yes	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	System, integration testing,	No	From \$4,200
	VAX Cobol Generator	Application generator	Yes	Excelerator	VAX/VMS	Cobol	Yes	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	debugging Same as above	No	From \$4,500
	VAX Code Management	Testing, configuration	Yes	Cadre	VAX/VMS	All VAX languages	No	None	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Unit, integration testing	Yes	From \$1,300
	System VAX Module Management System	Testing, configuration management tool	Yes	No	VAX/VMS	All VAX languages	No	None	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Unit testing	Yes	From \$320
	VAX DEC/Test Manager	Testing tool	Yes	No	VAX/VMS	All VAX languages	No	None	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Automatic regression, windows-based applications	Yes	From \$1,200
	VAX Performance and Coverage Analyzer	Testing tool	Yes	No	VAX/VMS	All VAX languages	No	None	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Test coverage, performance analysis	Yes	From \$1,050
	VAX Language- Sensitive Editor	Code generator, testing tool	Yes	No	VAX/VMS	All VAX languages	Yes	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None ·	Yes	Integrated debugging	Yes	From \$750
	VAX Source Code Analyzer	Re-engineering, testing tool	Yes	No	VAX/VMS	All VAX languages	No	None	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Unit, integration testing	Yes	From \$600
	VAX Document	Documentation generator	Yes	Cadre	VAX/VMS	None	No	None	No	Yes	Yes	No	None	Yes	None	Yes	From \$1,350
	VAX Software Engineering Tool	Code generator, re- engineering, testing tool	Yes	No	VAX/VMS	All VAX languages	Yes	Roth	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Unit, integration, regression testing, performance measurement,	Yes	From \$3,910
	CASE for Information Systems	Full life cycle product	No	Excelerator, Smartstar	VAX/VMS	All VAX languages	Yes	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Automatic regression testing, performance measurement, test coverage,	No	From \$17,300
Evansville Data Processing Corp. (812) 479-6951	Gen81	Code generator	No	No	DEC VAX/VMS	Cobol	No	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	No	Interactive testing	Yes	\$24,000
E-Z Gen, Inc. (609) 428-0211	E-Z COB	Code generator	No	No	IBM PC/XT/AT and compatibles	Cobol	No	On-line	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	No	Prototyping	No	\$225
General Data Systems, Inc. (215) 985-1780	GDX	Application generator	No	No	IBM running MVS, PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles; all Tandem	Proprietary	No	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Built-in expert systems language	Yes	Internal testing, debugging	Yes	\$25,000 to \$180,000
Help/Systems, Inc. (612) 933-0609	Genesis V	Application generator	No	No	IBM System/38, AS/400	RPG III	No	On-line	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Knowledge base to determine what RPG code to produce	No	Specification testing	Yes	\$14,950
Hewlett-Packard Co. Cortact local sales office	HP 64000 AxCASE	Full life cycle product	Yes	Teamwork	HP 9000 series 300, 800	С	No	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Software performance analysis	Yes	\$6,870 to \$20,000
IBM Contact local sales office	Cross System Product	Application generator	No	Excelerator, Knowledgeware IEW	IBM running MVS/XA, VM/SP, DOS/VSE, DP PX, OS/2, PC-DOS	Cobal	NP ·	NP	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	No	Interactive testing and debugging	Yes	\$12,470 to \$80,270
Iconix Software Engineering, Inc. (213) 458-0092	Power Tools	Application generator, reverse engineering tool	Yes	No	Macintosh Plus, SE. II, IIX, A/UX	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	None	Yes	None	Yes	\$995
Index Technology Corp. (617) 494-8200	XL/Interface for Micro Focus	Code generator	Yes	Cobol/2 Workbench	IBM PC/XT/AT and compatibles	Cobol	No	On-line	No	No	Yes	No	None	No	None	No	\$650
	XL/interface for Pansophic's Telon	Code generator	Yes	Telon	IBM PC/XT/AT and compatibles		No	On-line	No	No	Yes	No	None	No	None	No	\$9,000
	XL/Interface for DB2	Code generator	Yes	No	IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/ and compatibles	Basic, PL/I, C Cobol, SQL	Yes	On-line	No	Yes	Yes	No	None	No	None	No	\$7,500

Just because you found it doesn't necessarily mean you know how it got there.

Until now, the best debugger you could get was a rather primitive tool that did little beyond finding and patching. If you wanted to find out how a bug got into your program in the first place, you were on your own—with an emphasis on intuition and endurance.

Enter Smart Test™ from VIASOFT. It's the first truly intelligent tool for testing and debugging mainframe COBOL code.

SmartTest not only hunts down bugs for you, it lets you do it while your job is up and running in its native environment. And because SmartTest knows where each and every program logic and data modification path is located, the complexities that hide problems are quickly unraveled.

Beyond debugging, a single integrated analysis and testing session shows you how your program and COBOL really work, including a complete analysis of the impact of all logic changes. Best of all, the changes you make are automatically updated in the source.

¹ If you'd like more information or a demonstration diskette, call VIASOFT toll-free at 1-800-622-6682. Or in Canada, call 1-800-543-1578.

One more thing. If you read everything in this ad very closely, there's a good chance you won't lose your shirt in

your next trial evaluation. That's a hint. And a promise. CASE for Existing Systems'

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

OMPANY	PRODUCT	PRODUCT TYPE	PART OF A MORE EXTENSIVE CASE SYSTEM	LINKS WITH WHICH THIRD-PARTY CASE PACKAGES	HARDWARE PLATFORM	WORKS WITH WHAT PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES	GENERATES SQL SCHEMAS AND QUERIES	AUTOMATIC ON-LINE OR BATCH CODE GENERATION	GENERATES A PRODUCTION PROGRAM	GENERATES DOCUMENTATION	PROVIDES MULTIUSER SUPPORT	BUILT-IN PROJECT MANAGEMENT FUNCTIONS	: INTERNAL AI FUNCTIONS	PROVIDES WINDOWING CAPABILITIES	INCLUDES WHAT INTERNAL TESTING AIDS	SUPPORTS REAL-TIME DEVELOPMENT	PRICE
I-Logix, Inc. (617) 272-8090	Statemate	Systems engineering tool	Yes	No	DEC Vaxstation, Sun and Apollo workstations	No	No	Batch	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Tests consistency between requirements and specifications	Yes	\$35,000
Interactive Development Environment (800) 888-4331	Software Through Pictures	Full life cycle product	No	Software backplane, Sun NSE, DEC CMS, Apollo DSEE3	Apollo, Sun workstations, DEC VAX/VMS, Ultrix, HP 9000	Ada, C, Pascal	Yes	Both	No	Yes	Yes	No	None	Yes	None	Yes	\$5,000 to \$21,000
Interactive Software Engineering, Inc. (805) 685-1006	Eiffel	Full life cycle product	No	No	Unix, VAX/VMS	Proprietary, C	No	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	Yes	Unit testing	No	\$2,000 to \$8,000
Language Technology, Inc.	Recoder	Re-engineering tool	No	No	All IBM mainframes	Cobol, IMS	No	Batch	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	No	None	No	\$74,500 to \$149,500
(508) 741-1507	Recoder/CICS	Re-engineering tool	No	No	All IBM mainframes	Cobol, IMS	No	On-line	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	No	None	No	\$87,000 to \$174,000
	Inspector	Re-engineering,	No	No	All IBM mainframes	Cobol, IMS	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	None	No	Pinpoints problem areas	No	\$174,000 \$14,500 to \$29,500
Magec Software (800) 336-2432	Magec	testing tool Full life cycle product	No	Excelerator	IBM 370, PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles	Cobol	No	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	Yes	Tests runtime execution, current program version, screens, data definitions, environmental changes	No	\$20,000 to \$200,000
Magna Software Corp. (212) 691-0300	Magna 8	Application, code generator	No	No	Honeywell Bull 8000, 9000, 88, 90	Cobol	NP	Both	Yes	No	Yes	No	None	No	NP	No	\$60,000 to \$140,000
Manager Software Products, Inc.	Source Manager	Application, code generator	Yes	No	IBM 370, 4300, 3030, 3080, 3090	Cobol	Yes	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	Yes	Unit testing	No	\$50,000 to \$100,000
Mark Jeffery Koch & Associates, Inc. (609) 596-0808	ACT/1	Application generator	No	No	IBM running VSE, VM, MVS/XA, ESA	Cobol, PL/I	No	On-line	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	Yes	Scenario mode for prototyping	Yes	\$15,000 to
Matrix Software Technology Corp. (617) 567-0037	Layout	Application, code generator	No	No	IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles	C, Pascal, Basic	No	On-line	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Expert system built-in	Yes	Users can view program under construction any time and make edits	Yes	\$149.95
Matterhorn, Inc. (800) 634-4265	Hibol	Application generator	No	Realia Cobol, Micro Focus Cobol compiler, Austec RM/Cobol-85, Bell AtlanticMVP compiler	IBM 370, PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles	Cobol, CICS	No	On-line	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Al base for generation of applications	No	None	Yes	\$1,995 to \$30,000
	CICS/PC	Application generator	No	Same as above	IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles	Cobol, C	No	Both	No	No	Yes	No	None	No	Yes	Yes	\$1,495
McDonnell Douglas Information Systems, Co. (800) 325-1087	Pro-IV	Application generator	Yes	Prokit* Workbench	IBM 9300, 3030, 3080, 3090, 4300, PC/XT/AT, PS/400 late '89); DEC VAX; AT&T 3B series; HP 90000 series; Honeywell PDS6; Prime EXL; NCR	Cobol, C. assembler	In develop- ment	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None .	Yes	Brototyping	No	\$2,000 to \$100,000
Menlo Business Systems, Inc. (415) 948-7920	Foundation	Full life cycle product	No	No	Tandem DLTP	Cobol	Yes	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	Yes	NP	Yes	\$76,500
Mentor Graphics Corp. CASE Division (503) 626-7000	. CASE Station	Re-engineering, analysis, design and documentation tool	No	No	Apollo 3000, 4000 workstations	C, Fortran	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	None	Yes	None	Yes	NP
	CASE Bench	Re-engineering tool, analysis, design and documentation	Yes	No	DEC VAX/VMS, Microvax, Vaxstation	C, Fortran, any VMS- compatible	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	None	Yes	NP
Meta Systems Ltd. (313) 663-6027	Meta Systems Toolset	Full life cycle product	No	Most via PSL/PSA (proprietary)	DEC VAX/VMS; IBM VM/CMS, VMS; Gould/Unix	C, Cobol, Ada, Fortran	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	None	Yes	\$120,000 \$160,000
Michaels, Ross & Cole Ltd.	MRC-productivity	Full life cycle product	No	No	IBM AS/400	RPG	Yes	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	NA	Yes	\$39,500
Micro Focus, Inc. (800) 872-6265	Micro Focus Cobol/2 Workbench	Application, code generator; re- engineering, testing tool	No	Excelerator, Sage ACS, Knowledgeware Telon, Netron			No	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	Yes	Unit, integration testing		\$3,290
Netron, Inc. (416) 636-8333	Netron/CAP Development Center	Full life cycle product	No	Excelerator, IEW, Panvalet	IBM PC and compatibles, MVS/TSO, VM/CMS, DOS/VSE mainframes DEC VAX/VMS; Wang VS	Cobol	Yes	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	Yes	Tests screen design compatibility	No	NP
Online Software International, Inc. (201) 592-0009	Intelagen	Application, code generator	Yes	Casepac	IBM 370, 3030, 3080 4300	Cobol, PL/I	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	Yes	None	Yes	\$80,000
Optima, Inc. (800) 633-6303	Brackets Plus	Code generator, diagrammer	No	No	IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles	Cobol	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	None	No	None	Yes	\$150
Pansophic Systems.	Telon	Application generator	Yes	Excelerator, Nastec	IBM AT, PS/2 and compatibles,	Cobol, PL/I	Queries	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	No	Unit testing	No	\$100,000
Inc. (312) 505-6000		guntatu		Designaid, McDonnell Douglas Prokit	mainframes running MVS												\$300,000

The World's Most Successful Software Companies Are Sold On Software Management.

Compuware, Management Science America, Morino, Policy Management Systems and Systems Center are five of the most successful and respected names in the software industry. Together, their customer bases include almost every IBM site around the COMPUWARE world—representing over 40,000 installed mainframe products. These companies have all taken yet another step to provide their customers with the highest quality software. They are implementing the industry's only automated software management system-ENDEVOR.® Using ENDEVOR, these vendors are able to manage The Software Company software development and distribution within a unified environment. ENDEVOR automatically tracks every component of a software system from the time it's designed through testing and release. The results shorter development cycles, fully reliable systems, on-time delivery to users and a more sophisticated approach to customer support. Now you can bring all the benefits of the **ENDEVOR Software Management System to your** organization. With ENDEVOR, you can manage the creation, evolution, distribution and operation of your vendor-supplied and internally developed software-automatically. Whether it's traditional, 4GL, CASE or DBMS based. The ENDEVOR Software Management System · Inventory and library management for classifying Management and tracking software components Systems Corporation · Change control that produces audit trails, source-to-executable links, and ensures standards enforcement Configuration management that automatically captures application interdependencies for point-in-time recreation and change impact analysis · Release management that automatically controls the distribution of applications from test to production and to remote sites If you're concerned about automating the management of your organization's application systems and are interested in improving the quality of production turnovers, software distribution, vendor application updates, software documentation, application stability, change implementation or change impact analysis, follow these software industry leaders. Call us at (508) 870-1900 and ask us how ENDEVOR has already worked wonders at over 200 top installations like yours, and at the top

software firms in the world.

Business Software Technology, Inc., Westboro Executive Park, 114 Turnpike Road, Westborough, MA 01581-9990 ENDEVOR is a registered trademark of Business Software Technology, Inc.

The Software Management Experts



COMPAO DESKPRO 386



COMPAQ PORTABLE 386

The Compaq 386 line Think of it as a buffet

For more and more personal computer users, higher PC performance is no longer a luxury. New operating systems and more-demanding applications are making it a necessity.

That's one reason Compaq has created the broadest line of Intel 386rd-based personal computers available. Each is designed to deliver the highest-performing solution for

every different user's needs, with unmatched industry-standard compatibility and connectivity.

Take the COMPAQ DESKPRO 386/25, for example. For users who require the ultimate in performance, it's the most powerful personal computer available. And with standard features like eight expansion slots, your choice of four different storage devices

and a wide selection of graphics controllers, it's one of the most flexible, too.

The COMPAQ DESKPRO 386/20e brings the power of a 20-MHz 386 chip to users who are outgrowing their 286-based PC's. VGA graphics, one megabyte of memory and interfaces for a mouse and printer come standard. In a sleek package that fits where other PC's this powerful won't.



COMPAQ DESKPRO 386/20e



COMPAQ DESKPRO 386/25

of personal computers. for the power-hungry.

The COMPAQ DESKPRO 386s is also something of a breakthrough. It's the first PC designed to offer affordable 386 performance to people who are considering 286 PC's.

Compaq even makes high performance available for takeout. With the most advanced, full-function, 386-based portable: the COMPAQ PORTABLE 386.

But then, who's more qualified than Compaq to make a high-performance PC to suit any taste? After all, we created the world's first 386-based personal computer back in 1986. Since then, we've emerged as the world leader in high-performance computing. That's why more FORTUNE 1000 firms have added Compaq to their approved vendor lists than any other brand.

To satisfy your hunger for more power, call 1-800-231-0900, Operator 86. In Canada, 1-800-263-5868, Operator 86. We'll give you the location of your nearest Authorized COMPAQ Computer Dealer and a free brochure.

COMPAQ® and COMPAQ PORTABLE 386® are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Intel® and Intel 386 are trademarks of intel Corporation. Registered US. Patent and Trademark Office. 91989 Compa Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. COMPAQ DESEPRO 388/25 graphics ©1988 Accent Software, Inc.



COMPUTER-AIDED SOFTWARE ENGINEERING PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

OMPANY	PRODUCT	PRODUCTTYPE	PART OF A MORE EXTENSIVE CASE SYSTEM	LINKS WITH WHICH THIRD-PARTY CASE PACKAGES	HARDWARE PLATFORM	WORKS WITH WHAT PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES	GENERATES SOL SCHEMAS AND QUERIES	AUTOMATIC ON-LINE OR BATCH CODE GENERATION	GENERATES A PRODUCTION PROGRAM	GENERATES DOCUMENTATION	PROVIDES MULTIUSER SUPPORT	BUILT-IN PROJECT MANAGEMENT FUNCTIONS	INTERNAL AI FUNCTIONS	PROVIDES WINDOWING CAPABILITIES	INCLUDES WHAT INTERNAL TESTING AIDS	SUPPORTS REAL-TIME DEVELOPMENT	PRICE
Peat Marwick Advanced Technology (312) 938-1000	Pathvu	Re-engineering tool	No		IBM, Honeywell, Unisys, Wang mainframes; IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and	Cobol	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	None	No	\$8,000 to \$32,000
	Retrofit	Reengineering tool	No		compatibles Same as above	Cobol	No	NP	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	No	Logical	No	\$24,000 to
	Goldran	Application	Yes	No	Unix; IBM PC LAN,	Cobol	Yes	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	No	Populates	No ·	\$99,500 Starts at
		generator			MVS/TSO; DEC VAX; Unisys; HP										production environment with test data		\$54,000
Phoenix Technologies Ltd. (800) 843-3787	Pfinish	Runtime performance analyzer	No	No	IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles	Any	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	None	No	None	Yes	\$395
Polytron Corp. (800) 547-4000	PVCS	Full life cycle product	No		IMB PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles, AIX; DEC VAX/VMS; Macintosh; Sun/OS	C, assembler, Pascal, Fortran, all modular languages	No	No	No	Yea	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Building provisional versions, branching, comparing	No	\$395 to \$995
	Poly DOC	Full life cycle product	No		IBM MS-DOS and compatible machines	C, assembler, Pascal, Fortran, all modular languages		No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	None	No	\$199
	Poly Make	Full life cycle product	No	No	IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles, AIX; DEC VAX/VMS; Sun/OS	C, assembler, Pascal, Fortran, all modular languages	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	None	No	None	No	\$149 to \$995
Programming Concepts, Inc.	Clist	Source code formatting tool	No		IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles		No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	None	No	None	No	\$129
(516) 467-5200 Promod, Inc. (800) 255-2689 (800) 255-4310 (Calif.)	Pro/Source & Pro Cap	Code generator, reengineering tool	Yes	No	DEC VAX/VMS, MS- DOS machines	Ada, C	NP	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Traceability to text plan for requirements phase	Yes	From \$995
Quality Consultants, Inc.	Artessa	Application generator	No	No	HP 3000	Cobol	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	No	NP	Yes	\$20,000 to \$45,000
(800) 338-3772 Quantitative Technology Corp. (508) 626-3081	Software Foundry	Code generator	No	No	Sun, Apollo workstations, DEC VAX	С	No	Both	Yes	No	Yes	No	None	No	None	Yes	\$40,000 to \$75,000
Realia, Inc. (312) 346-0642	Realia Cobol	Testing tool	No	Flexus Cobol, Magec, Netron/CAP	IBM PC and compatibles	Cobol	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	None	No	Interactive debugger	Yes	\$995
	Real DL/I	Testing tool	No	NP	IBM PC and compatibles	Cobol	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	None	No	NP	Yes	\$995
	Real CICS	Testing, maintenance	No	NP	IBM PC and compatibles	Cobol	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	None	No	Interactive debugger	Yes	\$995
Reasoning Systems, Inc.	Refine	development tool Full life cycle product	No	No	Sun-3/4, Macintosh II, Symbolics, Texas	Refine (propri- etary)	No	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Rules, object- oriented	Yes	None	Yes	\$10,000 to \$15,000
(415) 494-6201 Sage Software, Inc.	APS Development	Application	No	Excelerator,	Instruments Explorer IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2		Yes	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	programming, logic	Yes	None	Yes	\$5,000 to
(800) 638-8703 Scandura Intelligent	Center	generator Full life cycle	No	IEW, Asyst ASCII import/	and compatibles, MVS mainframes MS-DOS machines,	Donal C Mr	MD	D. d.	77	W.	· v		NT.	-		-	\$300,000
Systems (215) 664-1207	Fronc	product	190	export to any	Unix available on customization basis	Pascal, C, Ada, Fortran, Cobo	ME	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	NP	Yes	Dynamic simulation of design	Yes	\$8,400
Softlab, Inc. (415) 957-9175	Maestro	Code generator	Yes	Any mainframe or PC package	IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles, DEC minis running Unix	Any	Limited	Both	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Built-in, rule-based language	Yes	On-line script managers, test data generators, host evaluation	Yes	NP
Software AG of North America, I sc. (703) 860-5050 Software Business	Natural Construct/ Natural/Predict	Application generator, data dictionary	Yes	No	All IBM, Siemens mainframes; DEC VAX, Microvax; Wang VS	Natural, Cobol, PL/I	Yes, when using DB2 interface	On-line	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	Yes	Syntax checker, interactive testing facility	No	\$3,000 to \$25,000
Applications (312) 863-4020	Vssearch	Code generator	No	No	Wang VS	Cobol, RPG	No	Batch	Yes	No	Yes	No	None	No	None	No	\$400
The Software Consortium (213) 822-8634	The Programmer's Helper	Application generator	No	No	Any Pick-based machine	Pick basic	No	On-line	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	Yes	Unit testing	Yes	\$995
Software Intelligent Systems, a division of Galeo Corp. (805) 499-7206	Protool/Online	Code generator	No	No	IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles	2 Cobol	No	On-line	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	No	None	Yes	\$3,000
Software Research, Inc.	Micro-CAPS	Code generator	No	No	Unisys B25 series	Cobol	No	On-line	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	No	None	Yes	\$1,895
SPS Software Products & Services, Inc. (212) 686-3790	EPOS	Full life cycle product	NA	Autocad, Change Configuration Control (CCC)	DEC VAX; Sun, Apollo workstations; HP 9000; Data General MV series; IBM 370, 4381, AT	Ada, Pascal, Fortran, C	No	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Code feedback	Yes	\$8,500 to \$61,000
Sterling Castle (800) 722-7853	Logic Gem	Full life cycle product	No	No	and compatibles IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/ and compatibles	structured Basic; C; Pascale Fortran;	No	On-line	Limited	Yes	No	No	Expert system she with auto rule base completion	ß No	Logic interpreter for rules verification	Yes	\$198
Synoptic Consulting, Inc.	R.A.P.	Code generator	No	Excelerator	IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/ and compatibles	Dhase	Yes	Both	Yes	Yes	No	No	None	No	None	Yes	\$3,995
(212) 779-1588 Syscorp International (800) 727-7837	Micro Step	Full life cycle product	No	No	IBM AT, PS/2 and compatibles	C	No	On-line	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Design validation, consistency	Yes	None	No	\$5,000



The scrapheap doesn't have to be the end of the line for all those expensive IBM and ASCII terminals. Because Gandalf has a way to transform their apparent obsolescence into new-found productivity.

It's called StarPort, an option of Gandalf's unique STARMASTER™ Hybrid Networking System. StarPort turns any desktop terminal into a powerful PC, providing access to MS-DOS software from

anywhere in your network. StarPort can connect desktops to virtually every computing resource in your network, centralize control of productivity application software and permit access to data only as needed. And because StarPort is menu-driven, it's extremely easy-to-use. But best of all, you'll discover StarPort to be very cost effective, in both short-term applications and future system expansion.

Find out more about
Gandalf's StarPort and
STARMASTER systems by
calling the office nearest
you. And keep your current
equipment headed in a productive direction, rather than to
the scrapheap.



UNITED STATES IN ILLINOIS CANADA UNITED KIN 800-GANDALF 312/541-6060 613/723-6500 0925/818484

UNITED KINGDOM EUROPE 0925/818484 31 20 867611

AUSTRALIA FRANCE 02-437 5977 33 1 47 60 0032

© 1989, Gandalf Technologies, Inc. STARMASTER is a trademark of Gandalf Technologies, Inc.

OMPANY	PRODUCT	PRODUCT TYPE	PART OF A MORE EXTENSIVE CASE SYSTEM	LINKS WITH WHICH THIRD-PARTY CASE PACKAGES	HARDWARE PLATFORM	WORKS WITH WHAT PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES	GENERATES SQL SCHEMAS AND QUERIES	AUTOMATIC ON-LINE OR BATCH CODE GENERATION	GENERATES A PRODUCTION PROGRAM	GENERATES DOCUMENTATION	PROVIDES MULTIUSER SUPPORT	BUILT-IN PROJECT MANAGEMENT FUNCTIONS	INTERNAL AI FUNCTIONS	PROVIDES WINDOWING CAPABILITIES	INCLUDES WHAT INTERNAL TESTING AIDS	SUPPORTS REAL-TIME DEVELOPMENT	PRICE
Teledyne Brown Engineering, Inc. (205) 726-1613	Taga	Full life cycle product	No	No	DEC, Apollo and Sun workstations	Ada, any with manual coding	No	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	Yes	Diagnostic analyzer, error checks, discrete event simulation	Yes	\$12,500
Texas instruments, inc. (214) 575-4404	Information Engineering Facility	Full life cycle product	Yes	No	All IBM mainframes and plug compatibles	Cobol	Yes	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Consistency and completeness/ rule checking	No	Interactive code tests, on-line debugging, logic tracing	Yes	\$340,000
Transform Logic Corp. (800) 825-6442	Transform	Code generator	Yes	Excelerator, Prokit (McDonnell Douglas)	IBM MVS, MVS/XA	Cobol	Yes	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	None	No	\$100,000 to \$300,000
Travtech, Inc. (203) 277-9595	Analyzer	Testing, coverage analysis tool	No	No	IBM 3270 mainframes	Cobol	No	Both	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	Inserts code in program to trace and count	Yes	\$12,500
	Traps	Testing tool	No	No	IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles	Any	No	On-line	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	Capture, replay and compare on- line screens	Yes	\$18,000 (for 5 copies)
	Scoreboard	Testing tool	No	No	IBM PC, mainframes	NP	No	NA	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	Code quality rating	No	\$12,500
Verilog USA (800) 347-0371	Geode	Code generator	No	No	Apollo, HP 9000, Sun, DEC VAX	С	No	Batch	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	Yes	Debugging, simulation	Yes	NP
	Logiscope	Re-engineering, testing tool	No	N _G	Apollo, HP 9000, Sun, DEC VAX, IBM mainframes	Ada, assembler, C, Cobol, Fortran, Pascal, PDL, PL/I, PLM 86	No	NA	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Test coverage analysis	Yes	NP
Vestronix, Inc. (800) 265-2682	Pro-C	Full life cycle product	No	No	Any running Unix, Xenix, MS-DOS, Quantum QNX	С	NP	Batch	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	Yes	None	No	\$675
Viasoft, Inc. (800) 622-6682	Vis/Center	Re-engineering, testing tool	Yes	No	IBM running MVS	Cobal	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	Validates integrity of new logic and data, verifies logic and execution flows	Yes	\$99,500
Wang Laboratories, Inc. (508) 459-5000	Pace	Application generator	No	No	Wang VS	Pace, Cobol	NP	On-line	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	No	On-line prototyping and testing	Yes	\$6,000 to \$78,000
Xanalog Corp. (617) 938-8722	Xanalog Graphics to Fortran Generator	Application, code generator	No	No	IBM PC/AT, PS/2 and compatibles	Fortran	No	Both	Yes	Yes	No	No	Checks dynamic simulation	Yes	Live wave form displays, single stepping by time frames	Yes	\$7,000
Yourdon, Inc., a Kodak georgany (212) 391-2828	Cradle	Code generator, analysis, design, configuration management	Yes	No	Apollo workstations/ Aegis	C, Ada, Pascal	No	On-line	No	No	Yes	No	None	Yes	None	Yes	NP

The Strategic Impact of CASE

A new video on the subject of CASE from CASE Research Corporation.





Some of the topics discussed:

- What is CASE, where did it come from, and how is it evolving?
- How does CASE change the development life cycle
- How does CASE impact organizational structures?
- How should a transition to CASE be sponsored and supported?

To Order:

- Yes, we want to learn more about CASE.

 Please send me "The Strategic Impact of CASE," a 26-minute video. Enclosed is \$125 plus \$4.50 postage and handling. (Quantity discounts available.)
- □ Please send me more information about your company's offerings.

NAME		TITLE
COMPANY		VISA/MC CARD #
ADDRESS	-	EXPIRATION DATE
CITY		PHONE
STATE	ZIP	P.O. #

Please copy this order blank for additional orders Allow 15 days for shipping.

Send to:

C	0	R	ρ	0	R	A	Ţ	1	0	1
155		-			-	-	-			ī

ASK THE VENDOR

How can Athena's Foresight product support the checking of consistency and completeness of requirements specifica-

Mark Bennett Technical Adviser Northrop Corp. Defense Systems Division Rolling Meadows, Ill.

ATHENA SYSTEMS: With Foresight, the engineer can create a graphical model of the system as it is intended to operate, using stan-dard structured analysis constructs from Ward/Mellor, Hatley and ESML. These constructs include state transition diagrams, mini specifications and data flow diagrams.

Foresight's Concept Prototyper allows the engineer to use the model to test different assumptions and examine both normal and abnormal operating conditions. You can also use the product to evaluate hardware/software architectural trade-offs.

IN DEPTH

Improving VM performance

Experienced users point out ways to optimize virtual machine uptime

BY TREVOR EDDOLLS

ave you measured how well your VM system is doing lately? perfor-The mance IBM's Virtual Machine (VM) mainframe operating system is often complicated by the very facilities that make it such a versatile system in the first place.

Keep in mind, however, that VM is not in the true sense an operating system at all, but is a control program that manages real resources — tape drives, disks and so on — and allows other software to run under it and share these

real resources. Even so, sometimes resource management gets bogged down by other considerations and consequently, performance lags.

Today's VM users are uncovering various performance gaps in the system, and they are also developing original solutions to overcome them. Indeed, improving the overall performance of their VM systems is a task users always seem ready to tackle.

One of the prime concerns of many users is producing a VM monitor that exactly fits the requirements for their sites at a particular time. VM has a monitor built into it as part of the control program. This allows data to be collected in two ways — either by state sampling or event recording. Within this setup, there are a number of class-



MARK HEMPSTE

es that can be used to produce information on certain performance areas.

Examples of some of the ways that users have tried to improve VM performance are described herein, including technical details.

When the CPU is working, it may be in either problem state or supervisor state. Problem state means that it is processing work for a virtual machine — this could be work being done by a conversational monitor system (CMS) user or a guest operating system. When the processor is in supervisor state, it is processing control program work, and this is usually considered to be the overhead of running VM compared with running a guest system native — that is, running a guest on the same hardware without VM being loaded first. Both the control program and any of its guests can go into a wait state, which might mean there is nothing to do. It is either waiting for work or waiting for an I/O to complete so that it

Eddolls is the editor of *VM Update*, a monthly technical journal published by Xephon Technology Transfer Ltd. in Newbury, England. Xephon's U.S. representative is MJH Computing Services in Winter Park, Fla.

- Writing creative EXEC programs
- Watching out for balanced CPU usage
- Wrangling over brimming spool files

Before you buy a printer, get a second opinion.

"The Quickwriter is a 24-pin printer built to run forever, very quickly."

Recently, in *PC Magazine's* Fifth Annual Printer Issue, the editors gave our IBM Quickwriter their prestigious Editor's Choice Award.

The competition was stiff and the testing demanding. In selecting the IBM Quick Quickwriter as the crème de la crème of its class, the knowledgeable lab experts at *PC Magazine* scrutinized printers of virtually every brand name, with every speed, and at every price range.

It was under these conditions, and in a very tough category, that the Quickwriter came out of the pack with flying colors:

"...IBM has hit on a winner..."

When they chose the Quickwriter as number one, they considered the look of its crisp executive type and the quality of its graphics, with either film or fabric ribbon, and this is how they described what they were looking at:

"It's gorgeous."

When they examined our Quickwriter for design, durability, speed and ease of use, they used some very impressive language:

"IBM designed this obviously heavy-duty device to run without fail for a very long time."

And when they saw that our Quickwriter was the fastest IBM impact personal printer ever, that it was the only one that could go from letterhead to envelopes

automatically, in seconds, and that it could do multi-part forms and spreadsheets beautifully, they simply concluded:

"...this is a printer without peer."

To see the IBM Quickwriter in action, see your IBM Authorized Dealer or your IBM marketing representative today.

review, or to find the dealer nearest you, call 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. 118. And put your money on a





can continue.

Bernard McIlroy, a systems programmer at Progress Lighting, Inc., a light fittings manufacturer in Philadelphia, wrote an assembler program that shows what state any given virtual machine is in. Progress uses the program for information about both its guest VSE system and its disconnected virtual machines — that is, those without terminals attached.

The program also shows how much real storage is being used by a guest operating system. The amount of paging taking place can be controlled by using the various SET commands provided by the control program. In this way, the performance of Progress' VSE guest can be improved, as can the performance of its important IBM CICS system, which runs under VSE.

Michael Kilroy, also a systems programmer at Progress Lighting, wrote an EXEC program that examines control program storage. The EXEC enhances the Diagnose 4 instruction, which is a special command that examines control program blocks in storage. Diagnose 4 is limited because it can return only full words,

ODAY'S VM USERS are uncovering various performance gaps in the system, and they are also developing original solutions to overcome them.

and the address of each word must be specified in the parameter list. Kilroy's EXEC is especially useful if poor performance is reported and it becomes necessary to scrutinize control blocks in control program storage.

Users find problems first

Most data processing departments prefer to identify problems before members of the user community do. However, maniful find themselves restricted by budget limitations and the number of operators available.

To solve this problem, one manager of IBM system software at a large consumer electronics company supplied some useful rules and a short EXEC that allows a site to build its own monitor.

He suggests that a VM user identification code be dedicated to running the EXEC, which loops continuously. The best method to adopt, he adds, is to identify key resources, then decide what constitutes a problem state with the resource. This may be, for example, a network line that was off-line or disable. Finally, the software manager says, decide how frequently the resource needs to be checked.

Note, however, that regular checking carries a much higher CPU overhead than occasional checking. When the monitor identifies a problem, corrective action can be taken and performance will not deteriorate.

Alan Kauf-Stern, a systems programmer at Paz Oil Co. in Haifa, Israel, had a similar solution in mind when he wrote a number of EXECs that run continuously and alert staff if site-determined threshold values of system resources usage are exceeded.

The EXECs automatically monitor all virtual machines and their usage of resources such as CPU utilization, I/O rate and paging rate. The EXECs run in a dis-

connected VM and loop continuously, taking data from IBM's VM/Real-Time Monitor. Threshold values are easily specified in parameter files. If they are exceeded, remedial action can be taken immediately to improve performance. The data collected can also be

This solution was taken a step further by Wesley R. Scott, a systems programmer at NBD Bancorp, Inc. in

used for future capacity

planning.

Why did you select VM?

A recent survey of VM users shows the major reasons the operating system is installed in their shops

To allow multiple guest operating systems

For interactive computing (APL and CMS)

To develop and test software

For conversion

For storage relief

Percent of respondents (base of 136; multiple responses allowed)

Necessary to run guest operating system on hardware

To upgrade guest operating system

CW CHART: JOHN YORK

SOURCE: XEPHON TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER LTD

To See What Macintosh Can Do For Business, See What Businessland Can Do For Macintosh.

Detroit, who wrote a program that takes system resource snapshots and reports on elapsed consumption since the setting of a particular resource point - usually the last report.

He also developed an EXEC that uses the data from the first program to produce a detailed list of resources used and the cost accumulated. This is used for billing users. The amount charged for each resource can be modified easily.

The point of using such a program is that users tend to be less excessive with their usage of system resources when they see both how much it costs them and that the reduction in overall use means an improvement in the performance of the fewer virtual machines that were using the system at any given time.

SERS TEND TO BE less excessive with their usage of system resources when they see both how much it costs them and that the reduction in overall use means an improvement in performance.

Keeping CPU use in balance is a VM problem that was tackled by George Perkins, a senior technical services specialist at Oscar Mayer Foods Corp. in Madison, Wis. Perkins wrote an EXEC that dynamically changes the priority of a CMS user based on CPU usage. This EXEC is used to ease pressure caused by, for example, a CPU-intensive database query system. The EXEC does not include special-service machines and guest operating sys-

If a virtual machine is deemed to be using too much CPU for the system's good, its priority level is reduced to 70, where 1 is the highest priority, 100 is the lowest and 64 is the default priority level. If a machine is not adversely affecting the CPU. its priority is set to 64.

Duane Ternes, technical support su-

pervisor at Cascade Corp., a forklift parts manufacturer in Portland, Ore., wrote an EXEC that creates a formatted and interpreted display of in-queue users from the "control program indicate users" com-mand — better known as CP IND US-

The display can be refreshed automatically. It also displays whether users are FAVORed or have QDROP OFF status; FAVOR and QDROP OFF are keywords that indicate user status. A user who is FAVORed will always be added to the queue when ready to run. This situation ignores the size of the user's working set the number of real storage pages it requires. If the percentage option is used with the command, the control program will try to ensure that the user gets that percentage of system CPU resources.

The QDROP OFF option has the effect of keeping some of a user's pages in real storage when the user comes to the end of an active period. When the user next wants to be active, some of his pages will already be in real storage, and so processing can start sooner. Both these methods can be used to improve VM performance, although they usually result in some decrease in the performance of all the other virtual machines.

Backed-up I/Os can also affect VM performance. For example, when IBM's VM/370 initiates an I/O, it will try to access a channel and then a control unit and then the device. If any part of this path is already busy performing an I/O operation,

the new I/O will be put into a queue. With the older, less sophisticated Start I/O command, this information would have been sent back to the control program, which would have tried to access the device using an alternate channel, where available. With the more modern Start I/O Fast command, the attempted I/O is queued in the first channel, and the control program does not know that it is queued and so does not try to send it down the alternate channel. Therefore, even if there is an available path, the I/O will not use it and will wait until the first path is available

John Illingworth, chief systems pro-grammer at Empire Stores Ltd. in Bradford, England, has implemented a modification to the control program that flipflops the paths for a device for every I/O

request.
What this means is that, in effect, every other I/O request will start with the alternate channel. With IBM's VM/High-Performance Option (VM/HPO) Release 3.4 and above, the modification is made to the module known as DMKIOQ. The effect of this modification is to attempt to balance I/O and improve performance by reducing the likelihood of an I/O being queued in a channel when an alternate

path is available. In addition to I/O difficulties, the spool file can often be a source of woe to VM sites. The spool file can contain print files, punch files and reader files for every user. Spooling also uses the paging subsystem for I/O, and what appears to be excessive paging rates can be caused by excessive spool usage. Each spool file has a naming device, or SFBLOK, associated with it.

With IBM's VM/System Product, these can fill up the Free Storage Area in the CPU, causing free storage extends that not only take away page frames from the Dynamic Paging Area (DPA) in the Continued on page 94

If you want to get the most out of Apple's Macintosh computer, perhaps you should look into the ultimate Macintosh support group. Namely, Businessland:

You see, we know Macintosh like nobody's business. After all, we've sold more of them, networked more of them and trained more people on them than

anyone

Which, frankly, gives us a level of expertise you won't find elsewhere. We can help you bring together the best of everything for Macintosh. And help you choose the solutions that will best benefit your business.

THE BEST OF CONNECTIONS

Take, say, networking. Businessland has designed, installed and supported over 10,000 multivendor networks. Connecting Macintoshes to one another and to just about everything else. From Macintosh workgroups to full-scale enterprises.



And our team of connectivity pros will handle everything. From consultation and installation to training and support. Whatever it takes to make your network work to your best advantage.

ALL THE STUFF TO HELP YOU SHOW YOUR STUFF.

Part of what makes Macintosh such a useful business tool is the world of powerful software and peripherals that have grown up around it.

And that's a world Businessland can help you navigate.

For instance, what we know about Macintosh desktop publishing and presentations could fill a book.

Or at least a slide.

In either case, it's enough to put together the most productive system for your

needs. Macs, laserprinters, scanners, 35mm slidemakers, the hottest software everything but the desktop.



You might call Businessland "The Institute Of Higher Macintosh Learning.

We offer dozens of practical training courses on practically every Macintosh application.

And right now, selected Businessland Centers are

holding free Macintosh seminars on everything from connectivity to desktop publishing and presentations. After all, the more you know about Macintosh, the more you can do with it.

BEFORE YOU USE MACINTOSH, USE THE PHONE.

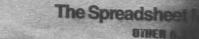
To see what Macintosh can do for your business, or to register for our free seminars, you really ought to talk to the experts at Businessland at 1-800-328-8383.

Your business will be better for it.



preadsheet Rivalry Hea

dirty, so uown and analyst observes.



We Interrur Var For This Ir

To all those unlucky enough to be stuck smack in the middle of the current spreadsheet confusion, take heart.

There is, at last, a viable alternative to war: revolution.

One that delivers even more performance than you have (ahem) been waiting for, but without demanding expensive new hardware or extensive retraining. And without abruptly cutting you off from any user in your company, even those on mainframes.

The name of the spreadsheet is SuperCalc°5.

And what it can do for you is, frankly, quite revolutionary.

Let's begin at the end. Stand-alone quality is the way SuperCalc5 can graphic capabilities have been built in.

Offering hundreds of presentation treatments from word charts to three-dimensional bar. pie, scatter, and polar graphs.

> And with SuperCalc5, you select fonts, lines, boxes, grids and shading. All of which can be used to produce the highest quality customized reports.

Plus, SuperCalc5 actually makes productivity easier. An integrated Undo feature simply reverses unwanted commands. And a truly comprehensive system of debugging highlights costly errors and analyzes

macro logic. Perhaps even more impressive

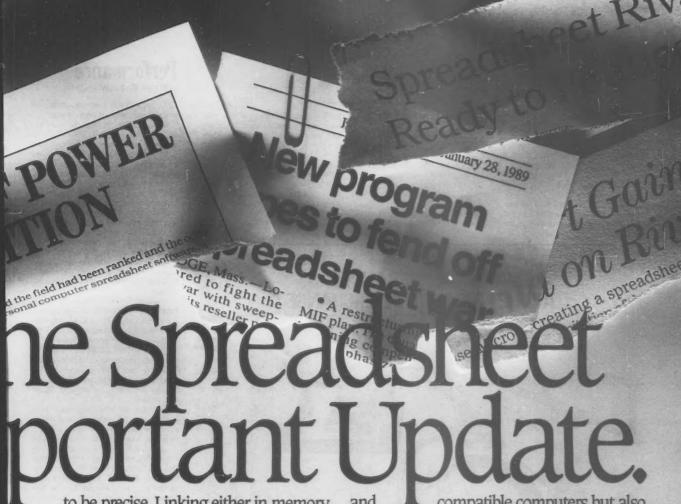
link spreadsheets. Up to 255



© 1989 Computer Associates International, Inc. 1240 McKay Dr., San Jose, CA 95131, Lotus and

Link just about everything in sight.

Present a state-of-the-art picture of your work



to be precise. Linking either in memory or on disk, either pages of the same spread-

Andy's Bunnies

Insection is delimented

FY indirect planning 74, 1991

For indirect planning

Produce annual-report quality output everyday.

sheet or independent, either SuperCalc5's files or Lotus° 1-2-3°'s.

Which brings us to the "L" word. SuperCalc5 not only reads and writes Lotus 1-2-3° files, it totally coexists with Lotus.

Letting you easily move 1-2-3 macros into SuperCalc5 and back again. Even toggling between menus is a snap for SuperCalc5.

But not for Excel®

Which now brings us to the "E" word. Unlike Excel, SuperCalc5 runs on all IBM° and compatible computers but also takes full advantage of 286 and 386 machines when *you* decide to make that transition.

And if all that isn't enough to make you run out today and join the revolution, there's even more incentive.

Like our free demo disk offer through July

31, 1989. And our \$100 upgrade offer for just about any spreadsheet you're using. Call 1-800-531-5236. In Canada call 1-800-663-6904.

Which finally brings us to our admittedly biased

outlook for the much touted spreadsheet war. With SuperCalc5, peace is at hand.



OMPUTER SSOCIATES

Microsoft. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines

Stages in the quest

here are five basic stages IS goes through in the process of improving VM performance: • The first and most obvious step is understanding how the

installed software and hardware work. • The second stage is knowing how to measure exactly what is going on and then doing so.

• Stage three is deciding what the performance requirements actually are and what is the most important work on the

system. This can be judged in terms of business costs and business image. For example, if members of the public are using a terminal for any reason, they will perceive the response time of that terminal as indicating the performance of the company as a whole.

• The fourth stage is evaluating the measured results and comparing them with the performance requirements.

• The last stage is the tuning stage. This is the time when changes are made to the system. It is also the time when more serious modifications to the system are planned. These could include introducing new hardware, upgrading the CPU, installing new software programs or installing new versions of the control program.

After that, the VM performance improvement process will cycle around to stage two and then continue ad infini-

TREVOR EDDOLLS

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 91

CPU, but also halt user work during the process, thus reducing performance.

Many CMS users treat the spool as a mini-disk-overflow area. With VM/HPO. problems can be increased because up to 9,900 spool files per user can be supported. However, also with HPO, SFBLOKS are stored in the DPA, so free storage extends are less frequent. With IBM's VM/Extended Architecture, the spool is also used for printer File Control Blocks and Universal Character Sets, control program monitoring data, dumps, Discontiguous Saved Segments (DCSS), saved systems and the user-class override file. If the spool file fills up, the system could crash. Messages about the spool area's capacity are sent only when the spool is 90% and 100% full — which is probably too late.

To counteract this problem, W. H. Sau, computer projects officer at Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd. in Hong Kong, wrote an assembler program that interrogates the control block areas known DMKPGTTM and DMKPGTTU and displays the current spool utilization. Because this information is available. VM should not crash just because the spool file is filled. Therefore, performance should be improved.

Discontiguous Saved Segments can be used as a way of greatly improving performance for many users. Without a DCSS, each user who wants to use a particular program has to call the program, retrieve it from disk, load it into his virtual storage area and then page it into real storage for execution. With a DCSS, the code is loaded into an area of storage and the programs in it can be used by any authorized user. This saves time and increases productivity and overall performance.

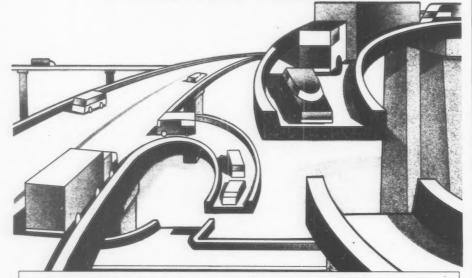
However, systems programmers must take care that DCSSs do not overlap in storage and that they can contain all the programs that are to be loaded into them. The names of all DCSSs are kept in the DMKSNT configuration file.

Every virtual machine that can run on a particular system must have an entry in the system directory. This can be a very large file on a system with a large number of CMS users. Its maintenance can be difficult and time-consuming, and mistakes can easily be made when coding a new mini-disk statement.

Werner Saumweber, a consultant with Sqare Computer Consulting in Aichach, West Germany, wrote a program that checks the disk-map file for mini-disk overlaps and sends a message to the initiating user if it finds any. It ignores any messages from either the MAINT user ID or the DASD Dump Restore backup program. A second program searches the disk map for gaps and writes a record showing the amount of free space on each pack. This information can then be used to allocate new mini-disks. The use of these programs can improve the performance of VM systems programmers.

These examples represent some of the many ideas about VM performance that have been passed on by practicing VM experts. They illustrate the wealth of highly technical knowledge about VM and the variety of ways that different sites have found to enhance the performance of their systems. •

DON'T GET STRANDED AT THE NETWORK INTERCHANGE



Without the right connectivity solutions, your business might be heading for a dead end.

Connect '89 will provide users and vendors with innovative solutions to the complex problems of managing a company's information network.

At this 3-day Conference and Exposition, you will see and hear what leading manufacturers are doing to provide better integration, architecture, distribution, marketing and service.

You will learn how software and networking are replacing hardware as the major factors in connectivity, and how this development will impact acquisition decisions. You will hear how OSI (Open Systems Interconnect) and UNIX will be critical to the future of information systems architecture. Recognized experts also will lead important discussions on the future of "Interoperability" and its potential for helping to ensure consistency across different computer systems.

In addition, Larry DeBoever and Dale Kutnick, two of the foremost industry authorities on connectivity, will conduct a strategic symposium that will focus on five year connectivity plans and future architectures for software networking and asset management.

If you can't afford to fall behind in system connectivity, you can't afford to miss Connect '89.

For more information about Connect '89, call (203) 964-8287.



Boston World Trade Center Commonwealth Pier Boston, Massachusetts

Bring this ad to Connect '89 and pay only \$25 admission to The Exhibition and The Conference.

Without this ad admission is \$35.

(Strategic Symposium requires separate registration).

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

INDUSTRY INSIGHT Charles Varga

Whither MIS' kingdom?



Recently, the right side of my brain sparked a heated debate with the left side over the future of MIS folk

and chief information officers. It is a future that could create opportunities for entrepreneurial systems integration

vendors that are smart enough to gauge the debate and aim their wares and services at its resolution. Mine is not the first brain on

the block struggling with the question of where MIS is headed. One current view, for instance, holds that MIS is no longer an arcane, disciplined tool in and of itself whose proponents enter as apprentices or novices and proceed to become chief information abbots. There is much less excitement these days behind the heavy-duty, centralized, glass-roomed MIS walls. Daniel Lavery, principal consultant at Palo Alto Management Group, puts it this way:
"The bottom line is that the

MIS kingdom has hit its natural limit. The MIS guy is rapidly at-

Continued on page 99

Bytex vies for role in network control

BY HELEN PIKE

SOUTHBORO, Mass. - Like a play within a play, Bytex Corp. is wrestling for more control of the network-control market by broadening its product line and preparing to go public after nine ecutive officer, about the use of company products.

But Bytex, which earned \$3.8 million on revenue of \$34.4 million in 1988, does not sit there alone - even with the largest market share, an installed base of more than 1,000 of its basic switches and 300 customers.

Grappling for more of the market Despite a slight dip in income in 1986, Bytex's financial record suggests continued growth as the firm expands its product line and prepares to compete in the public arena

	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Net sales	\$11.1M	\$24M	\$24.9M	\$28.8M	\$34.5M
Net income	\$0.4M	\$1.8M	\$1.1M	\$1.8M	\$2.3M
R&D expenditures	\$2.4M	\$5.4M	\$5.1M	\$4.4M	\$5M

years as a private company.

Bytex makes electronic matrix switches, connectors that funnel digital and analog cables through two or more of a data center's front-end processors to end users. It helped pioneer that segment of the network-control market, which is valued at \$87.7 million, according to 1987 figures from International Data Corp. (IDC), a research concern in Framingham, Mass.

"We're really sitting in the interface between datacom and DP," said Jeffrey S. Goodman, Bytex's president and chief ex-

The growing corporate reliance on networks - especially in the financial, transportation, telecommunications and manu facturing markets - has pitted Bytex and six other OEMs in a fierce contest for a piece of the purse, said IDC analyst Kathryn Korostoff, who specializes in network-switching systems.

"The issue is how to reposition matrix switches beyond being just a front-end processor de-"It's an she said. extremely price-competitive market. MIS managers clearly can get a good deal if they want

to play that game."

Bytex competi-tors include Infotron Systems Corp.; Telenex, a subsidiary of Signal General Corp.; Codex Corp.; Dynatech Corp.; and Datatran, a new company from Australia. Perhaps its most formidable competitor is Data Switch Corp., a publicly traded company headquartered Shelton, Conn., that netted \$3.3 million on revenue of \$113.8 million in

However, Goodman said, "We have

the technical advantage. In three to six months, they could close the gap, but their design ap-proach is different. They're locked in to what they have."

Goodman directs a company that has no long-term debt, \$14.8 million in working capital at year-end 1988, 240 employees and a research and development budget of about \$5 million.



Bytex's Goodman

A spate of product announce ments is expected in April. In May, Bytex will launch an initial public stock offering from which it hopes to raise \$10 million to expand its presence in the data communications business.

To expand its business bevond the matrix switch market. Bytex has done the following:

Continued on page 100

Urge to merge strikes Multiflow, Adage

BY JAMES DALY

BRANFORD, Conn. - The mating game continued to be played in earnest last week as supercomputer maker Multiflow Computer, Inc. and workstation manufacturer Adage, Inc. announced plans for a merger, with final shareholder and Securities and Exchange Commission approval expected within four

Under terms of the agreement, the stockholders of privately held Multiflow will receive shares of common stock in Billerica, Mass.-based Adage, which will go under the Multiflow name. Multiflow will ultimately own 60% of the voting securities of the combined corporation; Adage will control 40%.

If all goes according to plan, Adage President and Chief Executive Officer James D. Norrod will serve as president and CEO of the combined company, while Multiflow President and CEO Donald E. Eckdahl will become chairman of the board.

Company officials would not offer specifics on whether the merger will require transfers or cutbacks of Adage's 140 employees or Multiflow's 130 workers.

Although both companies called the move a complementary siness merger, they said there was no intention to design or offer combined products. "The merger is strictly a business proposition; we'll think about product integration later," said Joseph A. Fisher, executive vice-president of Multiflow.

Multiflow designs and manufactures the Trace family of high-performance departmental supercomputers; Adage supplies high-performance IBM-compatible graphics terminals.

Fisher discounted speculation that the proposed merger would represent a move by Multiflow into the visualization area. "Adage's graphics expertise will ultimately strengthen Multiflow's visualization capability but won't change the company's market focus in any fundamental way," he said. "Multi-flow will continue to adhere to all major standards, and our emphasis will be on open systems."

Encore set to buy Gould for

BY ALAN J. RYAN

MARLBORO, Mass. - Minisupercomputer manufacturer Encore Computer Corp. last week announced its intent to purchase the business of Gould/ Computer Systems, Inc. from Nippon Mining Co. Ltd. of Tokyc a move that analysts said could increase Encore's sales by a factor of nine

Encore, which reported \$34 million in sales and earnings of \$1.8 million in fiscal 1988, said it will pay \$140 million in cash and 10.6 million to 11.3 million shares of Encore stock worth roughly \$35 million.

For the purchase, Gould, based in Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., will loan the \$140 million in cash to Encore, which will repay the debt through a one-year bridge Encore spokeswoman Mary Kae Marinak said.

If the agreement is consummated, Encore will gain Gould's extensive sales and distribution in foreign countries, especially in Europe," Marinak said. She also said that there is a synergy between the product lines of both companies. Gould sells supercomputer and Unix-based realtime systems with a focus on defense and avionics applications. Encore manufactures the Multimax family of parallel-processing

computer systems.

Nippon Mining purchased
Gould, an American diversified electronics company, last year because it wanted its copper foil business, said analyst Rama-krishna P. Kasargod of Morgan Keegan in Memphis, adding that Nippon had never intended to hold on to Gould's computer

"Some of the governmental agencies were a little skittish about purchasing sensitive

equipment from the Japanese' after Nippon purchased Gould, Marinak said, "That was one of the factors that brought Nippon

For the coming year, until Encore pays off its bridge financing, Nippon will maintain a stake in Encore, Kasargod said. However, he said he does not believe that Encore will be vulnerable as a takeover target because of the debt: "It looks like [Encore Chairman] Ken Fisher is trying to build a big company here.

Kasargod said the prospect of Encore taking market share from such competitors as Prime Computer, Inc., Data General Corp. and Digital Equipment Corp. will bear close watching.

Marinak said the transaction will be completed this week if certain conditions are met, including approval of the respective boards of directors and commitments for added financing.





Recently, an information management revolution occurred at the University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point. Dan Goulet from the University and Jim Leonhart of AT&T—campus radicals of a different kind—explain how they were able to realize a bold and complex vision.

FEBRUARY 22, 1989

Jim: I remember the first day we met. You had been around the block a few times, but weren't getting the answers you needed.

Dan: We wanted to create a unique educa-

tion environment: a freeflowing on-

line computer campus. We had a vision, and we were looking for someone to help build it.

Jim: A distributed networked computing solution, that's what we'd call it now: a way to process, move and manage information effectively, throughout a widespread organization.

Dan: We talked to many computer vendors before you. We got tired of describing what we needed, so we drew it. That graphic was about 13 feet long.

Jim: More like twenty. The chart showed every information resource on campus linked together, accessible to students, faculty, and administration. It became the wallpaper in my office for fifteen months.

Dan: It was like a blueprint for a data superhighway.

Jim: We put our ISN wide-area network at the center—like an interchange—and built fiber and twistedpair data lanes to applications running on AT&T 3B2s, DEC, UNISYS and other hosts located in all the departments. We put on- and off-ramps in strategic locations: StarLAN networks that gave access to the highway from workstations.

Dan: We designed everything from the user perspective. The more technically remarkable the system became, the harder we worked to make it approachable.

nese mei

Jim: It's mind-boggling how much computer power is out there. We wanted to harness it all, yet give a piece to every individual.

Dan: A truly distributed network, one we don't think we'll ever outgrow. We've added 300 WGS workstations in the last five months.

Jim: Dan, where in the world is that wallpaper today?

Dan: We bad it bronzed. Today, so many colleges and businesses really need a similar solution. That's probably wby we've had so many visits from them lately.

Jim: Little did we know

back then, when we first met.

Dan: Oh, something tells me you had a hint.

arted a revolutio

Jim: Easy for novices, powerful enough for programming students.

Dan: We developed a menudriven user interface that is consistent and clear. Students and faculty can select applications like checking spelling, transmitting course grades, even browsing through the on-line card catalog of 1.5 million books at the University of Wisconsin–Madison. We wanted desktop power and access, but we wanted to process information where it made the most sense.

Jim: Thinking back, we realized early that the complexity of your vision precluded a single-system focus. You needed open systems.

Dan: You were really the only ones that understood this point. Open systems allow us to use off-the-shelf components; vendors have to bid against each other to get our business. Open systems are the secret.

The Stevens Point Solution:

THE CHALLENGE:

Create a distributed computing revolution; link the campus into an integrated information resource open to every user.

THE SOLUTION:

AT&T 3B2 computers support a multitude of UNIX* System V-based applications. AT&T StarLAN connects AT&T WGS computers, a variety of micros, and host together. The AT&T Information Systems Network (ISN) is every campus user's gateway to all computer resources.

THE RESULT:

Stevens Point has been designated a Center of Excellence for Distributed Academic Computing by the Board of Regents for the entire University of Wisconsin system. The majority of the 9000 students on campus regularly use the network for coursework and homework. Faculty have integrated computing into 41% of their coursework.

Call your AT&T Account Executive, an AT&T Authorized Reseller, or 1800 247-1212, Ext. 156.

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T in the U.S. and other countries. ©1989 AT&T

your computing systems and networking solutions company



Olsen blasts feds, graduates

BY JAMES DALY

NEWTON, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. President Kenneth Olsen may never have been a pugilist, but he laced up his laissez-faire economic beliefs

tighter than a pair of boxing gloves recently and took broad swings at both government and business schools for their debilitating and constrictive ways of thinking.

"Government always does the wrong thing," Olsen said with a wry smile during his address to the New England Council of the American Electronics Association. "But it is not worth being cynical and getting upset about, because we know enough to expect it."

Olsen censured the federal

government for saddling industries with high corporate taxes, installing lopsided export fees and not extending financial assistance to an industry unless it is accompanied by commensurate political gain. "They only help areas like shoes, textiles and semiconductors — areas in which we never had any reason to want to be," he said during the 45-minute speech.

DEC's founder noted that such policies stem from a belief that profit-making is "evil," but such views may send out damaging economic ripples. "The importance of capital is everything," he said. "There are thousands of great inventions out there, but it's less important to think of them than get them into production."

Throw out the book

Business school graduates were Olsen's next target, and he scolded them for their overreliance on textbook theories. "The educational system is based on things you can measure, not innovation," he said. "Pie charts and spreadsheets are the worst things to happen to business. No one can read a pie chart, and graphs either prove something that is not true or prove nothing at all."

There was, however, some praise amid the barbs. High on Olsen's list are standards organizations. "They're like the United Nations; they take forever, but they are terribly important," he said.

Despite DEC's success thus far — since its founding, DEC has grown from three employees and 8,500 square feet of leased space in an old woolen mill to a computer industry giant with 121,000 employees worldwide — Olsen seemed to lend credence to recent industry rumors that DEC's upcoming financials may be flat. "We grow when demand is there, but we never set growth as our goal," he said.

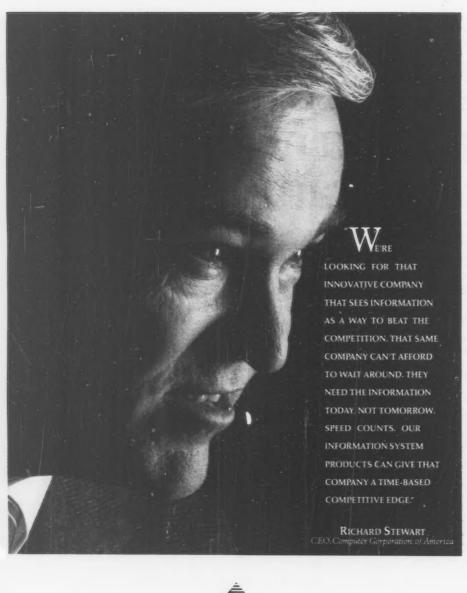
No wrongful recruitment found at ICG

NEW YORK — A state Supreme Court justice last week ruled in favor of systems integration consulting newcomer The Information Consulting Group, Inc. (ICG), which was accused by Big Eight accounting and consulting firm Peat Marwick Main & Co. of wrongful recruitment.

According to Justice Bruce Wright, unless an employment contract is violated by the action, employees — particularly those in a hotly competitive market niche — can leave employers as they see fit.

Even with Wright on its side, however, ICG is not out of court. Waiting in the wings is a similar action against the company filed by Big Eight giant Arthur Andersen & Co.

In addition, ICG is expecting to see some court time from the plaintiff's side of the courtroom. Earlier this month, it filed a \$300 million suit against Andersen, alleging unlawful interference with its business.





COMPUTER CORPORATION OF AMERICA.

Information Advantage Today.

617-492-8860

Varga FROM PAGE 95

taining the same position as the guy who supplies building space or runs administrative services within a corporation."

In a sense, Lavery says, MIS is becoming a commodity. Who needs a CIO, he asks, when most companies are "happy with an MIS manager who can handle the IBM replacements? The MIS guy is basically a civil servant. It is just plain nonsense that MIS is going to become a kingdom whose CIO is the sover-

Hold on, now, says the left side of my brain. The re are some serious problems with this theory. The reason people are fighting the MIS groups is that those people view planning and pragmatism as diametric opponents. They see it as much easier for a small department to get its budget passed when it's looking for minor financing; it's much easier for the troops on the line to do their own negotiating and get something down, dirty and quick.

A manager in a large, diversified financial services organization, who wishes to remain anonymous, summarizes the situation at his well-known shop: "Right now, we have an absence of a strong and effective core MIS organization. . . We have fragmentation down to the departmental level. Everybody wants to build their own little power base."

If control has shifted to the departmental level, where is the planning? Where are the systems, procedures and standards?

It appears that what little organization there is has evolved out of the operating departments. These departments, made up of the people responsible for profit and loss, are now computer-literate.

The pendulum, according to Lavery, has swung away from MIS growth. "Centralized core organizations," he observes, "are not the light of the fu-

The trouble is, the shift toward decentralized control has not solved the problems it addresses but has only restated them. Whether in big corporations or small departments, the fact remains that we are still dealing with a maze of road-blocks. Unless there is really some control, an organization and business plan and a commitment to get the job done, people will implement their own ideas and set their own agendas for everything from training; support and installation to cabling and communications.

"Because people feel it's much easier to do it on their own, when they do finally start talking to one another, no one's talking the same language," the financial services company mana-

ger says. "The end result is that we have departments looking to become technological gypsies. They can fold their tents, take their equipment and move at the drop of a reorganizational hat."

Thus, without a core organization and facility, our New Age MIS vice-president and CIO may find he has nothing to manage. Our manager in the large

financial organization says,
"Maybe what we need first is a
Department of Redundancy.
What's happening is that everybody is doing something with no
organization. We have our own
very good people, but the real
reason that nobody knows what
anybody else is doing is simply
because nobody has dictated on
top that everyone should know
what they're doing."

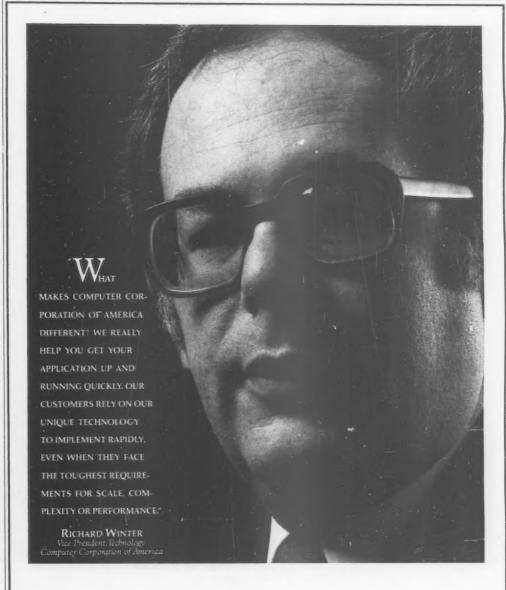
What, ask the warring sides of my brain, is the solution?

Currently, there is none — unless MIS managers adapt and adopt the approach of working with departments and divisions to provide support at the organizational level required.

nizational level required.
What might benefit all parties involved is a strategy that links emerging entrepreneurial systems integrators — vendors

in the under-\$10 million range—with department managers and with MIS managers willing and able to work with both. That's an idea that one brain can agree on.

Varga, a 20-year computer industry veteran based in Frenchtown, N.J., is publisher of "The Cerberus Report," a study of industry mergers and acquisitions.





COMPUTER CORPORATION OF AMERICA.

Information Advantage Today.

617-492-8860

• Brought out the Autoswitch/4000, a matrix device capable of handling 4,096 communications ports, up from the 3,840 ports in the original Autoswitch 240.

· Added fault-tolerant functions, recently expanded to include a disaster recovery

component.

· Written network management software, called Unity, that is aimed at users of the industry-leading IBM Netview and AT&T Unified Network Management Architecture

· Planned expansion of Unity to include T1 connections.

Bytex is also decreasing its OEM sales

to IBM of its Autoswitch 240 while increasing direct sales to IBM customers of its AS 4000/1000 switches and Unity systems. In 1988, IBM OEM sales were \$9 million, or 26.3% of Bytex's total revenue; in 1987, sales were \$9.9 million, or 34.6% of \$28.7 million revenue.

In 1986, with company sales hovering around \$25 million, Bytex Chairman Steven G. Finn saw the need to bring in a more seasoned business staff. Finn, a onetime Codex engineer who joined former colleague Bang-woel Lu to launch Bytex, began the firm with \$1.1 million from the Charles River Partnership in Cambridge, Mass. - a sum that resulted from a conversation on a plane ride between New York and Boston after an unsuccessful attempt to raise capital on Wall Street.

In 1987 Bytex hired Goodman, who as president of Software International Corp. stayed on through the company's transition from a General Electric Co. subsidiary to a Computer Associates. Inc. subsidiary.

Speaking of his new company's installed base and its growing voice and data networks, Goodman observed, "Our clients have a lot of external data sources.

Visa Corp. in San Mateo, Calif., uses a 4,000- by 4,000-port Bytex switch to transfer of funds and customer data. It is a system that cannot afford to go down

"It has a lot of flexibility," said Janice Vander Brink, Visanet technical director. referring to its expandable size. "It can adjust to customer and market demands. It's an evolutionary implementation."

IN BRIEF

Tate takes a bite

Last April, they made it official; now they're making it major. Ashton-Tate Corp. has increased its equity investment in Interbase Software Corp. and is now the majority owner of the Bedford, Mass.-based minicomputer database management system maker.

Call me Legent
File away all the "Duquesno" jokes systems integrators Duquesne Systems, Inc. and Morino, Inc. last week announced the official consummation of their \$400 million-plus merger and the name of the combined company: Legent

Two more chapters

Burdened with \$43.8 million in fiscal 1988 losses and facing the end of its line of bank credit, IBM and Digital Equipment Corp. peripherals manufacturer Scientific Micro Systems, Inc. filed for Chapter 11 protection last week.

Following an adverse arbitration decision that threatened to leave the company minus a key software offering, personal computer localarea network vendor Univation announced its Chapter 11 inten-

Making way

Citing incompatible management styles, Sematech Chief Operating Officer Paul Castrucci resigned last week to make room, he said, for Chief Executive Officer Robert Noyce to replace him with a COO of Noyce's choice. Texas Instruments, Inc. veteran Turner Hasty, who has held down several posts at Sematech, was named acting COO of the industry/government semiconductor manufacturing

On a quest

Minisupercomputer maker Elxsi Corp. last week retained an investment banker to seek strategic alternatives such as an equity or strategic partnership for the firm. Elxsi, which in recent years has focused its efforts on real-time applications for its System 6000 processors, is counting on its compact Model 6460 parallel processor to make it attractive to potential partners. Elssi hired the investment banking firm of Houlihan, Lokey, Howard & Zukin Capital for its partnership

Worth noting
Inc. magazine named Apple Computer, Inc. co-founder and Next,
Inc. founder Steve Jobs "Entrepreneur of the Decade.

How large is Computerworld's total audience of computer-involved professionals?

620,0

That's because we're the newspaper of record for information systems management. If you're still on the routing list instead of the subscriber list, now's the time to get your own copy of COMPUTERWORLD delivered fresh every week.

It will give you a complete rundown of everything that's happening in the computing arena. You'll stay on top of the news & nuances of the industry and the praises and problems of its products.

Don't delay, order now. You'll get 51 information packed issues. Plus special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration. You'll also get our special Spotlight section . . . featuring detailed head-to-head comparisons of the industry's latest products.

Use the postage paid subscription card bound into this issue and get your own subscription to COMPUTERWORLD.

*Audit Bureau of Circulations Supplemental Data Report, May 25, 1987

COMPUTERWORLD



YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$39° per year — a savings of 62% off the single copy price. In addition, I'll receive special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration.

First Name	MI	Last Name	
Title		Company	
Address			
Title		Company	

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business Basic Rate: \$48 per year

*U.S. Only, Canada \$110, Central/South America \$130, Europe \$195, all other countries \$295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD



 $\label{eq:YES} \textbf{YES}, \textbf{I} \ \text{want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39° per year — a savings of 62% off the single copy price. In addition, 1'll receive special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration.$

First Name MI	Last Name
Title	Company
Address	
City	State Zip
Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business	Basic Rate: \$48 per yea

*U.S. Only. Canada \$110, Central/South America \$130, Europe \$195, all other countries \$295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

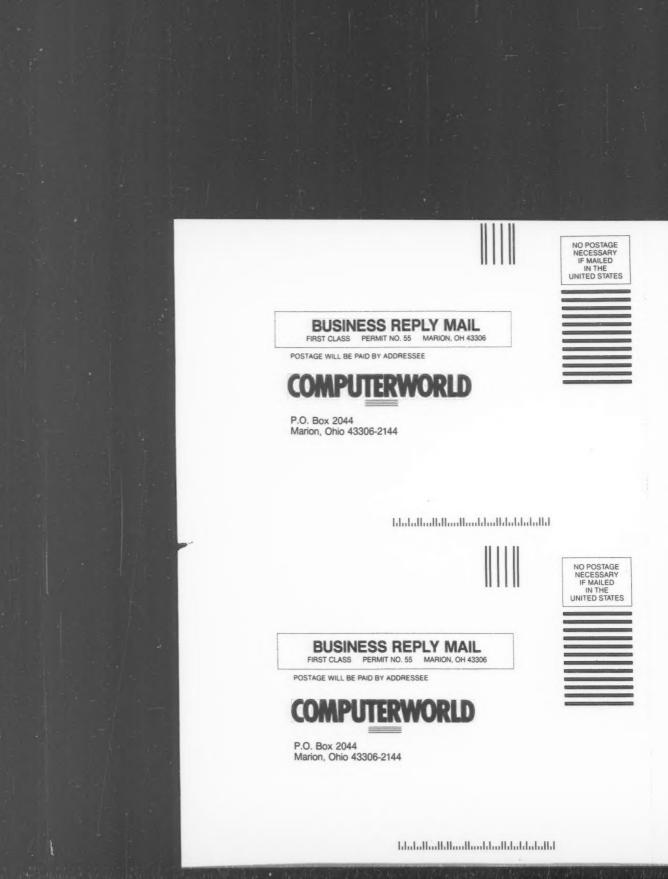
85. Computer Bureau Ta

E4913-4

* TITLE FUNCTION (Crote one)
IS-NIS-DP NANAGEMENT
IS-NIS-DP NANAGEMENT
IS-Vice President Asst VP
11. Dr. Mgr. Suprv IS-NIS-DP Services
2. Dr. Mgr. Suprv IS-NIS-DP Services
Adm Services
3.1 Dr. Mgr. Suprv Analyst of Systems
3.1 Dr. Mgr. Suprv Analyst of Systems
3.2 Programmer Memods Analyst
3.2 Programmer Memods Analyst
3.8 Data Comm Network/Systems Mgt

HER PROFESSIONALS
Consulting Mgt
Medical Legal Accounting Mgt
Educators Journalists Librarians Students
Others

E4913-4



COMPUTER CAREERS

The vendor team's appeal

Commercial developers offer their software folks different strokes

BY SHERYL KAY



While Computerworld's annual job satisfacsurveys indicate corporate information

systems professionals tend to be happy at their jobs, software developers at vendors are quick to point to things they say make their work more appealing.

Many of these attributes are ephemeral, such as a sense of direct involvement with a wellcommercial product. "You get satisfaction because you are part of a team that has built something tangible," says Dave Curtin, a systems development manager at Must Software International in Norwalk, Conn. He has also worked with IS organizations as a consultant.

"Every time [the product] is sold, I get this feeling that I helped develop something that people are paying money for," Curtin says.

Another consideration is a vendor's name recognition. Having been employed by a highly regarded vendor can enhance a technical professional's reputation in the eyes of colleagues

There is no uniform profile of the commercial developer or corporate IS professional. For

either one, projects might involve user-oriented applications or internal software. Teams might work on all modules of a package or specialize in a subsys-

Nevertheless, most people view vendors as different from IS departments. Perhaps the

Some developers at vendors contend their firms offer a more creative or challenging workplace, "One feels that he can be more creative in this environment because he's not being told by a user department, 'I want A-B-C done,' " says Chris Gruchawka, project manager of

PERSON WHO wants to work for a vendor wants to create technology, not necessarily solve end users' problems directly."

> STEVE IOFFE SOURCE EDP

most conspicuous divergence is the less formal atmosphere at many vendors.

Candle Corp. headquarters in Los Angeles includes numerous coffee rooms "just to let people feel comfortable," says senior software engineer Marc Schare, previously worked at AT&T's Bell Labs for eight years, four of them as a systems programmer.

Vicki Hayes, a recruiter at Professional Careers in Fayetteville, N.C., says she knows of a vendor that holds an annual California Day when all workers wear shorts, flip-flops and sun glasses to work.

CICS Replay at Interactive Solutions, Inc. in Bogota, N.J.

Curtin says he lets his developers, who are working on the database Nomad, find the answer to a problem rather than providing it himself. Corporate users may dictate solutions to try to ensure programs are easy to use or developed quickly, he contends

Vendors sometimes pay developers only to brainstorm or model a new idea, according to Hayes. "Even if it's off the wall, nobody is afraid to talk about it," she says."This is how vendors break new ground."

Developers also say vendor

shops tend to be less vulnerable to organizational politics than corporate IS organizations, which often support diverse and sometimes competing end-user departments. "Data processing is the entire business at a vendor," Curtin says.

The person best suited to develop software for a vendor should demonstrate abilities with low-level computer languages such as assembler, which form the source code of many products, according to developers. It is also important to possess some systems program-ming background in order to understand the interaction of applications with operating systems, particularly when a product will run on a variety of operating systems.

However, systems programmers in corporate IS departments who chiefly install and maintain products must show more to be strong candidates for vendor development. "It's a really different skill set," Schare "You're not integrating different packages from other companies. Rather, you are creating something out of thin air for marketing purposes, so imagination is critical."

Any prospective vendor developer would benefit from conceptual familiarity with the product being built, developers say. Exposure to a competitor's product would also be a plus.

Salaries for developers at vendors vary widely but appear in line with national averages for data processing professionals. A three- to five-year veteran of vendors can earn \$35,000 to \$45,000 per year, according to developers and recruiters

Vendors, particularly smaller ones, might be more likely than corporate users to offer a partnership or profit-sharing option, although sometimes these incentives compensate for slim sala-

Not for everyone

But working for a vendor is not for everyone, notes Steve Joffe, vice-president of recruitment firm Source EDP in Paramus, N.J. "A person who wants to work for a vendor wants to create technology, not necessarily solve end users' problems directly," Joffe says.

Sometimes, particularly as they age, developers at vendors get the urge to move to an IS organization, Joffe adds. "They no longer get their jollies out of doing purely technical work. It's gotten to the point where they vant to see the big picture of how a business works.

Joffe sees slightly more devlopers moving from IS to vendors than vice versa, which he attributes to a greater number of start-ups among the vendors and information systems organizations' growing preference for packaged software over in-house development.

Kay is a Tampa, Fla.-based business consultant and free-lance writer specializing in emerging technologies and human resources.

OSI/NETWORK MANAGEMENT

UNISYS Networks

Building on our OSI Management Framework and Pro-tocols as a base for a new generation of products, UNISY'S is emerging as leader in the development of sophisticated Net-work Management systems to meet the needs of today

At our state-of-the-art equipped facility, some of erica's top systems talent is now working in small project is utilizing advanced software tools in a workstation based inomment. If you understand how standards and architec-e relate to products, this is the opportunity for you!

S/W DEVELOPMENT METHODOLOGY

Be responsible for definition and implementation of a state-of-the-art software dev-alopment methodology for a project developing a distributed network management applications system based on graphics workstations. Responsibilities will involve development of a plan for staged instruduction of new software tools (CASE), vendor evaluations, tools selection, and installation and evolution of the environment. This is an opportunity for the successful candidate to operate in a fast-paced, aggressive organization with a strong commitment to building the best in software development environments.

We offer highly competitive compensation and a generous relocation package. For further information, please submit your resume in complete confidence to: Human Resources. Unisys Network Management Development Laboratory. 3535 Route 66, Neptune, New Jersey 07753. We are an equal opportunity employer m1/th/v.



We're looking for a few technical specialists with the talent to develop and support one of the most complex and successful products in the software industry. Today, over 11,000 customers benefit from

using SyncSort. Our market share is more than 70% and growing every year. Our software wizards continue to develop and support virtually all of the technological breakthroughs in high performance products, as they have for over 18 years.

We need to add a few senior people to our technical teams. Those who join us will have the opportunity to contribute to our tradition of innovation while working in a good team environment. We recognize and reward outstanding

contributions to our products and business

Please contact us immediately if you have strong 370 Assembler skills and experience in one or more of the following areas:

- · System Software Development
- Access Methods (including EXCP)
 Software Performance Optimization
- MVS/XA or ESA Systems Services
- Processor Architecture
 Complex Problem Determination

If you'd like to join one of the most talented teams in the software industry, please send us a confidential resume, Attention: Sorcery Department, or call P. Salisbury, Manager, SyncSort OS at 201-930-8260.



Syncsort Incorporated, 50 Tice Boulevard, Woodcliff Lake, NJ 07675

The place to get ahead is clear.

Advanced fiber-optic technology is making US Sprint the fastest growing long distance phone company in America.

Data Analysts

You will conduct data analysis activities in support of the development of computer-based information systems; i.e., the analysis of data requirements, the normalization of data

the analysis of data requirements, the normalization of data and the design of relational data models. Ideal candidates will have a minimum of three years of logical data analysis experience along with a degree in data processing. The candidate should be proficient in conducting user interviews and have a general knowledge of all phases of systems development, data base design, data management, and structured analysis and design methodologies. CASE tool experience is a plus. Dept. BG/DA-327.

Data Base Administrator

You will install and evaluate vendor software based on US Sprint strategic directions and make recommendations on the basis of those evaluations; install and adapt new software releases to US Sprint requirements; provide support in the migration to new and updated database related products. Requirements include project leadership experience, 54 years software AG products (ADABAS, NATURAL, etc.) primarily on large IBM compatible mainframe, and a BS degree or equivalent work experience. Dept. BG/DBA-327.

Systems Development **Programmers/Analysts**

You will perform systems design and analysis; responsible for the design and program of on-line and batch systems using COBOL, CICS and VSAM. There will be frequent interface with end users to confirm accuracy of all coding, testing and documentation.

and oocumentation.

Requirements include BS degree in Computer Science or equivalent work experience. Three years experience programming in COBOL and CICS, proficiency with OS/ICL, knowledge of VSAM concepts and file structure. Experience with large scale IBM equipment (OS/MVS/ESA preferred), and proficient written and oral communications. Dept. BG/

We offer a strong compensation and benefits package along with excellent growth opportunities. Send your resume, including the department code corresponding to the position for which you are applying, to: US Sprint, Dept.

—, P.O. Box 8417, Kansas City, MO 64114-8417. An equal opportunity employer





KENDA SYSTEMS, INC. BOSTON . NEW YORK . WASHINGTON

SOFTWARE CONSULTANTS

KENDA SYSTEMS provides consultants to the East Coast High Tech Community. Talented pro-fessionals with these skills are welcome to regis-ter with KENDA SYSTEMS.

*ADA SWE/DSGN-CODE-TEST "CSP/CICS AND DB2
"PL/1-ISPF/CICS OR DB2
"SUN/C/FIN"L DR SCIENTIFIC *STRATUS/ANY LANGUAGE *S/P CONVERSION TO VM/XA *S/P CONVERSION TO MVS/ES. *TANDEM/TAL/FIN'L OR COMM "VAX/C AND SQL/COMM *S/Ps/BACE OR VTAM/NCP *AS OR SYBASE OR CPCS
*WINDOWS/C/MULTITASK OR OS2

Forward resume to Roz McKinnon

50 E 42nd St., Ste. 1508, NY. NY 10017 212/599-6969

Oracle Systems Analyst

Parke-Davis Pharmaceutical Research Division, a Warner-Lambert Company and worldwide leader in the development, manufacturing and marketing of pharmaceutical, consumer and fleating care products, is presembry seeking to fill 2 Systems Analyst/Senior Systems Analyst positions in the Pharmaceutical Research Facility in Ann Arbor, MI.

The incumbent will be responsible for evalu ation of user requirements, development of computer system specifications, and sys-tem implementation involving both mainframe and personal computer program docu-mentation, coding, testing and validation.

mentation, coding, testing and validation.

Successful candidates will possess a high degree of imagination, analytical insight, and above average verbal and written communication skills. Experience in the field of banking or financial data processing and an understanding of transaction journaling, auditing and verification principles is a significant plus. A minimum of 5 years' experience with IBM mainframe and personal computers, and a bachelor's degree in a technical discipline or equivalent experience is required. Current programming skills in several computer languages or system development environments is expected, with preference given to PL/1, Oracle, SAS, C and Superlink experience.

We offer an excellent salary and benefit package. Please send resume and salary requirements in confidence to: L. Dailey, Human Resources, PARKE-DAVIS, 2800 Plymouth Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48105.

PARKE-DAVIS

"Equal Opportunity In Action"

Software & Design & Development,

454 South Anderson Rd Rock Hill, SC 29730 1-800-634-8086 1-803-329-1331

Software Engineers* Unix/C

cations - Telephony Internals - Hardware - UNIX Tools

Florida · Texas · Illinois · North Carolina · Ohio ·

Call us or FAX your Resume for our immediate response

CONTRACT PROGRAMMERS WITH A MINIMUM OF 4 YRS EXP

ASSISTANT M.I.S.

DIRECTOR

\$37,918 - \$45,217

ANNUALLY

Requires BA/BS in Computer Science, MIS or equal; MA/MS preferred, 8 years responsible analytical & managerial experience in electronic data processing & telecommunications including years' in supervisory/managerial capacity & 2 years' in Pt-300/COBOL environment. Public sector experience preferred VET preference preferred VET preferred VET pre

TWO (2) detailed resumes, with documentation, must be received by 5PM, Friday, 4-14-89. Send to:

City of Miami Beach Personnel Department ATTH: ASST MIS DIR 1709 Conversion Center Dr Miami Beach, FL 33119

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY
EMPLOYER
NO DISCRIMINATION ON
BASIS OF HANDICAP

City of ami Beach

Up to \$35 per hou

FOCUS NOMAD & MANTIS Systems Programmer DOS/VSE Hou. Data General FORTRAN 77 Numerical Control Programme

We have openings in CA, TX, LA, MO, OK, IL, OH, MI, NC, VA, and

J.P.S. INC. P.O. Bex 690007 ouston, TX 77269-00 (713) 820-0024 Fex (713) 376-6431 No trainees or part-time position ual Opportunity Emp

RESEARCH AMALYST for college in NE Onio to coordinate data collection and analysis for college planning, docision making, replanning, docision making, reinternal and external constituencies; develop statistical computer simulation models; update errormarked and external constituencies; develop statistical computer arrulation models; update errormarkani data and monitor demomarkani data and monitor demomarkani data and monitor demomarkani data and monitor demomarkani data data di monitor demomarkani data data demoties and statistical packani data della dell

CRAWFORD & COMPANY FIONAL RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICE COM ATLANTA, GEORGIA SYSTEMS ANALYST

Crewford & Company, a Risk Management Company has an opening for a strong Systems Analyst with a minimum of 4 years experience in an IBM maintrame of minimum of 4 years experience in an IBM maintrame provincent. This position requires heavy design and implementation experience in Accounts Receivables packages and systems. A proven ability to manage large maintrame projects is required. The candidate must be a team player and have demonstrated the ability to interface with users at all stress. Experience with formal development methodolometers of the candidate must be a stress to the candidate must be a strong t

systems a plus. Knowledge of P/L Accounting systems a plus. Knowledge of P/L Accounting systems are position represents an addition to staff to support the replacement of all corporate inancial systems. The candidate for this position would play a key role in the selection of a new Accounts Receivable package and the subsequent installation of the package.
Crawford & Company offers a completive compensation package in-cluding relocation expenses. Starting date is immediate.
To ensure that consideration, please send a fetter of application, and re-

Crawford & Company, Employment Office P.O. Box 5047, Atlanta, Georgia 30302 EOE M/F

It's the efficient way to recruit qualified computer professionals.

Now you can target your recruitment advertising to the qualified computer professionals you want to reach - where you want to reach them. All you need is the new IDG Communications Computer Careers Network. Here's how it can work for you:

You choose the newspapers. Depending on who you're looking for, you can select the combination of five newspapers that best suits your needs - Computerworld, InfoWorld, Network World, Digital News, and Federal Computer Week Editions.

You choose the region. If you wish to recruit within a specific area, you can advertise in the regional editions of the newspapers you choose - East, West, or Midwest. Of course, national buys of individual newspapers or various combinations are also available when you need to extend your reach.

You don't pay for readers you don't want. Gone are the days when you have to worry about paying for waste circulation. The Computer Careers Network puts you in touch with qualified computer professionals - and only those quali-fied computer professionals you need to

To put the new Computer Careers Network to work for you - regionally or na-tionally - call the sales office nearest you. Or contact John Corrigan, Classified Ad-vertising Director, at 508-879-0700.

BOSTON: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (508) 879-0700; NEW YORK: Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652, (201) 967-1350; WASHINGTON: 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031, (703) 573-4115 CHICAGO: 10400 Most Hirogo Pood Suito 300, Research West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018, (312) 827-4433; LOS ANGE-LES: 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92714, (714) 250-0164; SAN FRANCISCO: 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714, (714) 250-0164

MVS System Developers...Join a

Leading Edge Research and Development Team!

Be a part of an exciting project that is building file system connectivity for the 1990's. The Institutional File System, funded jointly by The University of Michigan and IBM Corporation, is developing a centralized file server utilizing LM's three IBM 3090s and the campus liber optic backbone network. The target users are projected to be 30,000 workstations (UNIX, MS-DOS, OS/2, Macintosh). The system is based on the Andrew File System, Initially developed at Carnegie Mellon University. We are porting Andrew from its UNIX workstation base to IBM's MVS/ESA, AIX/370, and VM/CMS Operating systems. We are adding extensions for security, scale, performance, and centralized administration.

performance, and centralized administration.

We are now looking for additional MVS system developers to join our project. You must have at least 2 years experience in MVS systems development. You will port UNIX file server code to MVS using C and assembly languages, inspect, TSO test, Session Manager, and ISPF/PDF. You will exploit MVS/ESA features such as large memory-mapped file spaces utilizing dataspaces and Data in Virtual.

Spaces unizing dataspaces and Data in virtual.

You will receive a competitive salary, excellent benefits, and the opportunity to expand your skills and experience while working on a major distributed computing project. To find out more about this leading edge effort, please send your resume by April 10, 1989 to: The University of Michigan, ATTN: M8-PE-SRP-CW. SCIL Personnel Service Center, 1920 L.\$4, 500 8. State Street, Ann Arbor, Mil 48109-1382, or call Marjoré Mchoberts at (313) 784-6580.



The University of Michigan

A non-discriminatory, affirmative action employer

MARTIN MARKETTA

IDMS DRA MANAGER

Martin Marietta Data Systems is seeking a DBA manager with a DBA manager with a St. degree or equivalent experience and a minimum of four years in the following areas: application, implementation, tuning, maintenance and monitoring of an IDMS environment. You should have a minimum of two years experience managing personnel responsible for the above functions. Knowledge of PC/mainframe interfaces and emerging IDMS technology is required.

DMS technology is required. Please send your resume to: Martin Marietta Data Systems, Attn: Sharley Langlee, FS161, 9000 E. Nichols Avenue, Suite 201, Englewood, CO 80112. We're an equal opportunity employer.

MARTIN MARIETTA

MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER CIM

Adolph Coors Company-Shenandoah Brewery has an imme-diate opening for an immostive and ambitious individual with experience in developing real-time data acquisition, analysis and process monitoring systems. Will play key role in imple-menting Computer Integrated Manufacturing (CIM) systems at our new state-of-the-art facility.

at our new state-of-the-eart facility. Position requires a BS degree in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering or related field. A minimum of four years, experience developing real-time manufacturing computer systems on DEC VMX and microcomputers is required. A working knowledge of programmable flogic controllers Skillen Baddely, distributed control systems (Balley), microprocessor based instruments and the ability to develop computer communication interfaces to these devices for data acquisition and supervisory control is also required. Experience with "C" programming language on WAV/MAS, UNIX® and MS-DOS computer operating systems is desired. Knowledge of graphical display systems helpful. Good communication and interpersonal skills are a must.

The Shenandoah Brewery is located in the beautiful Shenan-doah Valley, ten minutes from Harrisonburg, VA and two hours south of Washington, D.C. Our quality of worklife reflects Coors innovative philosophy. If you would like a challenging career in addition to excellent salary and benefits, send resume and



ADOLPH COORS COMPANY mandoah Brewery M/S SAM 11



Systems Analyst; 40 hrs/wk; 8 am - 5 pm; \$14.42/hr. Job requires Mastiers degree wimajor field of Mastiers degree wimajor field of systems. Job also requires: 1) 1 grad course in database management systems; 2) 1 grad course in course in software engineering; Job duties: develop, enhance & maintain Order Entry Systems on a using CO BOL & Honey well's Forms utility. Maintain IDPS 6 systems utility. Maintain IDPS 6 systems with the systems of the systems. Size present a development of the Entry Systems. Solve title-communications problems required by remote users & development of the Entry Systems. Solve title-communications problems required by remote users & development. Design new systems & write job specifications for programmers. Supervise work of programmers.

SOFTWARE **OPPORTUNITIES** 1-800-423-5383

1989 Salary Survey

ROBERT SHIELDS & ASSOCIATES P.O. Box 890723, Dept. C Houston, Texas 77289-0723

SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS INVEST IN YOUR FUTURE WITH 4GL TECHNOLOGY

4GT develops large information systems using CASE tools and 4GL technology. We are expanding to meet strong customer demand and need proven performers to help us grow. If you have what it takes to succeed, then 4GT has a place for you!

- WE UFFER:

 Creative work environment with flexible hours.

 Challenging project with high customer visibility.

 Advanced technology, including a 4GL system development methodology.

 Opportunity for advancement and compensation based on performance.

 Project teem structure with minimal bureaucracy.

 A growing business with a very exciting future.

WE NEED:

- SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS • 5 years hands-on experience developing large
- systems.
 4GL and DBMS experience highly desirable.

TECHNICAL WRITER

- Experience in documenting on-line computer
- systems.

 Familiarity with IBM PC, DOS, WordStar, laser
- printers.

 Mainframe experience helpful.

Send your resume to:

Ms. Sherry Drury
Fourth Generation Technology, Inc.
Department 323
10280 North Torrey Pines Road, Suite 350
La Jolla, CA 92037



Denver Location

The Information Resources Group at Northrop Electronics Systems Division in Southern California has exceptional career advancement opportunities for a few good programmers wishing to enhance their skills and work in a state-of-the-art environment in the following functional areas:

MVS/XA SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Northrop Electronics Systems Division is migrating from an IBM 4381 MVS/SP to an MVS/XA system in preparation for the installation of a more advanced mainframe.

Newly created position exists for an operating systems programmer with a related degree and 7+ years MVS/XA system installation/maintenance experience including strong MVS diagnostic skills and SYSGENS, APARS and SMP/E background. Familiarity with IMS and the ability to analyze and evaluate software products and storage devices along with long term planning facilities utilization experience are highly desired.

VTAM MYS PROGRAMMERS

In addition to the above MVS/XA systems programmer duties and qualifications, this position requires a working knowledge of VTAM and NCP GENS maintenance and installation.

IMS APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS **MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS**

Northrop Electronics Systems Division is in the process of converting from an HP MRP Manufacturing System to an IBM based state-of-the-art MRP II system.

Newly created positions are available for IMS application programmers with related BS degree and at least 5 years experience in manufacturing systems application on IBM mainframe using OS/MVS, TSO, COBOL and IMS/DC. Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems (CIMS), MRP II, and/or C/PIOS background desired. APICS Certification preferred.

For immediate consideration, please forward your resume, indicating current salary, to: C.W. Cinege, NORTHROP ELECTRONICS SYSTEMS DIVISION, P.O. Box 16, Hawthorne, CA 90251-0016.

Northrop is an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.

Electronics Systems Division

Consulting Opportunities

, DBA's, Technical trators, Engineers sought

d permanent positions:

ADMASS-NATURAL ### TANDEM
LNIX. (Appl. a Int ts) ### TPF
LNIX. (Appl. a Int ts) ### LNIX. (Appl. a Int ts)

Structured Logic Systems, Inc. 2470 Windy Hill Road, Suite 264, Atlanta, GA 30067 Two Penn Plaza, Suite 1540, New York, NY 10121 1-800-537-1132

DP CONSULTANTS

ADARAS/NATURAL (NYC)
 VAX, FOCUS
 (CT - Long Term)
 IBM-PC, C (CT)
 VAX, MUMPS
 WALKER G/L

ADEPT, Inc. ADEPT

COLORADO CONTRACT OR PERMANENT

CONTRACTION PERMANENT
ADMISSIS NATURAL PA's
AMS/DIGE, CBP's or PA's
AS 600/STP's 32 PA's
YFSTEMS PROCES - BMS/JAMS
AMS-DBA'S AMAL's or PA's
ANAL's POPACH SIGNATURE
ON THE STREET OF THE STREET OF THE STREET
ON THE STREET OF THE STREET OF THE STREET
ON THE STREET OF THE STREET OF THE STREET
ON THE STREET OF THE STREET OF THE STREET
ON THE STREET OF THE STREET OF THE STREET
ON THE STREET OF THE STREET OF THE STREET
ON THE STREET OF THE STREET OF THE STREET
ON THE STREET OF THE STREET OF THE STREET
ON THE STREET OF THE STREET OF THE STREET
ON THE STREET OF THE STREET OF THE STREET
ON THE STREET OF THE STREET OF THE STREET
ON THE STREET OF THE STREET OF THE STREET
ON THE STREET OF THE her NCA

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

Computer People Unlimited is Wisconsin's largest locally owned computer-related professional services firm — a direct result of our highly motivated professionals and our dedication to professional excellence. We currently have opportunities available in the Fox Valley, Milwaukee and Madison.

Opportunities exist for individuals with experience in any combina-tion of the following: COBOL, PL/1, ASSEMBLER, FOCUS, NATURAL, IMS/DB, IDMS, ADABAS, DB2, IMS/DC, CICS, ADS/O, RPG III, RPG II, 4680 terminals, S/36, S/38, AS/400, TELON, and MVS/VSE/VM systems programming. In addition, positions are available for individuals with Honeywell, PC or other 4th genera-tion language experience.

We also offer you the opportunity to become involved in develop-ing software for 16-Bit and 32-Bit microprocessors using 'C' and UNIX. We prefer experience in the writing of device drivers and the interfacing of minis and micros, but will consider other complex scientific applications experience.

At CPU you can expect a highly compe At CPU you can expect a nigniy competitive salarly and a superior benefits package — not to mention the lakes, scenery and cultural attractions of Wisconsin. Please call Bill Rudd or Scott Fleischmann, at (414) 278–8884 or 1-800-527-8462, or send your resume in con-fidence to Bill or Scott at CPU, Dept. CW-312, 744 N. 4th Street, Milwaukee, WI 53203. No entry level positions available. We are an equal opportunity employer.



Something historic happened to the software industry.

The merger of Duquesne Systems

Come make History!

Now is the time to expand your career by exploring the following growth opportunities at LEGENT Corporation:

Product Development—Requires experience in systems internals with in-depth knowledge of MVS, VTAM, VM, CICS, IMS, TSO, or VSE. Ideal candidate will be experienced in Assembler, PL/1 or SAS.

Sales—Requires at least 3 years proven experience selling mainframe software to MVS data centers. Sales Support—Requires at least 5 years of MVS system software experience. Exposure to VTAM or to MICS product line a plus. Must be able to give effective presentations, work with the sales force, and travel.

Post-Sales Customer Support—Requires at least 3 years experience in an IBM mainframe systems environment. Must also have strong trouble-shooting/debugging skills. Network/VTAM or MICS experience a plus. Previous Hotline experience with a software vendor preferred. **Documentation Development**—Requires at least 2 years experience in software documentation and degree in technical or other writing discipline. **Product Management**—Requires 3-5 years experience managing the marketing of software products, including rollouts, pricing strategies, product awareness campaigns, and field sales presentation assistance. Technical degree/MBA

Sales positions are open across North America. All other positions are available in Pittsburgh, PA or Vienna, VA.

Act now! Become a part of LEGENT's formidable growth team. Send resume to:

LEGENI

LEGENT Corporation Two Allegheny Center Pittsburgh, PA 15212 E.O.E.

Moore Financial Group, Inc., a regiona bank holding company in the Northwest, headquartered in Boise, Idaho, is seeking career-oriented professionals to assume key responsibility in the development and support of data processing applications for its affiliates: Idaho First National Bank, Oregon First Bank and Continental Bank of Utah. The positions are in Boise, Idaho.

Senior Systems **Analyst**

The ideal candidate will have the following qualifications

- Deposit system and/or M&I Integrated Deposit experience desired
- Proficiency in COBOL, VSAM and CICS; IMS/DLI experience desired Strong project management, organiza-tional and communication skills
- 6-8 years' banking background in large-scale IBM/MVS environment

Programmer/Analysts **Senior Programmers**

The ideal candidates will have the following qualifications:

- Deposit system or financial applications
- experience desired Proficiency in COBOL, VSAM, CICS and OS/JCL
- 3–6 years' banking background in large-scale IBM/MVS environment

Qualified candidates will have a BS/CS or related field, or possess equivalent work experience in programming and analysis.

Moore Financial Group, Inc., offers excellent salaries, benefits and career growth potential.
For consideration, please submit resume, in confidence, to Mary Ockerse, Human Resource Specialist, Employee Relations & Staffing, P. O. Box 8247.

Boise, ID 83733. An equal opportunity employer. Principals only,

MORE

DIGI-KEY

CONCURRENT COMPUTER CORPORATION Professions

CORPORATION Professional
Digit-fey Corporation is seeking a
distal processing professional with
experience on CONCURRENT
COMPUTE FERSIVE-ELIBER) mechines. Knowledge of OS32 opersing system, hardware, and assembly language is desired, amedian professional with a
seeking or computer science is
preferred, but motivated indiviculas with a bachelor's degree
would be considered. A saleny fine
depending on education and experence, three weeks of paid vascnon, plus are excellent benefits
package are offered for your ser-

loci.

Digi-Key is a rapidly expanding mail order distributor of electronics components serving a national market since 1972. We are local-rear excellent recreational opportunities including fishing, big game puring, sking, snowmbolling, and much more. Our form is large tonal system and cultural opportunities yet small enough to offer a naral lifestyle.

ral lifestyle.

bigs KEY CORPORATION
Keith Steva
701 Brooks Ave South
Thief River Falls, MN 56701
Phone: 218-681-6674

SR_COMPUTER_AIDES
DRAFTING(CAD)PROGRAMMER
RIVER CONTROL OF THE CON

CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER 200 K 1st Year Potential

Major Corporation relocating to the west coast is in need of CRIEF OPERATING OFFICER. Company offers excellent base salary and bonus plan. Company is a high tech organization that develope fault tolerance systems for UDIX based computer systems. For more information call Steve Load at 704/455-3612 or send resume 187

VISTA COMPUTER SERVICES Smith Tower Hwy 29 N Suite 330 Harrisburg, NC 28075 Engineer, hardware design, Increase capability to test ICs by providing methods to automatically generate test vectors and implementations and implementations and implementations of the properties of the proper

Prog/Analyst, DBAs FT to \$85K Perm Positions NY, NJ, Conn. all skills welcome, especially

CICS IMS **SYS 38** DB₂ HP SAS BAL UNIX/C SUN TANDEM IDMS NOMAD STRATUS VAX

Merlin, 101 W31, NYC 10001 BRETT (212) 714-2555

IBM S-36, S-38 AS 400

The #I long term healthcare company in the US has openings at its Corporate East Headquarters in Virginia Beach, Virginia for Programmers/Analysts. Applications must have experience in siteraction of the programmers of the

Beverly Enterprises 3280 Virginia Beach Blvd. Virginia Beach, VA 23468-1095

TANDEM COBOL, PATHWAY, C. SCOBOL, TAL. SQL

STRATUS PL1, COBOL, C

Fulltime/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD Advanced Function Printing STRATEM COMPUTERS INC.

Call Irwin (212) 967-2910 FAX (212) 967-4205 124 W. 30th St., Suite #301 New York, NY 10001

PROMOTE YOURSELF TO A NEW CHALLENGE

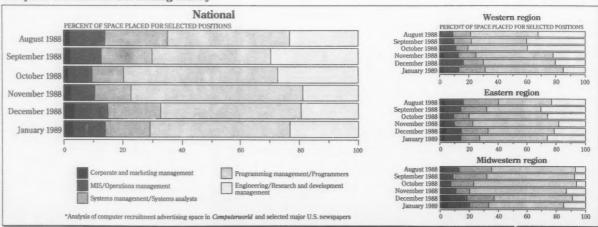
SYSTEMS 38/RPG 3
 C/UNIX DEVELOPMENT
 MYS & DOS SYSTEMS
 PROGRAMMERS

HAMILTON

P.O. Box 369 West Hurley, N.Y. 12491 (914) 679-4050

CAREER INDEX

Computer recruitment advertising activity*



SOURCE: CW PUBLISHING, INC.'S RECRUITMENT MARKET RESEARCH DATABAS

SUPERVISOR/MANAGER

UARCO Promotional Graphics Division, a creative, full-loolor printer specializing in personalization of direct mail packages, seeks a Data Pro-cessing supervisor/imanager for a new state-of-the-art pro-motional graphics printing and direct mail facility located in northeast Kansas. Ideal candidates would possess:

- 5-10 years experience in a data processing environ-
- Operating experience with DOS/VSE and POWER.
- Group 1 software
 Operator experience on impact and laser printers
 A broad knowledge of current data processing tech-
- nology
 Experience in the direct
 mail/marketing industry
 would also be beneficial,
 but not required

but not required
UARCO provides excellent
wage, benefit and relocation
packages. For consideration,
please forward a resume,
along with previous salary information in confidence to
UARCO, 2500 West Sixth
Street, Suite B, Lawrence, KS
66044.

Larco

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS INTEGRATION

New satelitie data center in New-port Beach requires integration of several large existing and new de-velopment databases. CtCS/DB2, ORACLE, DIMS, ADABAS. Open-ings exist for:

- Project Manager
 Programmer Analysts
 Database Analyst
 Systems Programmers

1 System Programmer and 1 Da-tabase Analyst with MVS/XA CICS/ID82 will be in Tokoyo for 2 years and will return to So. Cal. as North/South American technical consultants. Some travel required for key staff members. All ex-penses paid while in Japan.

We have an immediate need for 40 permanent professionals or contractors to enhance our integration. A minimum of 2 years practical experience in relational/integration of databases is required. Principals only. Forward resume to:

Sony 3941 B South Bristol St. Sente Ane, Ce 92704



 Data Processing Consulting
 Contract Programming
 Custom Software Developme POSITIONS TO \$50,000 LEARN DB2

Most assignments are 1 to 2 years in duration and involve large IBM Mainframe, Database and Data Communications development projects utilizing leading edge software systems and 4GL's.

Management Solutions In 1416 South Third Street Louisville, KY 40208

Looking for qualified computer professionals?

Look no further. More than 612,000 computer-involved profession-als read Computerworld every week. And you can reach all of them— or just the ones in your region -- with a regional or national re-cruitment ad in Com-puterworld's Comput-

For more information or to place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Attitude. ntelligence. areers.

The attitude is one of learning and cooperation. The intelligence is yours! And the careers are fully rewarding... technically, professionally and financially. We'll provide you with a foundation of training, salary and complete benefits, and a history of success in building systems. If you have 2-5 years of experience in ANY of the following:

IBM IMS DB/DC IDMS/ADSO AS/AD DB2

HONEYWELL DPS-8 IDS-II DMIV/TP

Please call Carol Lee at 1-800-328-992 or send your resume to her at: Analysts International Corporation, Dept. 199, 7615 Metro Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55435. EOE M/F/H. No agencies

IMI

PAYS TOP DOLLAR FOR TOP TALENT

We are currently expanding our consulting staff to meet the growing needs of our client base. Positions available in Tampa, Atlanta, Memphis, Cincinnais, and other major cities for qualified personnel in the following areas:

- * IMS DB/DC

- DB2 ASSEMBLER
- MISER

- MAPICS
- MSA G/L
- * IBM SYS 36/38 * MODEL 204

UNISYS/BURROUGHS

* ADABAS/NATURAL

* TANDEM * HP-3000 * RPG III

* IDMS/ADSO
* FOCUS/RAMIS

Our employees earn 20-25% over the national average. To learn more about the above opportunities and find out if you qualify call Mark Belnap at (800) 282-8717, or forward your resume to:

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT, INC.

1 Corporate Drive, Suite 135 Clearwater, Florida 34622 (800) 282-8717 Fax: (813) 572-0223

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

As part of our commitment to continuing leadership in the transportation insurance industry, Baldwin & Lyons, Inc., is currently building a technical staff of professionals who will have key development responsibilities for software products that will lead us into the 1990's.

software products that will lead us must be for the 1sed s. This is an excellent opportunity for personal and professional growth in our state-of-the-art environment using DMSI, COBOL, COMS and SDF. Our hardware consists of UMISYS A9, 85900 (Test Machine), B1900, B20's and related peripherals and auxiliary equipment.

Our ideal candidates will have three or more years of current experience developing application systems using mainframe COBOL and Database technologies. Experience developing property/casually insurance applications is highly desirable.

For consideration respond in strict confidence by resume only, including salary history, to:



PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
Baldwin & Lyons, Inc.
Protective Insurance Company
3100 North Meridian Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46208
Equal Opportunity Employer

MEDICARE (A OR B) **BUSINESS ANALYSTS**

SALARY OPEN COMPLETE BENEFIT PACKAGE

WILL RELOCATE

SEND RESUME TO

VIPS, INC. 515 FAIRMOUNT AVENUE TOWSON, MARYLAND 21204 301/832-8300

RESEARCH TRIANGLE **OPPORTUNITIES**

derwood Group, Inc 3924 Browning Pl., Si Raleigh, NC 2760 (919) 782-3024

DBA/DB2

Our Client, a Fortune 500 Company has 10 immediate positions available for DBA Designers. Nodeless & Technologists to assist migrating from DLI to DB2 and from a Herarchical Data Base to a Relational Data Base. Our Client offers excellent Salary, Benefit & Relocation Packages.

If you have 1+ years experience in DBA design, monitoring, recovery, modeling, software check out and/or coverage, please send your resume in strict confidence to or call:

PO Box 471140 Tulsa, OK 74147 (918) 492-7535

Strategic Management Services Chicago

Building on a leadership position in highly sophisticated com-munications systems. CBIS has embarked upon an aggressive expansion strategy designed to extend our special capabilities with Fortune 500 organizations. Our growth is creating excep-tional career opportunities in Chicago for experienced man-agement consulting professionals who can quickly move into large consulting engagements involving top executives. Our particular tocus is:

DISTRIBUTIVE PROCESSING . TELEPHONY . O/E

A background in these areas would be ideal, but we are primarily interested in experienced management consultants with solid professional credentials.

with solid professional credentials. Further openings exist for seasoned specialists who are knowledgeable in one or more of the following: MS, IDMS, CICS, DB 2, with COBOL; or UNIX' and 'C' with a relational database. These opportunities will appeal to highly qualified individuals interested in the challenges and rewards of an externely dynamic corporate culture. Cincinnat Bell information Systems Inc., a substidiary of Cincinnati Bell, now consists of over 3.100 professionals declared to international leadership in communications systems and related consulting services.

At CBIS, you'll have an opportunity to grow with a dynamic or-ganization while earning a salary benefit package that is one of the best in the industry. For consideration, please send your resume in confidence to CBIS, Dept. CWD0327. Attr.: Mr. Jan Ackerman, 851 Trafalgar Court, Maitland, FL 32751. We are an equal opportunity aftirma-tive action employer.

RESEARCH PROGRAMMER (Scientific Animator)

or two positions open. Reporting to the Manager of the Scientific Vi-ization Program, this position produces 3D computer graphics and attation of scientific research in a team-oriented environment on the front of visualization in scientific computing. The research programmer provide support as required by this special unit of NCSA.

difications include a Bachelor's degree in computer science or a graph-related field as well as the following:

- Good working knowledge of Unix and C required.

 Experience with 3D graphics software and techniques required.

 Familiarity with Aliant hardware and IRIS workstations recommended.

 Experience with Wavefront software recommended.

National Center for Supercomputing Applications 152 Computing Applications Building - CW 605 East Springfield Avenue Champaign, Illinois et 820 (217) 244-1980/244-6092

The University of Illinois is an Equal Opport
Affirmative Action Employer

VAX VMS NO RESUME REQUIRED 800-874-9595

121 EXECUTIVE CENTER DRIVE ☐ SUITE 240 COLUMBIA, SC 29210 ☐ TELEPHONE 803-772-9412

ATLANTA & SOUTHEAST \$25,000 to \$95,000 IDMS/ORACLE/DATACOM/IMS/DB2/SYS 38 VAX/MAPICS/FOCUS/CAD/CAM/CAE TECHWRITERS/DP SALES/IDMS

eed Programmers, Programmer/Analysts for Full-Time of Consulting Positions in IBM Shops. Relocation Ex-enses Paid. Send resume to:

Jim Heard, EDP Consultants 3067 Bunker Hill Road, Suite Marietta, Georgia 30062

FAX: 404-973-4052

PHONE: 404-971-7281

TRY OUR 24 HOUR ON LINE DP JOB LISTINGS

3. ROMAC. 919-222-0979

Darlene R. Murphy, Pa

Programmer **Analysts**

As one of the nation's most progressive natural gas companies, MichCon is meeting the needs of over one million customers throughout Michigan. We're also meeting the needs of the professionals who work for us. Our Detroit location puts you within easy reach of big city excitement with many professional sports teams, cultural and entertainment activities to enjoy. And we offer excellent career opportunities with good advancement potential. Right now, we have openings for Programmer Analysts at the intermediate and advanced levels. levels.

levels.

You will be responsible for new development projects including designing, programming, testing, documenting, implementing and maintaining major computer applications. You will also participate in user interfacing and group coordination. To qualify, you need a Bachelor's degree or equivalent and at least 2 years' work experience in a Data Processing environment on a large IBM mainframe (3083 or above) using MVS or an equivalent operating system. VSAM file structure experience and CICS command level coding is desirable with at least 2 years' COBOL programming, preferably in major applications development. We offer a good work environment.

in major applications development. We offer a good work environment and supportive management team. Compensation and benefits are excellent. For consideration, send your resume to: Personnel Offlice, Michigan Consolidated Gas Company, 500 Griswold, Detroit, MI 48226. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

michcon

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT **OPPORTUNITIES**

Subaru-Isuzu Automotive Inc., an automobile manufacturing joint venture located in Lalipsete, Indiana, is seeking qualified individuals to staff the systems development activities in our new 2 million sa, t. plant. Successful candidates will be team-oriented and perform all necessary systems support and programming activities within our facility. All candidates must possess skills in MIS, CICS, MYS-CL and COBOL.

ANALYST-PROGRAMMER — Selected candidates will possess 3-5 years experience in the design and programming of manufacturing or production systems. Working knowledge of IMS database and COBOL is required. Will prepare all necessary JCL and user/operations documentation. Detailed knowledge in the above functional areas will be a plus.

Juser/operations documentation. Detailed knowledge in the above functional areas will be a plove functional areas will be a plove. PROJECT LEADER — Degree preferred with 3-7 years experience in detailed development and programming in a manufacturing related industry. Will interact heavily with years cheavily with process of any systems. Directs the activities and schedules of Analyst-Programmer(s). Project Leader will be responsible for one of the following areas:

Justice of the following areas:

Justice of the specific of the specific

control.

Parts Systems – Bill-of-Material, Inventory Control ecetiving-location distribution, purchasing and manufacturing requirements, and service-parts

manufacturing equirements, and service-parts production.

*Management Systems - Purchasing, Customs (F1Z) reporting, cost accounting, MSA accounting/HRIS package, and sales/shipping reporting.

*SYSTEMS MANAGER - Undergraduate degree in a related field. Minimum of 10 years experience in a related field. Minimum of 10 years experience in assucessful candidate will have broad-based knowledge of production control, purchasing, cost accounting and inventary control systems. Operational knowledge of MSA accounting/HRIS packages desirable. Responsibilities include developing and implementing project control and reporting systems and preparing budgets. Generate: human resource improvement programs and aducation, plans.

These positions offer an excellent opportunity for growths and provides an excellent salary and benefit program and relocation assistance. For prompt consideration, please—submit your resume including salary history and the continual fortheres his ubmit your resum-



SUBARU ISUZU AUTOMOTIVE INC Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CALL

DP RESOURCES, INC. P O Box 5057 Burlington, NC 27216-5057

Experienced Programmer/Analysts



We'll Help You Grow

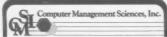
M.I.S. International headquartered in Michiga with a dynamic division in Atlanta has bee providing services to Fortune 500 firms includin major automobile manufacturers and supplie major automobili for over 18 years.

We are enjoying exceptional growth, making this a perfect time to step up to a permanent position on our technical staff. We're interested in Programmer/Analysts with at least 2 years of experience in the following:

- IMS DB/DC, COBOL
 DB2, SQL, COBOL
- · CICS, COBOL . IDMS ADS/O, COBOL
- Sys. Prog. IMS CICS
 HP3000, TRANSACT or POWERHOUSE
 HONEYWELL DPS8, COBOL
 UNIVAC 1100, COBOL

For more information contact: Marie Clark, Director of National Recruiting at 1-809-521-2144 or send your resume to: MLS. INTERNATIONAL, Corporate Headquarters, 23380 Commerce Drive, Farmington Hills, MI 48624. Equal Opportunity Employer.





CMSI has become one of the premier national soft-ware development companies serving Fortune 500 clients in a wide variety of industries. Due to the rapid and sustained growth of our organization, excling career opportunities now exist for qualified individu-als. For those who meet our exacting standards, we offer professional advancement, technical challenge, and a comprehensive compensation package (includ-ing relocation) which provides financial security and molivation.

Mouration.

Your two or more years on-the-job experience in a mainframe or mid-range environment can lead to a long and rewarding relationship with a company moving toward the future. Current needs include, but are not limited to:

- · IMS DB/DC · CICS
- IDMS ADS/O - COBOL II
- PACBASE · UNIX/C
 · MANTIS · COBOL · NATURAL 2
- IBM SYSTEM 38 or AS/400 RPG III • DEC/VAX - C or COBOL, Relational DB

 Telephone or Utility Application Systems For further information on these positions, call or

For further information on these positions, call or send resume to: Donald L. Thompson, Vice President Technical Recruting, Computer Management Sciences, Inc., 7948 Baymeadows Way, Suite 160, Jacksonville, FL 32256.1-490-532-CMSI.
Branch Manager, 1640-22 Powers Ferry Road, Maretta, GA 30067, 404-990-2593.
Branch Manager, 12400 Olive Blvd., Suite 555, St. Louis, MO 53141, 514-275-4810.
Cli Gabbara Called C

NCSA Research Programmer (Industrial Consultant)

This person will be the primary technical support and contact person between staff from an industrial partner and NCSA.

QUALIFICATIONS:

MS. In Computer Science, Applied Mechanics or Chamistry or equivale experience. Advanced degrees are preferred. Must have experience with PCHRAM and Cprogramming languages. Experience with computer graphics is preferred. Experience with meth packages for large scale numerical analysis and finite element methods is desirable. Experience with WINIX based engineering workstations is desirable. Experience with internet networking (using TCP/IP) is desirable. Experience with internet networking (using TCP/IP) is desirable. Experience with internet networking (using TCP/IP) is desirable. Considerable of the preferred of the

This is a 12-month, 100%-time appointment with regular University benefits. Salary is commensurate with experience. Starting data is as soon as

To ensure full consideration please send letter of application, resume and three letters of reference by April 17, 1989 to:

Scott Lathrop
Center for Supercomputing Applicatio
computing Applications Building - CW
005 East Springfield Avenue
Champaign, It. 91820
(217) 244-1099

The University of Illinois is an Affirmative Action/ Equal Opportunity Employer

Opportunity

Computer Consulting Group, one of the Southeast's first-est growing contract programming and consulting firms, has immediate openings for talented Programme-Analysis with 2 or more years experience. Excellent salely & benefits package.

We're especially seeking:

SERVIT OF STATE OF ST Computer Consulting

Group

Research Triangle Area 4109 Wake Forest Rd Suite 307 Raleigh, NC 27609 1-800-222-1273

DIRECTOR OF SYSTEMS

Waskeethe Courty, population of 290,000 offers a challenging op-portunity for a creative, dynamic leader to direct the Department of Information Systems in a proper strength of the Courty of the Co ing the use of computers, defair communications, telecommunications, and radio services of a country wide basis. Must be ready to be used to be used to be used to be used to be GL and CASE environment. Re-quires appropriate bachelors reports professional work experience in processing insengement, systems analysis, or programming, includ-ing 2 years in a management ca-pacity. Salary range. 446,700e benefits. Send detailed resume to:

Department of Personnel

(414) 548-7044 **Equal Opportunity Employer**

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

\$50K-25/hr. Minimum Independents Welcome

Independents Wetcome Mid-west consulting firm has immediate needs: (1+ years duration) WAX System Mangers, UNIX-C, TANDEM; (6+ months) WAX - FORTAN, COBOL, ORACLE, INFORMIX, SQL; IBM - COBOL, IMS, CICS; Sys 38/AS400-RPG III.

Ross & Assoc, Inc. PO Box 1724 St. Louis, MO 63043 (314) 434-1976

Growing consulting firm specializ-ing in Financial and HR pkg exper-tise needs professionals with mini-mum 3 yrs experience in the following:

McCormick & Dodge ISI MSA WALKER

Additional skills: COBOL, CICS, JCL, RIPE III ises: DB2, IMS, IDMS, ADR Excellent salary & benefits package.
Send resume to:

Mary Kauffers
Management Systems
Support, Inc.
1400 Rensissance Dr. Suite 300
Park Ridge, IL 60068

Computer Systems Engineer worked to make a compare opmen requirements design, develop and implement computer softmare for engineering and
management applications using
face, MENI, HELP TEXT, APOLLIO, CYBER, CADICAM designmaterials, "C" in a LIMX environmental
B.S. degree in Computer Science
B.S. degree in Computer Science
B.S. degree in Computer Science
Systems, Computer Organization,
and Bachelor's degree level
courses, one each in INRX and C
Systems, Computer Organization,
and Computer Graphics;
255,000.00 per year: 40 hours per
week. Send resums to 701
Text. Met 4802. Rei #16789 "Employer Pad Ad"

Major oil and gas company seeks a Senior P/A with a minimum of 5 years exper with RPGIII. Excellent working conditions in a very stable environment. Oil and gas background is strongly preferred and J.D. Edwards would be a plus.

SR. SYS ANALYST

S55,000

Very stable nationwide

\$55,000
Very stable nationwide company seeks two individuals with a minimum 8 years of experience in systems analysis. Emphasis in the financial/acct. industry is required on one position, accounts payable/inventory

et. Excelent benefits and his relocation.
MANUFACTURING
\$42,060 International Toxas International Toxas International Toxas International Toxas International Toxas International Toxas International Internation

DDA National corporation seeks
Sr. Deposits Analyst. Client
requires indepth knowledge of DDA & COBOL.
Company will relocate.

Company will relocate.

RCMBEGET & SGRELF

DATA PROCESSING
1380 Post Oak Bivd.
1470
Houston, Texas 77056
800/356-1994

COMPUTER CAREERS **NETWORK**

Now you can recruit the best qualified computer and communica-tions professionals re-gionally, nationally and weekly

How?

With IDG Communica-tions new Computer Careers Network. Choose from the Net-work's five computer-related newspapers and tailor your recruit-ment message to the type of talented pro-fessionals you peed to fessionals you need to reach — professionals that read Computerworld, InfoWorld, Network World, Digital News, and Federal Computer Week. Then, target your audience by region. Or blanket the entire nation tion.

Call your local sales representative today for more information about Computer Ca-reers Network's re-gional, national and weekly reach.

Weekly Teach.

Sales Offices: John Corrigan.

Classified Advertising Director.

Classified Advertising Director.

Classified Advertising Director.

Framingham. MA 01701-9171:

Framingham. MA 01701-9171.

Framingham. MA 01701-9

It's the efficient way to recruit qualified computer professionals.

Now you can target your recruitment advertising to the qualified computer professionals you want to reach - where you want to reach them. All you need is the new IDG Communications Computer Careers Network. Here's how it can work for you:

You choose the newspapers. Depending on who you're looking for, you can select the combination of five newspapers that best suits your needs - Computerworld, InfoWorld, Network World, Digital News, and Federal Computer Week Editions.

You choose the region. If you wish to recruit within a specific area, you can advertise in the regional editions of the newspapers you choose - East, West, or Midwest. Of course, national buys of individual newspapers or various combinations are also available when you need to extend your reach.

You don't pay for readers you don't want. Gone are the days when you have to worry about paying for waste circulation. The Computer Careers Network puts you in touch with qualified computer professionals - and only those qualified computer professionals you need to reach.

To put the new Computer Careers Network to work for you - regionally or nationally - call the sales office nearest you. Or contact John Corrigan, Classified Advertising Director, at (508) 879-0700.

Sales Offices:

BOSTON: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (508) 879-0700;

NEW YORK: Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652, (201) 967-1350;

WASHINGTON: 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031, (703) 573-4115

CHICAGO: 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018, (312) 827-4433;

LOS ANGELES: 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92714, (714) 250-0164;

SAN FRANCISCO: 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714, (714) 250-0164;

"...We know Computerworld reaches more decision makers in more of our target markets. And we know it's working."

— Bob Healy Vice President/Marketing Relational Technology







Relational Technology, based in Alameda, California, was one of the first companies to be devoted solely to the relational database market. And with its INGRES family of products—the most advanced distributed data management and application development system portable to all major computers—installed in over 8,000 systems worldwide, Marketing Vice President Bob Healy likes what he sees.

He also likes the fact that last year the company enjoyed a 90 percent jump in sales over 1986. Bob says this success comes from positioning a quality product in the right place at the right time in a dynamic market-place. And the right place for ad-

vertising, he explains, is Computerworld.

"We advertise to build brand recognition — and to position our products clearly in a buying market-place. With the types of products we market, we're not going for immediate responses to every ad. We just want potential customers to think of us when they need relational database tools.

"To accomplish this, we've made Computerworld our flagship advertising vehicle. We chose it because we know Computerworld reaches more decision makers in more of our target markets. From MIS/DP management to general management — and at all levels — it's read by the people who are doing the buying.

"And we know it's working. Studies have proven that our Computerworld advertising is creating higher reader recall — and that's exactly what we want. So for the future, Computerworld will continue to be our principal vehicle for getting our advertising message across."

Computerworld. Every week we help more suppliers reach more buyers in the computer market. We're working for Relational Technology, and we can work for you. For all the facts, call your Computerworld sales representative today.



The Newspaper of Record for Information Systems Management Boston(508) 879-700/New Yodar(201) 967-1350/Woshington D.C./703) 280-2027/ Alfamta(404)394-0758/Chicogo(312) 827-4433/Dellos(214) 233-0882/Loc Angeles(714) 261-1230/Sm Prancisco(415) 421-7330

An IDG Communications Publication



Higher **Aspirations?** Join the **StorageTek** Team in Colorado.

Storage Technology Corporation is <u>The</u> Information Storage and Retrieval Company: Exciting new products mean a solid commitment to software development as a major initiative in our dynamic growth plans. It's a fast-paced scene for the following professionals:

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

(All Levels)
You will be responsible for developing the techniques, plans, and cases necessary to verify and validate system software products. This is an opportunity to apply your IBM operating systems knowledge in a true project team environment. Your contribution will be of direct benefit to our rapidly emerging software engineering organization.

The ideal candidates will have a BS/MS in CS with at least 3 years experience in VM/MVS systems programming. Knowledge of software verification and validation techniques is a definite plus.

SOFTWARE DESIGNER/ENGINEER

You will be responsible for the design and implementation of data and storage management software.

Your qualifications and experience must include the following: BS/MS Computer Science or equivalent and programming languages including C, C++ and ALC. Object Oriented Design/Programming is desirable, and candidates must possess excellent written and oral communication skills and work as part of a team.

SOFTWARE PROCESS ARCHITECT

You will be responsible for developing the methods, standards, and procedures by which we develop software. You will have the ability to directly influence the success of an emerging software development organization.

The ideal candidate will have a BS/MS in CS plus ten years experience in the software development industry, with extensive knowledge of the software engineering discipline. In addition, knowledge and practical experience in software clean-room techniques, CASE, Object-Oriented Design, and verification/validation methods, are highly desirable.

For immediate consideration, please send your resume to David Armstead, Department CW90, Storage Technology Corporation, 2270 South 88th St., Louisville, Colorado 80028-3159. We are an equal opportunity employer.

The Information Storage and Retrieval Company

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Dote Fresh Vegetables, a division of Castle & Cooke, Inc., is a leader in the shipping and processing of fresh vegetables worldwide.

The expansion of the role of Data Processing to accommodate com-pany growth, and provide man-agement decision melting informa-tion, has created a need for skilled NATURAL programmer/analysts.

Associate

Research Scientist

Research Scientist
The Center for Computer Aided
Design seeks an experienced Associate Research Scientist to subegin seeks an experienced Associates Research Scientist to suparticular in the seek of the

CA & AZ CONTRACTS



YSTEMS ANALYST

Aramco Services Company, located in residential Southwest Houston, has outstanding opportunities available in the following areas. The operating environment consists of an international network of Wang VS, personal computers and IBM mainframes.

Wang VS Systems Analyst

will develop and maintain financial applications.

The ideal candidate will possess a degree in Business or MIS. A minimum of 2 years' programming/systems analysis experience in financial applications using COBOL in Wang VS environment is required. Experience with Speed II DBMS, SOTAS GL & AP and dBase is highly desirable. Must demonstrate strong communication and interpersonal skills

PC System Analyst

will provide consulting expertise in evaluating and installing new personal computer software applications.

The ideal candidate will possess a degree in Business or Computer Science and at least 3 years' evaluating and applying new personal computer hardware and software products. Experience with LAN's, dBase, LOTUS and Paradox a plus.

Aramco Services Company offers a competitive compensation package. For immediate consideration, please send your resume/letter of interest to: ASC, Employment Dept. 06R-006-9, P.O. Box 4530, Houston, Texas 77210-4530.

ARAMCO SERVICES COMPANY

NATURAL

We are seeking motivated DP people stilled in using Software AG application development tool (NATURAL (V2) /ADABAS/COMPLETE) to implement our plans. We offer an innovative and challenging development environment. If you are interested in joining an expanding organization, and a DP department where you can get things done, then send your re-sume to:

DOLE FRESH VEGETABLES P.O. Box 1759 Salinas, CA 93902 We are an EEO Employe





4405 TRYESTIDE DRIVE, SUITE 100 BURBANK, CA 91505 (818) 841-2002 (714) 552-0506 FAX: (818) 841-2122

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: Sustain and estinance communication protocol drivens for Local Area Networks (LAN), asynchronous serial bug fixes and or surprise of the su

IMS COBOL PROGRAMMER/

ANALYST \$42,000

DATA PROCESSING 7733 Forsyth Blvd. St. Louis, MO 63105 (314) 727-1535 ⊕ FAX: (314) 727-1321

ATLANTA SOUTHEAST (404) 447-8773

BRANNON

& TULLY

Data Communications Systems Engines, 40 Resides, 8-3 SolemSiSpin, 842,000,00/m, 200,000/m, 200,00

MANAGER OF **OPERATIONS AND** TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Rapidly growing international manufacturer based in Philadelphia has an accollent opportunity tem Administration background in PRIME 50 Series using INFOR-MATION/PRIMOS. Candidates usual to knowledgeable in data must be knowledgeable in data frame integration. Management experience preferred. Tog salary and benefits package. Reply in confidence to:

RESOURCES FOR MANAGEMENT, INC. 30 Pine Street Pittsburgh, PA 15223

CONSULTANTS IDEAL/Datacom P/A's Marieaid/Medicars -System Testers, Systems Analysts X-WINDOWS Developers Project locations in Ma., Az., Cal.

These are immediate needs. For consideration, please call

THE REGISTRY

Recruit qualified computer and communications pro-fessionals with the IDG Communications Computer Ca-reers Network of five leading computer newspapers.

Call Lisa McGrath at: (800) 343-6474 for more details.

It's the efficient way to recruit qualified computer professionals.

Now you can target your recruitment advertising to the qualified computer professionals you want to reach - where you want to reach them. All you need is the new IDG Communications Computer Careers Network. Here's how it can work for you:

You choose the newspapers. Depending on who you're looking for, you can select the combination of four newspapers that best suits your needs - Computerworld, InfoWorld, Network World, Digital News, Federal Computer Week.

You choose the region. If you wish to recruit within a specific area, you can advertise in the regional editions of the newspapers you choose - East, West, or Midwest. Of course, national buys of individual newspapers or various combinations are also available when you need to extend your reach.

You don't pay for readers you don't want. Gone are the days when you have to worry about paying for waste circulation. The Computer Careers Network puts you in touch with qualified computer professionals - and only those qualified computer professionals you need to reach.

To put the new Computer Careers Network to work for you - regionally or nationally - call the sales office nearest you. Or contact John Corrigan, Classified Advertising Director, at 508-879-0700.

Sales Offices:

BOSTON: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (508) 879-0700; NEW YORK: Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652, (201) 967-1350; WASH-INGTON: 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031, (703) 573-4115; CHICAGO: 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018, (312) 827-4433; LOS ANGELES: 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92714, (714) 250-0164; SAN FRANCISCO: 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714, (714) 250-0164 92714, (714) 250-0164.



Just north of the white sand beaches of Santa Barbara, California, lies a powerhouse of advanced aerospace electronics-Delco Systems Operations.

Everyday, Delco avionics and aerospace professionals are applying leading edge technology to guidance and navigation systems, mission computer and fire control systems for this country's latest vehicles, helicopters, and the space shuttle-just to name a few. They are also developing advanced automotive electronics, applying aerospace technology to the commercial world.

Technical challenge is plentiful, recreational opportunities abundant as we are located minutes from the beach and U.C Santa Barbara campus. Consider this current opportunity:

SOFTWARE MANAGER-CASE

Leadership position involving budget planning, task definition/assignment and performance monitoring, plus status reporting. Organize and manage computer program development, as well as support new business efforts with proposal riterit, as well as support new business enorts with proposal development, project estimation and planning. Must have excellent communication skills to manage personnel ad-ministration, facility planning and group organization/plan-ning. BSCS required with at least 8 years software engineering experience, as well as familiarity with VAX computer systems, CASE tools, and structured system development.

For a position just this side of paradise, a competitive salary and a superior benefits package which only a GM subsidiary can offer and includes relocation assistance, please forward resume, plus salary history, to: Delco Electronics, Dept. CW5-327, 6767 Hollister Avenue, Goleta, CA 93117. An equal opportunity employer



Senior Systems Analyst

The Sunglass Division of Bausch & Lomb, the world leader in the sunglass

marketplace, seeks an experienced

In this key role you will be challenged to work closely with users to determine

their business needs, and plan and implement appropriate solutions

Position requires a BS in Computer Science or a related field, 3-5 years

System 38 programming experience,

RPG III familiarity and a proven track record in a dynamic systems environ-ment. Strong communication/leader-

ship skills, and the ability to work in-

We offer a competitive salary and benefit package. Qualified candidates

should forward their resume and salary

history to: The Human Resources Department, Sunglass Division, Bausch & Lomb, 42 East Avenue, Rochester, NY 14603.

BAUSCH & LOMB An Equal Opportunity Employer

dependently are a must.

AS/400

MIS professional.

Delco Electronics

Delco Systems Operations

time position to work for MIS de-velopment firm located in Central Ohlo. Work Schedule: 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. Position involves de-sign, development, and testing of conversion software to enable portability of BASIS on selected operating systems and hardware. Qualified individual must have an M.S. in CIS or electrical and com-ruter engineering or electrical and ter engineering or electrical en leering. Must have successful impleted a conversion of a ter journer organisering or electrical enjoineering, Must have successfully information managiment as item, including development of directory sections, in a main-frame environment or must have completed or such managiment and a such managiment or must have completed or such managiment or must have obtained to the control of a such managiment or must have obtained to the control of the control of

EXCLUSIVE POSITIONS

The Christian Broadcasting Network, Inc. has openings in their Data Processing Department for a Systems Analyst/Programmer-A and Data Base Administrator.

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER-A

Design and implement computer systems to solve business problems. Perform a broad range of analysis, design, programming and support functions. Requires a Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, Mathematics, Business Administration, Engineering or similar field and three years experience in programming/analysis.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Responsible for the definition, organization, protection and efficiency of the data base in the data resource environment. Requires a Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, Mathematics, Business Administration, Engineering, or similar field, and four years related work experience.

If you feel led of the Lord to apply, send your resume to:

The Christian Broadcasting Network, Inc. Employment Department Box K5 Virginia Beach, VA 23463

PRIME/WANG

Omni Resources, Inc. is an EDP consulting firm and li-censed employment agency. We have long-term consulting assignments and full-time employment opportunities avail-able nationwide. We offer excellent opportunities for career

We seek individuals with experience on PRIME and WANG systems at all levels.

For immediate confidential consideration, please send your resume to Steve Friedman.

OMNI RESOURCES, INC. E. Silver Spring Dr., Suitt Milwaukee, WI 53217 614/332-5252 800-545-4141 Ext. 523

IT'S CALLED THE GOLDEN GATE FOR GOOD REASON

Systems professionals can discover career enrichment and personal satisfaction through the rewarding positions available with our prestigious clients. Logical Options and Sanderson Associates have merged forming Northern California's premier Search Firm Search Firm

THE SEARCH FIRM, INC.
595 MARKET STREET, SUITE 1400, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105
(415) 777-3900 FAX 777-8632

CONSULTANTS CONTRACTORS **EMPLOYEES**

Human Resources, Payroll/Personnel CICS/VSAM, DB2

Please send resume to: Integral Systems, Dept. PS, 2185 North California Blvd., Walnut Creek, CA 94596. Principals only please. We are an equal opportunity employer.

DATA PROCESSING CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Help make TODAY's TWA be the PREMIER AIRLINE of the world. Join the employees who use state-of-the-art data processing tools. Applications are being accepted for experienced

IMS DB/DC/DB2 PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

3 years programming experience required

DATA ADMINISTRATION ANALYSTS

Knowledge of DA, Information Engineering Techniques and C.A.S.E. tools. Experience in Entity Relationship Modeling and general knowledge of DP environment required.

OPERATIONS RESEARCH ANALYSTS

Responsible for developing and managing O.R. applications to solve highly complex operational and planning problems. Knowledge of high-level programming languages (PL/1, FORTRAN, SAS or PASCAL) is required. Linear programming, regression analysis, sampling and forecasting, and quantitative sciences are desirable.

DB2 DATABASE ADMINISTRATORS

Experience in Physical DB2 database design as it relates to corporate functional business modeling, data architecture, information systems architecture and Entity Relationship Modeling. Knowledge of information engineering techniques, C.A.S.E. tools, strategic data and process planning, system delivery lifecycles, data management theory, techniques, and tools helpful. IMS DC is implementation vehicle for DB2. Knowledge of DB/DC a plus.

TP SYSTEMS TECHNICAL SPECIALIST

With experience in the installation and maintenance of the VTAM and NCP software products and either/or both VM/SP and MVS/XA JES3 Host environments.

DATA SECURITY ANALYST

Minimum 2 years experience with ACF2. Knowledge of IMS, TSO, PANVALET, DB2 required.

INFORMATION CENTER CONSULTANTS

In the areas of Host Systems, Distributed Systems, and Microcomputer Support. Must have experience in evaluating, consulting, and training on: 1.) Mainframe decision support tools such as DB2, QMF, SAS, FOCUS, and Host Graphics, or 2.) office systems products such as PROFS and DisplayWrite and the integration and support of like products in both VM and MVS environments, or 3.) Microcomputer hardware and software products including Local Area Networking.

TWA's Data Processing Center is located in Kansas City, Missouri, The City of Fountains, ranked high as one of the most livable cities, 18th per capita income and 12th for educational achievement. Housing costs in Kansas City compare very favorably to other major metropolitan areas.

TWA offers excellent salary and benefits including worldwide travel privileges. Interested and qualified candidates are invited to submit their resume and salary requirements to:

> TRANS WORLD AIRLINES AIS Technical Careers - 39 P.O. Box 20007 Kansas City, Mo. 64195

Find out how good we really are!

No Agencies, Please

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V



Earning in '89! Get Our 1989 Computer

major U.S. reg... ontact us today your FREE copy. FINAN ALLEN PER AGENCY • 59 Aca

2 Penn Plaza, Suits

Vork, NY 101 (212) 594-5775 REGENCY PERSON P.O. Box 14905 Greensboro, NC 27 (919) 373-1991 VANNAH/ROWE, IN 11 Mountain Awa Bloomfin

HIGH \$\$\$

Immediate Contracts Available TEXAS & NEW JERSEY

. UNIX - ALL LEVELS

. SUN SYSTEMS - AIX Princeton

Information, Ltd. 120 Wood Ave South, Suite 603 Iselin, NJ 08830 (201) 906-5660 Fax: (201) 906-7688





MINNEAPOLIS

6700 France Ave. Edina, MN 55436 (612)925-5900

WASHINGTON D.C.

7700 Leesburg Pike Falls Church, VA 22043 (703) 821-3911

It's where you want to be

Network Hardware Designer/Research Scientist Laboratory for

Computer Science

To develop the architecture for the next generati To develop the architecture for the next generation of telecommunications networks. Participate in a number of specific projects related to broadband network architectures: host/network interfaces; switch interface design; RISC and DSP applications; video/voice encoding, including hIDTV; and optical transmission. Work with students and staff, and participate in network design committees

Applicants must have a B.S. in Computer Science/Electrical Engineering or equivalent. M.S. is preferred, but demonstrated hardware design experience is a must. Other requirements include some combination of experience with PAL/PLA based designs; familiarity with board level and gate array/VLSI level design tools; a good understanding of ECL and CMOS applications to be computed to the computer of good understanding of ECL and CMOS appli-cation techniques; experience with transmission technology including optical transcrivers and clock recovery techniques; and familiarity with video processing elements, including frame-stores and CCD camera interfaces. Many projects will involve the development of new design and diagnostic software tools so good coding skills are an important asset. Similarity, the ability to work both independently and effectively with others is a necessary qualification, as are good others is a necessary qualification, as are good communication and writing skills.

Interested candidates should submit a cover letter referencing Job No. R89-060 and two copies of a resume to: James H. McCarthy, MIT Personnel, Bldg. E19-239, 400 Main Street, Cambridge, MA 20194.

MIT is an Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer MIT is a non-smoking environm

Massachusetts Institute of Technology PROJECT MANAGER: Review contracts, dvb gains, repidemet & coordinate all phases of the system. Responsible for determining which departments will be inplaced by the system of the system; (a) conversion, identified the UNISYS or the hospital's programming and the system oversee programming activities. Due to make the system of the syst

DETROIT 20100 W. Civic Center Dr. Southfield, MI 48076 (313) 352-2440

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

SOUTHWEST GAS
CORPORATIOM
Az: Haman Resources
Department
P.O. Box 98510
Las Vegas, NV 89193-8510

Equal Opportunity Emplo



CELEBRATE THE **20th ANNIVERSARY** OF EMA!

Spring Conference April 12-14, 1989 San Francisco Hyatt on Union Square

Celebrate with EMA as we focus on the impact of events and trends of the past 20 years and explore what the future holds for the HR/Employment profession.

Hear our speakers' perspectives—Gloria Steinem. Harry Edwards, Jeff Hallett. Connect with diverse workshops—changing markets, ethics and employment, managerial characteristics for success. Gain new perspectives with Practitioners' Forums—training, testing, tracking, minority recruiting, employment careers, and more. Enjoy visiting exhibits and a 20th Birthday Celebration for the EMA.

We're calling it "Perspectives on the past... Connections to the future." You'll call it informative and essential. For details, please write Employment Management Association, 5 W. Hargett St., Suite 1100, Raleigh, NC 27601 or call (919) 828-6614.



MARKETPLACE

IBM 4245 printer values rise

Low supply of Model 20s in the used marketplace causes price increase

BY NANCY DIPALMA

Values for the IBM 4245 Model 20 band printer continue to increase on the secondary market.

Used most commonly for printing six-part forms, this printer was trading at 60% of the retail price, or \$22,500 in September 1988. Currently, the Model 20 is trading at \$25,125, which is 67% of retail. Reports from players in the secondary market indicate that the higher values occurred because of tight However, market sources indicate that used prices should stabilize at their current levels until more 4245 Model 20s become available.

A replacement for the Model 20 is expected to be available during the second or third quarter of this year. The replacement, most likely a 6262, will be able to print from 2,000 to 5,000 line/min as compared with the 4245 Model 20, which has a speed of 2,000 line/min. This announcement will cause the supply of 4245 Model 20s to loosen up, and the values to decline.

The 4245 Models D12 and D20 have begun to appear sporadically on the secondary market. These printers provide coaxial attachment to the 3174 and 3274 control units, the 9370 workstation controller and the 4361 processor workstation

Market research firm International Data Corp. (IDC), in Framingham, Mass., is currently unable to report a consistent fair market value for these models due to limited trading. However, the firm expects the printers to trade in relationship with the 4245 Models 12 and 20, once an established secondary market is developed.

Not so hot 4248 values

The 4248 band printer Models 1 and 2 have continued to decline on the used market since few users are interested in the highend impact printers. Data centers that need printers in the speed range of the 4248 printers (3,000 line/min to 4,000 line/min), have chosen to install two 4245s or turned to alternative vendors such as Storage Technology Corp.

Users who did not take advantage of IBM's special offer to upgrade their 3800 Model 1 laser currently trading for \$90,000 on the used marketplace.

IBM's 4224 serial dot matrix printers have been very popular. However, they are only appearing in limited quantity on the secondary market despite strong shipments lately. IDC was able to obtain used values for the Models 201 and 202 that have a retail current fair market value

since the upgraded Model 3 is 4361 display printer adapters; 4361 workstation adapter and the 9370 workstation controller. The new model 4234 offers print speeds of 800 line/min draft mode, 600 line/min data processing mode and 200 line/min near-letter quality.

One of the most important aspects of the System 370 announcement is the support of Intelligent Printer Data Stream, which was not supported on the 4234 Model 1. This feature offers enhanced word processing and graphics capabilities along with bar codes, raster images, vector graphics and overlays.

For more information, contact IDC Financial Services Corp.'s Terri LeBlanc at 508-872-8200.

Marketplace	111
Used/Lease/Rent	111
Hardware	116
Software	115
Peripherals/Supplies	116
Graphics/Desk Top Pub	116
Time/Services	115
Bids/Proposals/Real Estate	116
Business Opportunities	116

IBM System 370 printers Current fair market value

list price	value	percent of list price
\$215,000	\$8,600	4%
\$270,000	\$90,000	33%
\$270,000	\$105,300	39%
\$32,550	\$17,903	55%
\$37,500	\$25,125	67% .
\$78,750	\$23,625	30%
	\$270,000 \$270,000 \$32,550 \$37,500	\$270,000 \$90,000 \$270,000 \$105,300 \$32,550 \$17,903 \$37,500 \$25,125

printer to a Model 3 last spring are now finding it difficult to locate a buyer who will take the Model 1 off their hands. With the current cost of upgrading at \$95,000, it is no longer economically feasible for customers,

of 84% and 80% respectively.

On Feb. 21, IBM announced a new System 370 attachable version of the 4234 dot band printer. The 4234 Model 11 attaches coaxially to the 3174 and 3274 control units; 4321, 4331 and

Used/Lease/Rent

The BoCoEx index on used computers Closing prices report for the week ending March 17, 1989

	Closing price	Recent high	Recent
IBM PC Model 076	\$700	\$750	\$350
XT Model 086	\$1,050	\$1,150	\$900
XT Model 089	\$1,200	\$1,575	\$1,000
AT Model 099	\$1,725	\$2,000	\$1,525
AT Model 239	\$1,850	\$2,100	\$1,800
AT Model 339	\$2,100	\$2,375	\$1,800
PS/2 Model 30	\$1,375	\$1,550	\$1,000
PS/2 Model 50	\$2,200	\$2,400	\$1,900
Compaq Portable I	\$625	\$750	\$550
Portable II	\$1,900	\$2,100	\$1,750
Portable III	\$2,800	\$2,950	\$2,500
Portable 286	\$1,800	\$1,975	\$1,675
Plus	\$1,050	\$1,250	\$900
Deskpro 286	\$2,100	\$2,350	\$1,800
Deskpro 386	\$3,750	\$3,975	\$3,675
Apple Macintosh 512	\$625	\$775	\$550
512E	\$775	\$975	\$600
Plus	\$1,125	\$1,225	\$1,000
II	\$3,925	\$4,450	\$3,425
Toshiba T3200	\$2,950	\$3,000	\$2,500
Zenith 183	\$1,400	\$1,500	\$1,000

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE BOSTON COMPUTER EXCHANGE CORP.

BUY-SELL-LEASE

43XX 3380 DASD **3480 TAPES System 36/38**

Immediate Delivery Warranted to Qualify for Manufacturer's Maintenance

GLOBAL COMPUTER 4620 Sunbelt Drive Dallas, Texas 75248-1833 214/931-3083 FAX 214/931-8562

We buy NEW-USED-AS-IS Industrial Electrosurplus

SELLING A DATA CENTER?

Or Computer Equipment? Call Bencom it's our Specialty

Highest Prices Paid - Fast & Professional

- * Systems PC's to Mainframes All Brands
- * CRT's and Printers All Brands
- * Communications Equipment All Brands
- Cabling, Flooring and Cooling Systems
- * One or Multiple Locations
- * Liquidations

February Special - Computer raised flooring starting at \$6.00 per sq. foot.

BENCOM

306 El Norte Parkway Escondido, CA 92026

(619) 480-7400

937X Series/1 AS/400 System 36, 38 4300

Buy, Sell, Lease, Rent

612.942-9830 All IBM Machines and Parts

DATATREND.

EXPERIENCED SYSTEMS AND **PERIPHERALS**

PRIME

BUY-SELL-LEASE-BROKERAGE

NEW PLUG-COMPATIBLE DISK, TAPE, MEMORY PLUS

THE FASTEST I/O AVAILABLE ANYWHERE

1ST SOLUTIONS, INC 11460 N CAVE CREEK ROAD PHOEMIX, AZ 85020 ASK FOR DON SHIFRIS

C8

CB

C8

œ

C8

CB

œ

CB

œ

œ

œ

CB

C8

CB

œ

CB

OB



CB

œ

œ

œ

CB

œ

œ

œ

œ

œ

œ

œ

œ

œ

œ

œ

CR

IBM SPECIALISTS

SELL • LEASE • BUY 34 5/36 S/38 AS/400 3741 3742 , IBM Maintenance Gu

800-251-2670



PO BOX 71 • 610 BRYAN STREET • OLD HICKORY, TENNESSEE 37138

GET YOUR BEST PRICE Then Call SPECTRA PRODUCTS, INC. For The Best DEAL WE

Buy - Sell - Lease - Rent IBM and DEC™SYSTEMS **NEW and USED** Other Services Available Installation and Maintenance

Contract Programming

Call 800-238-6405 IN TN 901-754-6500

SPECTRA PRODUCTS, INC. 1669 KIRBY PKWY. MEMPHIS, TN 38119

"SINCE 1974" Formerly Computer Brokers, Inc.

IF YOU'RE BUYING, WE'RE SELLING



IF YOU'RE SELLING, WE'RE BUYING IBM SYSTEMS
Buy @ Sell @ Lease PERIPHERALS

(800) 331-8283

(213) 394-1561

Ocean Computers, Inc. 919 Santa Monica Blvd., Ste. 200 Santa Monica, CA 90401 CDIA

ATTENTION IBM AT & AT Clone Users SAVE-SAVE-SAVE

4 Megabyte extended memory board (120 NS speed) Micron Tech P.N. MBAT 410-D st on this board is \$1397.)

Full 1 year warranty

ALSO

Orchid EC701, ECCELL multifunction card for AT-0K, error correction .. \$190. EC704, ECCELL-RAM Daughter-Card 0K RAM, 2mb capacity\$90.



AS/400 S/38 S/36 S/34 **SERIES 1**

BUY - SELL LEASE

Systems, Peripherals Upgrades

Source Data Products Inc. 969C Industrial Road San Carlos, CA 94070

1-800-333-2669 415/595-7791

Computerworld's

Classified

Marketplace

works.

Youngblood, President of Mountain Marketing,

a Houston, Texas, company specializing in

buying, selling, and in-stalling the special raised flooring, power

sources and climate

control equipment for data centers. "In six

weeks Computer-world's Classified Mar-

ketplace pulled custom-

ers I otherwise couldn't

have gotten to in six years. No other publica-

tion has delivered the

kind of valuable cus-

tomers Computer-world's Classified Mar-

Or ask any one of the

hundreds of companies

who successfully sell

their products to read-ers of *Computerworld's* Classified Marketplace,

They'll tell you why they

advertise in Computer-

world. Because it

ketplace has.

works.

Chuck

ask

Just

CB CB CB CB CB CB CB CB CB CB

3720's 3725's • 3745's

DDC

Communication Controller Specialists

Distinctive Dataprocessing Consultants, Inc.

Call us for a quote on your features, upgrades, and line sets!

(214) 869-2214 FAX 214-869-1589

DEC-IBM

BUY / SELL

VAXs

MICROVAX II, III SYSTEMS

IBM S/36, S/38, 43XX, 30XX,

AS400 . PERIPHERALS

IBM XT. AT. PS/2

ALL MICROS

IBM AT 339s (New & Refurb)

IBM 3174 51Rs (New & Refurb)

ALL KEY, PBX & Telecom EQPT

LINK PROCESSOR

603 E. Town St.

Columbus, OH 43215 Phone: 614-464-1638

FAX: 614-239-8386

BUY * SELL * RENT * LEASE

3178 3174 3262 3179 3274 3268 3180 3276 3287 3191 3278 4224 3192 3279 4234

Large inventory. Quick delivery. Most models and features in stock. All machines refurbished.

URS Information Systems, Inc. Wakefield, Ma. 01880 617-438-4300

MV 3500/3600

VAX RENTALS

MICROVAX II **VAX 6000 SERIES VAX 8000 SERIES** Systems & Peripherals

- Fast Turnaround
 Dependable Products
 Upgrade/Add-On Flexibility

6 Months • 12 Months • 36 Months

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES

ddo Digital Dealers Associ

EAST COAST WEST COAST (516) 273-7777 (206) 392-9878

NEW **IBM 9370**

9375 Central processor 8MB (4) 9335 disk drives (B) - 3 gigsbytes (2) 9335 disk controllers (A) (2) 9330 esk controllers (A) (2) 9309 racks (CPU and disk) 4245 printer 2000 LPM (5) 3299 terminal multi plexor (38) 3191 CRT terminals (2) 3420 tape drives 3803 tape controller

Under IBM Mainte (404) 955-5525

We Buy & Sell

DEC

Systems

Components

Digital

Compu omputer call:713

445-0082

MEMORY DRAMS AND MODULES SALE

MEMORY DRAMS: MEMORY MODULES: 256-80 nsec \$7.00 256K-80 nsec ... \$call 256K-100 nsec ... \$call 256K-120 nsec ... \$call 256K-150 nsec ... \$call 1 Meg-80 nsec ... \$call 1 Meg-100 nsec ... \$call 256x4-10, 80 ... \$call 1 Meg x 9 SIMM \$195 1 Meg x 9 SIP ... \$call 256 x 9 SIMM ... \$call 256 x 9 SIP ... \$call STATIC RAMS: BK x 8-100LP ... \$7 32K x 8-100LP ... \$call

Satic Clmn Module: 256 x 9-8Onsec \$8

8028610/12Mhz..\$ca V20-10Mhz.....\$ca 80386 16/20Mhz.\$ca

PLCC. ZIP. SOJ AND ALL IC'S.

*Quantity discount available.
*Prices are subject to change without not

818-709-4172

SUBLEASE!!!

IBM 3090-120E 32 Mb 16 Channels 32 month lease remaining

Direct negotiations with current users

May offer very competitive terms Available within 30 days

(408) 370-4907

DEC VAX & AT&T

Systems, Peripherals, Options available for sale

(303) 493-6406 FAX:(303) 493-6409

000

BUY-SELL-NEW-USED

Looking to purchase VAX and AT&T Systems, Hardware

LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP. 436 Link Lane Ft. Collins, CO 80524

For more information, Call

800/343-6474

(in MA. 508/879-0700)

WE BOUGHT

By the thousands.

And we still do. Computer Marketplace has bought thousands of IBM AS/400, Series 1, S 3X, 43XX, 30XX, tapes, drives, printers and other peripherals and we are very interested in offering you top dollar for yours. We also deal in data communication equipment such as multiplexors,

Or if you have a need to buy, call us first and BUY DIRECT from the.

COMPUTER 800-858-1144

MARKETPLACE In California, dial (714) 735-2102 205 East 5th Street, Corona, CA 91719

IBM IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES, INC.

WANTED

OBSOLETE AND EXCESS COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

Top Cash Paid

We purchase all types of obsolete or excess computer equipment or excess computer equipment and peripherals. We pay costs for all shipments as well as top prices.

Call today for a quote on your system.

COMPU-SCRAP, Inc. Randolph, MA 02368 (617) 341-2695 Call Collecti

WANG **Buy-Sell or Trade**

VS PC MVP OIS

Systems in inventory VS 7150 / 100 / 85 / 65 / 6 / 5

And Peripherals 4230A @ 4230 @ LPS-8 @ 2256C PC/AT *WORKSTATIONS

> Genesis Equipment Marketing Phone (602) 277-8230 Fax (602) 234-0613

* AT is a registered trademark of I.B.M

7937H o 7933H Available in Quantity

HP 3000

ATP's o S/70

Processors @ Peripherals

Systems

All In Stock - Immediate Delivery

All warranted to qualify for manufacturer's maintenance

BUY . SELL . TRADE RENTALEASE

ConAm Corporation

It's Performance That Counts! 800/643-4954 213/829-2277

NORTHEAST MINICOMPUTER, INC. 55 High Street, Unit 6 Billerica, MA 01862

Wants to Buy Your Surplus DEC Computer Equipment

We Pay Cash for Your Unwanted Computer, Peripherals, Options, Memory, and Terminals

Call 1-800-343-8302 or in Mass. 1-508-663-2550. Or Fax Your List 1-508-667-0718

Turn Your excess inventory into Cash SSSS



SELL DEC VAX. MICROVAX I & II. PDP

- Systems Peripherals

Hard To Find Items Our Specialt

MAXTOR 2190 - NEW-\$1550.

Call: George H. Trawinski Int'l Computer Exchange, Ltd.

(617) 585-8688 FAX: (617) 585-9177

DATA GENERAL

BUY-SELL-TRADE

SYSTEMS, PERIPHERALS, OPTIONS, TERMINALS AND PARTS

DATA INVESTORS CORP. 6 WEST 18 STREET

NEW YORK, NY 10011 212-675-1000 FAX 212-645-4539

IBM

36 38 4300 DISPLAYWRITERS DEC WANG

XEROX

rinters • Terminals • Disk
LRK RESOURCES UNLTD INC 713-437-7379 FAX 713 437-4945 800-523-8903

* Buy * Sell * Lease * Rent **IBM Displaywriters**

6670 PRINTERS

CDB FINANCIAL INC

1520-DILIDO ROAD DALLAS, TEXAS 75228

IBM **BUY · SELL · LEASE**

SYSTEM 4DLR 36|38

AS/400

AT&T VOICE SYSTEMS

Upgrades

18377 Beach Blvd., Suite 323 Huntington Beach, CA 92648 (714) 847-8486

DEMPSEV

A RESOCIATES

(800) 888-2000

BUY, SELL LEASE IBM CPU's

SERIES

3081's, 3083's, 3084-QXX, 3090 PILLAR SILENT BLOCK, PARALLEL CABINET

GTEX Financial Group (214) 783-1212

CDLA

Fet. 1978

DEC

BUY - SELL - TRADE

We love to spend money buying DEC equipment (CCI

Carlson Computer International

3534 E. Sunshine Springfield, MO 65804 (417) 887-1907 (800) 548-7073 FAX 417-887-2305

MEMORY CHIPS

BUY - SELL We sell the entire DEC line

specializing in memory OOO SEE

"SELL" LEASE IBM BÜY

AS/400 S/3X S/1 POS **PARTS**

AMCOM

800-328-7723

5555 WEST 78TH STREET MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435

We buy, sell, lease & rent quality new and used equipment. And we stand behind it for a year.

RAS2-AA 622 MB Storage Array New 1yr Warranty \$11,950.00 5A482-AA 2.488GB Storage Array New 1yr Warranty \$48,500.

LAZ10-AA 240 CPS Matrix Printer (Recond.) \$985.00 LA 100-RA 240 CPS Matri Printer (Recond.) \$399.00

HSC5X-BA SDI Disk Drive Controller New \$8995.00 HSC50-AA HSC70-AA

11/23 11/24 11/73

11/84 All Configured to Your Needs

Wanted Sun Microsystems & IBM Computer Equipment.
Any System, any
Configuration

PRO 325 Complete With Hard Drive \$425.00 RAINBOW 100-A Complete

\$199.00

We Pay Cash for New, Used, and Obsolete Surplus DEC Equipment

SA600-FA 2.4 GB Storage Array w 1yr Warranty \$57,500.00

IBM 3179 M100 RT Termina \$1,000.00 IBM 3380 Drives

Phone: 603-886-0383 Fax: 603-886-0914

375A WEST HOLLIS ST. NASHUA, NH 03061

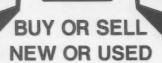
sun

digital

Northeast Terminal & Computer Services

	.NEM.	REFURS	REFURB	REPAIR
888888888888888888888888888888888888888	220 Call 320 450 320 450 330 1855 340 2450 120 Call 120 Call 120 450 210 1450 450 445 775 595 885 625 sentech Call	250 Call 325	LA50. 325 LA75. 675 VT100 150 VT101 175 VT102 195 VT103 375 VT103 375 VT101 120 CT101	Zentith PC

Southeast Terminal Corporation Box 8529, Hobe Sound FL 33475, 800-833-5887; (407)548-1112, FAX (407)546-1137 Depot Repairs, Upgrades, Modules, Leases, On-Site Maintenance, 24 Hour Turnaround



IBM PC * XT * AT * PS/2 COMPAQ * HP * AT&T * WANG MACINTOSH * APPLE 2

1-800-262-6399



Boston Computer Exchange Corporation

MA 617-542-4414 FAX 617-542-8849

NEW ADMTM TERMINALS **FACTORY DIRECT FOR LESS!**

ZENTEC Corporation, manufacturer of the ADM terminals (prev usly manufactured by Lear Siegler), now offers these Models factory direct to you for less!

ADM11plus ADM11 ADM12plus ADM1178 ADM12 ADM220

CALL 800-332-5631 Outside CA or 408-727-7662 X596 FOR PRICING & IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

FOR PROMPT SERVICE/SUPPORT CALL DOW JONES SERVICE COMPANY AT 800-532-7373

ZENIEL

BUY & SELL DATA GENERAL

Desktop to MV's Systems - Upgrades - Options

WANTED - USED MV's

AMES SCIENCES, INC. (301) 476-3200 FAX: (301) 476-3396



 Data General Fujitsu e Data Products e CDC Printronix @ Zetaco

TRADE

(617) 982-9864 FAX: (617) 871-4456

FOR SALE 2 IBM System 38s

Model 600 - 16 MG Model 700 - 32 MG

Both CPUs fully loaded d under iBM maintenant No DASD included.



CONTACT: Linda Whilde BUILDER (803) 297-6101

HONEYWELL

LEVEL 6 DPS 6 SERIES 16

- Complete Minicomputer Line
 New & Used

 - Upgrades and Features
 - Depot Repair Capability
 Honeywell Maintenance
 Guaranteed
 - Immediate Delivery Low Prices
 - HDS 5 and HDS 7
 Compatible Terminal:

Thé Recognized Leade Sales and Support



BOUDREAU COMPUTER SERVICES 100 Beardoot Road Northboro, MA 01532 (508) 393-6839 FAX 508-393-3781

Reconditioned digital Equipment

Whatever your requirements are for Digital Equipment, call CSI first! Buying, selling, trading, leasing, consignments we do it all!

CSI sells all equipment with a 30

Offering systems, disk drives, tape drives, printers, terminals, memory, options, boards, upgrades and many more.

Compurex Systems, Inc. 75 Tosca Dr. Stoughton, MA 02072 CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-426-5499 In Mess. (617) 344-6199

HEWLETT - PACKARD

1000 a 3000 9000

Computers . Peripherals

Terminals

Buy . Sell . Rent . Lease

EURODATA INC

2574 Sheffield Road Ottawa, Canada K1B 3V7

613-745-0921

FAX: 613-745-1172

IBM Unit Record Equipment

Data Modules/Disk Packs Magnetic Tape/Diskettes





029-082-083-084-085-088 129-514-519-548-557-188

2316-3336(1)&(11)-3348(70) 80-200-300 MB Disk Packs

Thomas Computer Corp. 900-621-3906 312-647-0880

SALE OR LEASE DATA GENERAL

- MV20000
- 5.5MIPS
- · ZERO TO 64 MB
- **MV15000 UPGRADES**
- · MOD 10 TO 20
- MOD 8 TO 20 · MOD 8 TO 10

213-215-0641



1001 W. Arbor Vitae St. Inglewood, CA 90301 FAX 213 649-1065

DATA ENTRY **KEY DISK**

REI **Carton Systems Terminals - Tape Drives CPU Units**

AVAILABLE NOW

Spencer Gifts

Call Rich Eidell (609) 645-5545

BUY . SELL . RENT . LEASE MEMOREX - TELEX

TERMINALS . PRINTERS

CALL: PETE DOCKTER
LEASING ASSOC. CORP

(203) 637-8500

SELL-LEASE



800-426-5377 10340 Viking Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344

BURROUGHS UNISYS

B20 - B7000

A Series - V Series All Peripherals

Low Lease Rates Depot Maintenance

COMPUTER PROVISIONS CORPORATION

(216) 687-0307

Computerworld's

Classified Marketplace

delivers your message to companies that plan to buy your processor of the companies that plan to buy your processor of the companies that plan to buy your processor of the companies of today computers. If you're selling, advertise in the newspart product or service. Advertise in Commence of the companies of the

800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700)

Computerworld's

Classified Marketplace gives you reach to over 612,000 potential buyers!

And this audience is even verified by the Audit Bureau of Circulations in the only independently audited pass-along survey of its kind. What's more *Computerworld*'s Classified Marketplace penetrates buying companies in all major industries. That's because *Computerworld's* total audience blankets key vertical markets that are major users – and major buyers – of computer products and services.

So if you're selling computer products and services, advertise in the newspaper that delivers over 612,000 potential buyers. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!

For more information, call

800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700)

CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

Where all computer buyers and sellers can go to market.

Time/Services

COMPUTERWORLD's Classified MARKETPLACE

Examines the issues while **Computer Professionals** examine your message.

> Call for all the details.

(800) 343-6474

In MA.. (508) 879-0700

DATA CONVERSION

- · Optical Scanning
- · Disk Conversions
- · Tape Conversions

Impressive service at Impressive prices!

Call: 800-426-3776 or 502-426-9448

TROPUS, Inc.

Software

MVS PRODUCTS/IDEAS

Major software developer/ marketer is interested in acquiring or representing high quality MVS, MVS/XA, CICS, TSO, VSAM, DASD, performance/productivity optimizing software utilities, products or new ideas. We invite responses in absolut confidence to Box 35570 Monte Sereno, CA 95030

ROOMER2



Create computer room layouts and 3D views with your IBM PC or compatible. New library of computer components makes it quick and easy. From \$295. Call for free brochure. Money Back

Hufnagel Software • PO Box 747 Clarion, PA 16214 • (814) 226-5600

FREE BUYER'S GUIDE

When you need programmer's development tools, Programmer's Connection is your best one-stop source. We are an independent dealer representing more than 300 manufacturers with over 800 software products for IBM personal computers and compatibles including: COBOL complers and utilities, relational databases, and much more. Call today to receive a FREE comprehensive Buyer's Guide, and find out why Programmer's Connection is your best connection for software tools.

Programmer's Connection 7249 Whipple Ave NW

North Can	ton, Ohio 44720
US	800-336-1166
Canada	800-225-1166
International	216-494-3781
FAX	216-494-5260
Telex	9102406879

Classified Marketplace

gives you reach to over 612,000 potential buyers! For more information, call 800/343-6474

Computerworld's Classified Marketplace needs only 6 days notice to run your ad!

When you're selling, you want your advertising to hit the market quickly and frequently. You can't afford to wait for an issue that's coming out several weeks — or months — into the future. With Computerword, there's no waiting for the next available issue because we've got one waiting for you every week. What's more, your ad can appear in the Monday Issue of Computerworld if you order it as late as 6 days prior to the issue (Tuesday).

So if you're selling computer products or services, advertise in the newspaper that won't keep you waiting. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!

For more information, call

800/343-6474

(in MA, 508/879-0700)

CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

Where all computer buyers and sellers can go to market.

COMPUTING SERVICES

MVS/XA VM/370 DOS/VSE CICS

TSO CMS DB₂ IMS/DBDC 4GL

MULTIPLE CPUs -50+ MIPS

SAS

TELENET, TYMNET

IBM INFORMATION NETWORK

> DEDICATED SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

GIS

INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.

815 COMMERCE DRIVE OAK BROOK, IL 60521

312-574-3636

MIS

SUCCESS WITHOUT

NATIONWIDE REMOTE COMPUTING SERVICES

- Fixed Price Computing
- Remote Facilities Management
- · General Timesharing Services
- Image/Forms Design and Laser Printing
- Integrated Financial Applications
- Major Third Party Software Packages
- Micro/Mainframe **Applications**
- Nationwide Network
- Operating System Conversions
- Overflow Processing

DATA CENTERS: Boston, MA Los Angeles, CA Washington, DC

CALL 1 800 PLAN LCS

Litton

Computer Services

DATA CONVERSION SERVICES,

O Date Entry: Large and small volumes (Tapes, Cards &

and a whole lot more

O over 20 years in the data entry and data conversion industry
O more than 10 years in systems integration

Call today for more info 530 Warren St., Boston MA 02121 (617) 445-61 MANASSA SYSTEMS



COMPUTER SERVICES

IBM 3084

Batch Processing @ Public Network Acc

Timesharing Laser Printing

Route 202, Raritan, N.J. 08869 201-385-3400

Contact: Joyce Bogae

NEW AND USED RAISED FLOORING

Immediate Delivery **Quality Installation**

Raised Computer Floors
One Charles Street
Westwood, NJ 07675 (201) 666-8200 FAX (201) 666-3743

COMPUTER TIMESHARING

- We broker computer time.
- e We find your lowest prices
- Nationwide service since 1968.
- All mainframes.
- NEVER a charge to the
- Our fees paid by the Seller.

Call Don Seiden at

Computer Reserves, Inc. (201) 688-6100

DEC - 20

We run your programs while you work on the future.

LANDART SYSTEMS, INC. 65 Broadway, NY, NY 10006

212-363-3170

COST-EFFECTIVE COMPUTING SERVICES for TODAY and ... TOMORROW

COMDISCO COMPUTING SERVICES CORP.

provides you with low-cost, state-ofthe-art computing services.

- IBM CPUs and
- Peripherals Systems Software:
 MVS/XA, TSO/E.
 ISPF/PDF, CICS, VM/XA,
 VM/SP, HPO, CMS
 Application Software:
- Database Management Application Development 4/GLs Statistical Analysis
- Graphics Multiple Communications Methods
- Technical Support
- Pricing to fit your needs IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines

For more information Call Jeff Daum

201-896-2030

COMDICO.

COMDISCO COMPUTING SERVICES CORP. P.O. Box 26 Carlstadt, NJ 07072

NEW!

IBM MVS-ESA Test and Development Center

- · IBM 3090/300E -PR/SM
- IBM 3090/120E -Standalone
- Destructive Testing Major Databases -
- DB2, IMS Worldwide Network Early Release Site

Remote Computing 24 Hours/ 7 days a Week

- Dual 3090s -MVS/XA, VM/XA
- DEC-VAX, Wang/VS, HP3000 Extensive Software
- Available Application Proc'ing Cost Effective



INFORMATION NETWORK CORPORATION

For More Information And Pricing Call 1-800-222-1590, Ext 372

Hardware

Bids/Proposals/Real Estate

WITH 386 PRICES LIKE OURS WHY SETTLE FOR A 286

20/16MHz 386SX 16-bit Mono System/40MB (28ms) HD 24/20MHz 386 32-bit Mono System/65MB (28ms) HD 30/24MHz 386 32-bit Mono System/65MB (28ms) HD

1024x768 VGA System

Includes:

32.5/25MHz 386 with 2MB RAM 80MB Hard Drive (28ms) Dual Seriai/Parallel Ports Mouse

387-20 coprocessor 1.2MB/1.44MB Floppies Tower Case 101-Key KB

Seiko 1430 Dual-Sync Monitor with .26 dot 1024x768 16-bit STB VGA/EM adapter

And 1-Year Warranty

\$5,499.95

Call (508) 320-0335, Or Write:

NCC

46 Singletary Lane ramingham, MA 01701

AN EASY WAY TO BUY AT&T EQUIPMENT





AT&T models

AT&T WORKGROUP SYSTEMS 6312 WGS 1639 .. CALL 6386/20 WGS. 6300 WGS CALL

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY

Peripherals/Supplies

Complete HP Laser Jet PLUS Emulation at 15 pages per minute.



Phillips \$1995. PLP-15

(Plus \$50.00)

• Dual 250 page paper trays

Texas Instrument or Ricoh

Texas Inst. 2015 Controller

@ Parallel or serial ports

Maint, available from

Font cards available

• 1.5 million Ricoh 4150 Engine

Call ScanAtlanta, Inc. (404) 391-9293

GENUINE HEWLETT PACKARD ONERS 050

TONERS PLUS.

DISKETTE SALE

High-Tech software company has a large surplus of used diskettes (360k & 1.2 mb). We will be selling diskettes in minimum orders of 10,000. For more information call or write:

Autodesk, Inc. 2320 Marinship Way Sausalito, CA 94965 Attn: Andra' Davis 415-332-2344 xt. 4510

COMPUTERWORLD's

CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

Examines the issues while Computer Professionals examine your message. Call for all the details.

(800) 343-6474 In MA., (508) 879-0700

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AU-THORITY NOTICE is hereby given that the Metropolitan Transportation Authority will re-cept Technical and Cost Proposals for con-sultant services.

Union's agreement with the LIRR.

2. To assist the MTA to gain an insight and understanding of Expert System's technology.

Such proposals must be received by the MTA at its 347 Madison Avenue address by the date and time shown below. Cogins of the date and time shown below. Cogins of the Angels Philer. Secretary, Division of Procurement Services, Netropolitan Transportation Authority, 347 Madison Avenue, New York, NY, 10017.

FOR: Research and Development of Expert Systems Technology

1. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY: Contractor will be required to comply with all applicable Equal Employment Opportunity laws and regulations.

2. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE: This contract is subject to a financial assistance contract between the project sponsor and the U.S. Department of Transportation.

tors.

4. DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTER-PRIJESS: The Memopolitain Transportation AuFINISES: The Memopolitain Transportation AuFirmatively insure that in regard to any contract
retired rinto pursuant to the advertisement,
Disadvantaged Business Enterprises will be
afforced full poportunity to submit bids in response to this mitiation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of rice, color, sex or national origin in consideration for
an everal.

REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

ATTENTION: UNIX-BASED SHARED-RESOURCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS MANUFACTURERS AND VENDORS

The New York City Human Resources Admi-ristration's (HRA) Office of Management De-sign (OMD) is seeking proposals for the acqui-sition of a multiple-building office automation network consisting of UNIX V.3-based shared-resources computer systems that will support up to 449 senial computer ports with support up to 449 senial computer ports with ware and support, training and maintenance services.

Requests for proposals may be obtained by contacting: MYC Human Resources Administrati Office of Menagement Design 60 Hudson Street, 10th Floor New York, New York 10013 Att. Stuart Myer - (212 385-5577)

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 301 N. Lamar St., 301 Building, Suite 508, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following

quest for Proposal No. 1525, due Thurs-r, April 6, 1989 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisi-tof a minicopputer bears and the acquisition of a minicomputer-based system and per-ipherals to replace an existing IBM System/36 computer at MISSISSIPPI DELTA JUNIOR COLLEGE.

Request for Proposal No. 1526, due Monday, April 10, 1989 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of calendaring, board appointment and correspondence tracking software for the STATE OF MISSISSIPPI GOVERNOR'S OFFICE.

FICE.

Request for Proposal No. 1527, due Tuesday, April 11, 1989 et 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of scanning equipment for various community colleges in the State of Mississippi.

Request for Proposal No. 1528, due Thursday, April 20, 1989 et 3:30 p.m. for the acquistion of a turnkey pharmacy system and software for the Pharmacy at ELL/SVILLE STATE SCHOOL.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

THIND PARTY VENCORS.

HPA seeks proposals to acquire forty-four (44) microcomputer based programmer visitations to be grouped into eight systems. Each system self contain a loss, software products that support a variety of functions and a mainframe link which will be shared by the work stations in the system. These cystems contained the system of the contained of the contained

the future.

The selected vendor will be responsible for the total system, their is, defensive, installation, testing, training and on-going martenance of all hardware, software and cables.

Proposals will be neceived by Antonio Turi-Proposals will be neceived by Antonio Turi-Propos

Requests for Proposals may be obtained from Delia King, Telephone No. (212) 206-3747. Ref: #031589-1204

Graphics/Desktop Publishing

COMPUTER DATA DISPLAYS
PC Screen to Large Screen Look to BOXLIGHT—The LCD Specialist—For the Right System to Meet Your Needs. **KODAK**

DATASHOW

\$599

Solutions for VGA, EGA, CGA all MACs & more M/C, VISA, AMEX & COD **BOXLIGHT**

CORPORATION (415) 892-4744

Your Used computer equipment deserves a second chance.

deserves a second chance. If you have used computer equipment to sell, Computerworld's classified Marketplace is the best place to do your selling. That's because the Classified Marketplace features a UsediLeaser/feart section to help you market your equipment to the very people who are looking to buy.

And when you advertise in Com-

rooking to buy.

And when you advertise in Computerworld Classified Marketplace, you reach a total (ABC-audited) audience of over 612,000 computer professionals who turn to Computerworld for news, information, features - and the Classified Marketplace - every week.

So give your used computer

So give your used computer equipment a second chance to-day. Call 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700) to reserve your

Business Opportunities

Computerworld's Classified Marketplace gives you reach to

over 612,000 potential buyers!

And this audience is even verified by the Audit Bureau of Circulations in the only independently audited pass-along survey of its kind. What's more Computerworld's Classified Marketplace penetrates buying companies in all major in-dustries. That's because Computerworld's total au-dience blankets key vertical markets that are major users -- and major buyers -- of computer products and

So if you're selling computer products and services, advertise in the newspaper that delivers over 612,000 potential buyers. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!

> For more information, call 800/343-6474

(in MA, 508/879-0700)

How can you realize your mind's potential?

Discover and use Dianetics® the totally ractical science of the mind, by L. Ron Hubbard. Order your copy today. Call now:

1 (800) 367-8788

Go Shopping in... Computerworld's

CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

Call for all the details

(800) 343-6474 (in MA, (508) 879-0700)

Computerworld's **Classified Marketplace** gives you buyers with extensive purchase influence.

That's because Computerworld's Classified Market-place reaches MIS/DP professionals who have exten-sive involvement in volume purchasing. In fact, a full 95% are involved in purchase decision making for their organizations. They determine needs, evaluate technologies, identify solutions, and select products and vendors for the entire range of information systems, as well as related products and services.

So if you're selling computer products and services, advertise in the newspaper that delivers buyers with vol-ume purchasing influence. Advertise in Computer-world's Classified Marketplace!

For more information, call

800/343-6474

(in MA, 508/879-0700)

TRAINING

A do-it-yourself education

IS professionals can manage change with a proactive approach to training

BY STEWART L. STOKES JR.

Some systems professionals worry about their self-development, feeling the need to become more proactive in the pursuit of continuing education. I suggest they adopt self-directed learning as a permanent personal development strategy.

Self-directed learning can work for all levels of systems personnel. But for upper level managers, it is the key survival

strategy.
Self-directed learners enter into the education process with more motivation and purpose and exit with greater ability to apply information and insights than their more dependent, reactive colleagues.

Combating change

This approach is more important than ever before. Why? — because of the volume and speed of change affecting the information systems professional. These changes stem from forces as diverse as the explosion of enduser computing and the flow of

power, influence and resources toward the customer community. IS professionals are no longer only changing others; they are now being changed by others, and the implication is "develop or die." Proactive, self-directed learning offers the best solution to this situation.

To determine the competencies you need and the resources available to you in planning your own self-directed learning, ask yourself these questions:

• In what ways are your organization's information systems activities changing?

• In what way is your job chang-

 What skills and knowledge will you most need during the coming two years — a realistic planning horizon in today's business climate?

 What important longer term trends do you see developing that will affect IS, your organization and your career?

 What sources of learning and professional development — inside as well as outside the company — will help you meet the challenges you foresee and further your career?

The following example shows how each of these questions pertains to one company:

The enterprise decentralized into strategic business units with individual profit-and-loss accountability. This reorganization included the corporate informa-

tudes and behaviors. New skills had to be learned and the stress of changing roles overcome.

Systems managers had to take the lead in learning not only about the corporate vision, mission and objectives but also about the missions, objectives, businesses, customers and products of each strategic business unit. They also had to learn about internal marketing, market segmentation, target marketing and how to develop a marketing plan for each unit. Finally,

of their customers.

Third, the IS professionals were now — and would be in the future — responsible for their own career enhancement and professional development. They would have to find mentors, build coalitions and grow on their own.

Reading material

One internal resource for addressing these challenges was published corporate information. This material included financial statements, annual reports, product descriptions, market research reports and customer demographics.

IS professionals also established relationships with key line managers and began to learn about the various power structures and politics of the strategic business units. Similarly, they assimilated and spoke the language of their customers more so than the "technospeak" of IS.

These questions can help you down the road of self-directed learning. They can help you look at problems and issues and take the initiative in addressing them rather than focusing on the present and waiting for someone else to suggest the way.

Stokes is a senior vice-president of QED Information Sciences, Inc. in Wellesley, Mass.

S PROFESSIONALS are no longer only changing others; they are now being changed by others, and the implication is "develop or die."

tion systems organization. No longer did the business units need to use corporate IS as their source of systems services. They were free to go wherever they chose. Corporate IS was no longer a monopoly and had to compete with outside sources for business.

Because corporate IS had to compete, everyone within the department had to become marketeers. This development required changes in roles, atti-

they had to learn how to introduce, manage and cope with change.

Three longer term trends were very evident and very threatening. First, employees were to be evaluated more on their business savvy and managerial skills and less on their technical expertise.

Second, the power and influence they had enjoyed as gatekeepers of technology had ebbed and now flowed in the direction

COMPUTERWORLD'S Training Pages work!

Just ask Michael Clayville, Director of Marketing for American Training International (ATI), a Los Angeles, California, marketer of computer-based training products. For Michael, selling to America's computer training buyers is the name of the game. And to find them, he uses Computerworld's weekly Training Pages to generate quality sales leads. According to Michael ...

"Within two weeks after our first two ads appeared in Computerworld's Training Pages, we drew in more than 100 leads. And by the quality of them, I can tell we're getting to the right audience with the right message."



Or ask the hundreds of companies that successfully market their computer software and services to *Computerworld* readers. They'll tell they advertise in *Computerworld* for one simple reason. It works!

To put Computerworld's Training Pages to work for you, call John Corrigan at 800/343-6474 or (in MA, 508/879-0700) Still creating CBT the old fashioned way...Slowly?



Find out why couseware authors are switching to the PROPI Authoring System. Flow-chart course strategy. Use interactive editors for screen design, video support, and record keeping.

Write ASYS, 104 Viewcrest, Bellingham, WA 98225 or call (206) 734-2553

> Educate your customers through

Computerworld's TRAINING Section.

> For More Information Call:

(800) 343-6474 (In MA, (508) 879-0700)

SUPERB VIDEO COURSES AT MAIL-ORDER PRICES

A Treasury of Top-Notch Training for Microcomputer, Mainframe and MIS Shops

Intro to PS/2 Lotus 1-2-3 dBASE WordPerfect Enable PASCAL Assembler MVS JES2 CICS/VS TSO/ISPF OS/VSAM DOS/VSE JCL IMS VM/CMS Structured COBOL Project Management Distributed Systems Data Communications Structured Systems Analysis & Design Computer Literacy

Over 50 courses to increase productivity and reduce costs. Simple, flexible, and reliable VHS video with workbooks. Interactive Videodisc, U-Matic and BETA formats available. FOR A FREE CATALOG CONTACT: (212) 652-7171



EDUTRONICS

Learning Systems 80 Wall Street, New York, NY 10005

Additional 15% Discount on your First Course

Computerworld

Training Editorial Schedule

March 27 - Self-directed learning

April 3 - DP Training Organizations & the Public School Market

April 10 - Developing an Automated Management System

April 17 - Evaluating Training Vendors

April 24 -

Preparing the RFP for Training Services

SALES OFFICES

IEG BYTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES: Managing Director/Frank Cutita, COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700

CW PUBLISHING/INC.

An IDG Communications Comp Fritz Landmann/President

arters: 375 Co-Chattaet Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
ne: 508-879-0700, Teles: 95-1153, Rut: 508-872-8586
Senior Vice President / Associate Publisher, Val Landi
President/Operations, Matthew Smith. Business Manager, Mark Sullivan.
g Director, Carolyn Novaco. Classified Advertishing Director, John Cornigan.
Control Manager, Microsci. Classified Operations Manager, Cyrithia Delan

Insighty Advertising Production Manager, Maureen Carter, Classified Operations Manager, Cyrithia Delary.

MARIETING Your President, Manatess Development, Kevin Harold, Manager, Manteling Communications, Mary Doy,
Account Manager, Marketing Communications, Elizabeth Philips, Manager, Trade Show & Conventions, Audrey Shoh
CIRCULATION Director of Circulation Management, Maureen Durke, Director of Circulation Promotion, Carl Spach,
PRODUCTION Production Director, Leigh Hometh, Assistant Production Director, Carol Polacic.

PUBLISHER'S OFFICE Assistant to the President, Koren Short, Assistant to the Senior Ved President, Libby Levinson

FOREIGN EDITORIAL/SALES OFFICES

ADVERTISERS INDEX

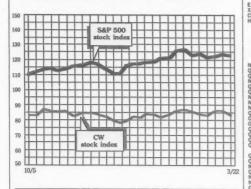
Action Software International 38 Andersen Consulting 69	Knowledgeware76
AT&T 26-27,52-53,75,96-97	Leasametric12,64
B.I. Moyle & Associates 25 Business Software Technology 81 Businessland90-91	McDonnell Douglas 56-57 Micro Focus
Cadware Group 70 Cahners Exposition 94 Case 86 Cincom Systems 73	Novell16-17
Compaq Computer 82-83 Computer	Oracle Corp 5,11,13
Associates54,92-93,C3 Computer Corp. of America 98,99 Cullinet Software62-63	Peat Marwick
CW Circulation 100 CW Comdex 28 CW Conference 31 CW Testimonial 118	Radio Shack
Data General Corp. 46 DCA 30/31 Digital Consulting 67 Digital Equipment Corp. 18-19 Duquesne Systems 35,37,39 Epson America 32-33	Sequola 48 Software AG 24,68 Software Engineering of America9 3 Syncsort 3 Systems Center, Formerly VM 5 Software, Inc. 7
Excelan 14-15	Technology Transfer Institute 55 Texas Instruments
Gandalf Technologies 85	3Com
Hewlett Packard 45,47,49,51	Halfamora
IBM	Uniforum
Infomart	Viasoft79
Interface Systems	Walker Interactive Systems 34 Wyse Technology 40

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissi

Look for These Upcoming Special Editorial Features in Computerworld

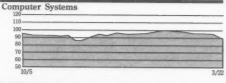
Issue Date	Executive Reports	Product Spotlights
Apr. 3	Cost Control & Justification	
Apr. 10	Innovative Connections	PC's & Compatibles
Apr. 17	Business Executives Assess MIS	
Apr. 24	Managing after a Merger	
May 1		Network Management Tools
May 8	Automating the Data Center	
May 15		Manufacturing Technology

STOCK TRADING INDEX



Indexes	Last Week	This Week
Communications	106.7	104.3
Computer Systems	94.6	89.8
Software & DP Services	113.9	110.4
Semiconductors	54.1	52.3
Peripherals & Subsystems	79.0	77.5
Leasing Companies	104.0	106.2
Composite Index	85.4	83.5
S&P 500 Index	124.4	122.8





120-	
110	
100	
90	
80	-
70	

90	
70	
60	
50 40 30	
30	

110		
100		
90-		
80		-
70		-
50	Section of the sectio	-
40		

140	
120	
110	
90	
80	

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

							LIGATIE			ALALA		J
	CLOSING PRICES	WEDNESD	MY, MARCH 22, 19 PRICE-	169		400	STERLING SOFTWARE INC SUNGARD DATA SYS INC SYSTEMATICS INC	9 20 35	5 14 26	5.625 13.75 34.25	-0.8 -1.5 0.8	-11.8 -9.8 2.2
		52-WEE RANGE (1)	K CLOSE	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE	N	SYSTEM CENTER INC SYS. SOFT INC	21 26	9	20.25 19.25	-0.1 -1.3	-0.6 -6.1
			1000	OTHERS.	Ormon		Semi	con	duct	ors		
	Communications	s and I	Network S	Servic	es	N N	ADV MICRO DEVICES INC ANALOG DEVICES INC	17 16	7	10.5	-0.4 -0.1	4.5
	AMERICAN INFO TECHS CORP	53 4	0 61.26				ANALOGIC CORP CHIPS & TECHNOLOGIES INC	10	6	9.125 15.75	-0.1 -0.3 -1.3	-1.2 -2.7 -7.4
	ANDREW CORP ARTEL COMM CORP	22 1	3 19.75	-0.5	-2.5	99999	INTEL CORP LSI LOGIC CORP	37	19	23.375 9.875	-1.6	-6.5 -7.1
	AT&T	33 2		-0.1	-2.1 -3.4	ŏ	MICRON TECHNOLOGY INC	26	15	17.625	-0.5	-2.8 -3.3
	AVANT GARDE COMP INC AVANTEK INC		0 0.625	-0.5	25.0	Bi Ni	MOTOROLA INC NATL SEMICONDUCTOR	55 15	36 8	39.875 7.625	-0.5	-6.2
	AYDIN CORP BELL ATLANTIC CORP	17 1	3 15.5 4 75.25	-0.1	-0.8	N A	TEXAS INSTRS INC WESTERN DIGITAL CORP	55 17	36	37.5 11.875	-0.9 0.9	-2.3 8.0
	BELLSOUTH CORP COMPRESSION LABS INC	44 3	7 41.625 3 4.75	-0.3	-0.6 5.6							-
	COMPUTER NETWORK TECH CONTEL CORP	2	1 1.563	0.0	-1.9		Per	riph	eral	S		
	DATA SWITCH CORP	9	5 5	-0.8 -0.5	-1.5 -9.1	_	ALL ON DOMP			0.05		
	DIGITAL COMM ASSOC DYNATECH CORP		7 18.75 17 18.25	-4.1	-18.0	20	ALLOY COMP AM INTL INC	5	3 7	2.25 5.75	0.0	-5.3
1	FIBRONICS INTERNATIONAL INC	5	3 4.25	-0.6	-12.8	0000	AST RESH INC AUTO TROL TECH CORP	17	4	6.875 5.125	0.1	-3.5 2.5
	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES GENERAL DATACOMM INDS		4 4.375 3 5.375	-0.5 -0.3	-10.3	8	BANCTEC INC CIPHER DATA PRODS INC	12	8	10.625 8.25	-1.0 -0.8	-8.6
	GTE CORP INFOTRON SYS CORP	48 3	9 9.5	-1.3	-2.6	A	COGNITRONICS CORP CONNOR PERIPHERALS	5	2 7	6.875	-0.5	-11.1
į	ITT CORP M A COM INC	56 4	14 51	-2.5	-4.7	QA A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP DATARAM CORP	18	9	16.75 8.125	-0.3	1.5
	MCI COMMUNICATIONS CORP		8 7.625 11 26.375	-0.4	-4.7	N	EASTMAN KODAK CO EMCCORPMASS	50	39	45.25	-1.9	-4.0
	NETWORK EQUIPMENT TECH INC	22 1	14 19.75	-2.4	-10.7	GGGGGGGGGG	EMULEX CORP	12	6	9.875	-0.3 -0.3	-5.9 -2.5
	NETWORK SYS CORP NORTHERN TELECOM LTD	20 1	8 10.125 15 15.125	-0.1	11.0	Q	EVANS & SUTHERLAND ICOT CORP	21	13	16.5 2.75	-1.0 0.3	-5.7 10.0
	NOVELL INC NYNEX CORP	38 1	19 31.25 31 70	-1.5	-4.6 -0.5	Q	INTERLEAF INC IOMEGA CORP LEE DATA CORP	20	6	8.125 1.938	-0.8	-8.5 -3.1
1	PACIFIC TELESIS GROUP PARADYNE CORP	36 2	27 34.625 4 10.25	-0.5 0.0	-1.4 0.0	8	LEE DATA CORP MASSTOR SYS CORP	4	2 2 2 6	2.5	0.0	0.0
	PENRIL CORP PLESSEY PLC	5	4 4.5	0.0	0.0	00	MAXTOR CORP MICROPOLIS CORP	16	6	6.25	-0.4	-4.5 -2.0
i	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC	16 1	10 14.375	-1.3	-2.8 -2.5	Q	MINISCRIBE CORP MINNESOTA MNG & MFG CO	14	57	3.844 67.875	1.0	33.7
	SOUTHWESTERN BELL CORP 3 COM CORP	28 1	34 44.375 16 25.125	-0.9	-1.9 -2.4 -2.2	Q	PERSONAL COMPUTER		-		-0.6	-0.9
1	U S WEST INC	63 5	50 61	-1.4	-2.2	Q	PRODUCTS INC PRIAM CORP	7 2	4	4.5 0.938	-0.1	9.1
	Comp	uter S	Systems			QQN	PRINTRONIX INC QMS INC	11	7	6.75 8.375	-0.5 -0.5	-6.9 -5.6
			,			QN	QUANTUM CORP RECOGNITION EQUIPING	17	10	15.75 9.625	-0.6	1.6
-	ALLIANT COMPUTER SYS ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	8	3 3.375	0.0	0.0	200	REXON INC SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY	23	4 7	6.875	-0.8	-9.8 7.7
	ALTOS COMPUTER SYS AMDAHL CORP	11	6 6.125	-1.1	-15.5	N	SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY STORAGE TECH CORP TANDON CORP	4	1	2.125	0.0	-10.5
ì	APOLLO COMPUTER INC	17	16 16.75 7 7.875	-0.8 -0.4	-4.3 -4.5	020	TEKTRONIX INC TELEVIDEO SYS INC	30	19	21.25	-1.1	-5.0 -8.3
ì	APPLE COMPUTER INC BOLT BERANEK & NEWMAN	19	34 33.75 9 9.125	-1.3	-3.6 -3.9	QN	XEROX CORP	67	50	59.75	0.0	-2.4
2	BRITTON LEE INC COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP	76 4	2 2.875 47 68.125	0.3	9.5		Leasin	a C	omn	onion		
2	COMPUTER AUTOMATION INC CONCURRENT COMP CORP	14	3 4.625	-0.4	-7.5 0.0		Leasin	RCI	omp	ailles		
i	CONTROL DATA CORP CONVEX COMPUTER CORP	28 1	16 20.375 7 9.5	-1.4	-6.3 -10.6	0	AMPLICON INC	20	13	18.25	-0.8	-3.9
-	CRAY RESHING DAISY SYS CORP	89 5	53 55.75 4 4.125	-4.4 -0.8	-7.3 -15.4	N	CAPITAL ASSOCIATES INTER- NATIONAL INC	9	4	8.25	-0.4	-4.3
9	DATA GEN CORP	25 1	15 15.125	-2.1	-12.3	N	COMDISCO INC CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	26 8	19	21.75	-1.1 0.1	-4.9 10.1
2	DATAPOINT CORP DELL COMPUTER CORP	13	4 3.75 7 6.875	-0.3	-3.5	9999	LDI CORPORATION PHOENIX AMERN INC	17	10	16.5	1.3	8.2
0	DIGITAL EQUIP CORP FLOATING POINT SYS INC	5	86 96.375 2 2.625	-15.8	-14.0 -4.5	00	SELECTERM INC	5	3	3.375	0.1	3.8
4	HARRIS CORP HEWLETT PACKARD CO	33 2	25 27.875 44 52	0.0	0.0							
0	HONEYWELL INC	77 5	57 64.375 04 109.25	1.0	1.6	E	CH:N=NEW YORK;A=AMERICA	N:Q=1	NATIONA	ML.		
	INFORMATION INTO INC	101 11	100.20	0.1	-0.0	1						

2.5 0.0 8.0 -1.4 8.7 -7.7 -4.4 -6.3 -28.4 0.0 -9.8 -0.8 Roaring out After coming in like a lion,

March still rough on investors It's not nice to fool Mother Nature or to dis-

appoint Wall Street. But IBM and Digital Equipment Corp., which have both traveled this path previously, took a bath on the New York Stock Exchange after warning analysts that profit expectations were too high.

IBM dropped its bombshell late on Friday, March 17, which - combined with the inflation scare of that day — shaved a cool of points off the previous day's closing of 117. The dip continued Monday, and despite a slight easing later in the week, IBM closed out Thursday afternoon at 109%, down 6% from the previous week.

DEC quietly let it be known - in other words, made no official announcement — that revenue for the quarter would be off, primarily due to weak domestic sales. Wall Street chopped 10 points off the stock Wednesday as word went out, and DEC closed Thursday at 97%, down a stunning 15 points from a week earlier.

Meanwhile, dueling press releases from Apple and Microsoft in the wake of a recent preliminary decision in their battle over Windows left investors biding their time. Microsoft closed out Thursday unchanged from the week before, while Apple was slightly up.

Software & DP Services

	ADVANCED COMPTECH	4	1	3.25	-0.3	-7.1
	AMERICAN MGMT SYS INC	19	12	15.125	-1.4	-8.3
	AMERICAN SOFTWARE INC	21	12	19.25	-0.9	-4.3
	ANACOMPING	12	5	6	-0.8	-11.1
	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	16	7	15.75	0.6	4.1
	ASHTON TATE	30	19	19.5	-0.5	-2.5
	ASK COMPUTER SYS INC	18	12	14.5	-1.5	-9.4
	ALTODESK INC	34	22	27.5	-2.5	-8.3
	AUTO DATA PROCESSING	45	35	36,125	-0.4	-1.0
	SMC SOFTWARE INC	17	8	16.250	-0.4	-2.1
	BOOLE & BABBAGE INC	16	8	15	-0.3	-1.6
	BUSINESSLAND INC	15	8	10.75	-1.0	-8.5
	COMPUTER ASSOCINTLING	40	24	35	-2.5	-6.7
	COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP	12	7		0.1	
				8.25		1.5
	COMPUTER SCIENCES CORP	55	38	49	-0.8	-1.5
	CORPORATE SOFTWARE	15	9	9	-1.3	-12.2
	COMPUTER TASK GROUP INC	17	10	15.375	1.1	7.9
	COGNOS INC	9	5	6.875	-0.1	-1.8
	COMSHARE INC	29	15	25	-2.8	-9.9
	CULLINET SOFTWARE INC	9	4	5.125	-0.3	-4.7
	DUQUESNE SYS INC	24	16	22.5	0.0	0.0
	GENERAL MTRS (CLS E)	47	37	43	-0.3	-0.6
	HOGAN SYS INC	6	3	4.625	-0.3	-5.1
٠	INFORMIX CORP	25	7	11	0.6	6.0
	INTELLICORP INC	4	2	3.75	0.0	0.0
1	KEANE INC	28	9	28	1.5	5.7
	LOTUS DEV CORP	27	15	20.75	-1.5	-6.7
1	MANAGEMENT SCI AMER	14	6	8.75	0.3	2.9
,	MICRO PRO INTL CORP	4	2	1.938	0.0	0.0
į.	MICROSOFT CORP	71	45	49	-1.3	-2.5
ŀ	MORINO ASSOCIATES INC	20	12	20	0.0	0.0
	NATIONAL DATA CORP	31	19	27	0.8	2.9
ı	ON LINE SOFTWARE INTLINC	14	4	5,625	0.1	2.3
i.	ORACLE SYS CORP	26	15	22.25	-2.0	-8.2
	PANSOPHIC SYS INC	18	12	15.25	-0.1	-0.8
i	PHOENIX TECHNOLOGIES INC	19	12	15.75	-1.5	-8.7
	POLICY MGMT SYS CORP	27	21	22.25	-1.0	-4.3
	PROGRAMMING & SYS INC	18	10	17	-0.3	-1.4
	RASBIT SOFTWARE INC	3	2	1.875	-0.4	-16.7
	RELATIONAL TECHNOLOGY		-	1.010	-0.0	-100.0
	INC	21	12	13.375	-1.3	-8.5
r	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS CO	29	17	26	-2.0	-7.1
	SELCORP	22	16	16.75	0.8	4.7
	SHARED MED SYS CORP	26	14	18,125	-0.1	-0.7
	SAGE SOFTWARE INC	10	5	8.875	0.4	4.4
	SOFTWARE PUBG CORP	27	13	16.625	0.5	3.1
	SUT I WARE FURGICURP	21	13	10.025	0.5	3.1

Extended Edition upgrade planned

BY WILLIAM BRANDEL

IBM will enhance OS/2 Extended Edition later this spring with Version 1.2, which will feature an enhanced database management system component with direct support for Presentation Manager and local-area networks, according to sources briefed by IBM.

IBM sources confirmed last week that OS/2 Extended 1.2, which is expected to ship this summer, will provide direct support for Presentation Managerbased queries. Decision-support aspects such as porting query and report writer components will be processed by a server running OS/2 Extended with a DB2-like database manager, said John Dunkle, vice-president of Workgroup Technologies in Hampton, N.H.

decision-support These mechanisms will allow the user to perform data analysis on the graphics portion of the Presentation Manager, he explained.

Dunkle said that queries to the OS/2 Extended 1.2 database in its initial form will be made through a command line prompt. IBM intends to release a version of the product by mid-1990 that allows icon manipulation as well as query formulation through icon programming, Dunkle add-

Key SAA role

The enhancements to OS/2 Extended are expected to play a key role in IBM's forthcoming Systems Application Architecture (SAA) Office product. In February, Earl Wheeler, the IBM vice-president who is shepherding the SAA effort, described SAA Office as the first integrated SAA product.

Wheeler added that the environment will include document preparation, electronic mail, de-

BM INTENDS to release a version of the product by mid-1990 that allows icon manipulation and query formulation through icon programming.

cision-support features and an iconic interface.

IBM said that it will first implement SAA Office on a personal computer-resident product that will support LANs, accord-ing to Ann Talermo, director of integrated systems at International Data Corp., a Framingham, Mass.-based market research firm.

Talermo and other analysts said they are expecting IBM to unveil the SAA Office architecture in a formal announcement sometime this spring. Sources said they expect several compat-ible versions of SAA Office that will run on various software platforms such as IBM's MVS and OS/400 operating systems.

Senior Editor Douglas Barnev contributed to this report.

Akers speaks to Wall Street fears

BY NELL MARGOLIS

BOSTON - IBM Chairman John Akers conceded last week that IBM is now facing a global market in which the old rules are thrown out and the new are as yet unknown. Specific economic forecasting, he said, would be fu-

Akers highlighted a daylong IBM briefing for securities analysts here that occurred less than a week after the company stunned Wall Street by announcing that profit expectations for its current quarter were not likely to be met.

Stressing past investments in a multitude of new products now in the commercial stream and last year's massive restructuring efforts, which decentralized IBM to a great extent, Akers appeared to discount any fears that the computer industry faces a severe problem.

If we can be the best at satis-



Akers stressed product investments, restructuring to explain off profits

fying the needs and wants of customers in those markets we choose to serve, everything else important will follow," Akers

Carl Conti, senior vice-president and general manager of En-terprise Systems, said IBM ex-

pects "continuing demand for systems."

IBM attributed its imminent disappointing results to a chip-yield problem that affected certain mainframe deliveries. The fundamental fear on Wall Street was that there was more to this than met the eye, that there was a deeper problem with demand that we were not hearing about, said Marc Schulman, an analyst at UBS Securities, Inc. "I think they said as explicitly as a company can say that

this isn't the case.

Despite Akers' that "this is a growth industry; we're a growth business, speakers skirted the issue of how soon IBM would be able to beat or even meet the 10% estimated near-term industry growth rate.

What delay?

FROM PAGE 1

The spokesman said IBM is working with individual customers to resolve the problems brought on by S model delays, and the company is lending main-frames and offering programming assistance to those who

Also, he said, the delays will primarily hit customers requesting upgrades because if a customer already had a 3090, he may be asked to hold on for a few more months.

However. whose delivery was moved up by IBM had an upgrade on order. The IBM spokesman said it came down to an issue of matching the components available to the 3090 S model demand. While one customer needing a Model 300S upgrade may have to wait a few more months, another customer waiting for a 170S upgrade could be accommodated immediately.

Based on interviews with users, it appears that IBM is handling customers on a case-by-

One Midwest insurance company was expecting delivery of a 3090 Model 300S upgrade in January and was told at the end of 1988 that the machine would not be available until May. The company, however, could not

wait that long to give its Model 200E a power boost, according to the director of computer services. It agreed to install a Model 300E in the meantime. Recently, the insurance company was informed that the Model 300S would not arrive until Septem-

Another user said he requested that a 3090 S model be delivered by the second quarter but was told by IBM that he could not be accommodated. He declined to comment further.

Get what you want

At Engelhard Corp. in Iselin, N.J., the MIS department had planned to upgrade a 3090 Model 150 to a Model 170S in April. Recently, the department decided it wanted the new system immediately. "We needed it earlier, and it was moved up," Steven Pook, director of information services.

A machinery manufacturer in California said he had been expecting delivery of a 3090 Model 120S in April. IBM moved that shipment date up to last week, which actually put the MIS department in a bind, according to the MIS director, because the department was just completing a redesign of the data center.

A 3090 Model 600S upgrade is tentatively scheduled to arrive in June at the Airline Tariff Publishing Co. in Washington, D.C. According to Michael Ferrier, a senior vice-president at the company, the ship date remains firm, and he has not decided to take the machine at that time.

"They have not approached me at all with questions on a delay," he said. "All their questions are, 'Are you going to take it?'

Staff writer James Daly contributed to this report.

DEC lowers its outlook, downplays reaction

BY JAMES DALY

MAYNARD, Mass. - Although the rumor has circled the industry for nearly a month, when Digital Equipment Corp. finally dropped its bomb last week and confirmed to financial analysts that its third-quarter revenue would be lower than many anticipated, the shell scored a direct hit on Wall Street.

Prices on DEC issues plummeted \$10.63 per share Wednesday afternoon as panicky investors looked to rid them selves quickly of their interests in the minicomputer maker.

Weak domestic sales were blamed for the shortfall, with some analysts scaling back thirdquarter revenue predictions by as much as \$100 million to an es timated \$3.1 billion. Net income growth-rate forecasts for the quarter ending April 1 slipped to 10%, or approximately \$308 million, down from an average of 13%, or an estimated \$316 mil-

officials, however, downplayed the importance of the indications. "This is not big news," said Mark Steinkrauss, director of investor relations at DEC. "We've spoken to several analysts that had high numbers and told them we felt they were more optimistic than what the company feels is appropriate."

While most observers agree there is nothing fundamentally wrong at DEC, a nagging problem remains - the firm is shifting and grinding gears simultaneously. DEC has tried to rise like a phoenix out of the ashes of a sluggish minicomputer market with an aggressive and expansive product introduction schedule: dozens of hardware and software offerings have been announced since early January.

But the move has backfired in some areas, with some potential buyers keeping their hands in their pockets and out of their wallets until the new products are released. "High-end buyers are waiting for the introduction of [high-end uniprocessor] Aridus later this year, and new Microvaxes are coming out in a few weeks, so fewer people are buy-ing the 3500 and 3600." said Terry Shannon, director of Framingham, Mass., market research firm International Data Corp.'s DEC Advisory Service.

Many of the desktop offerings are also more of a strategic move than a bid for financial return. With the exception of the midrange VAX 6300, the new machines offer very low margins.

"They're not trying to make money as much as they're attempting to stem the outflow of their installed base to firms like Apollo and Hewlett-Packard," said Robert Cameron, a senior industry analyst at market research firm Dataquest, Inc. "But those are strategic investments they'll need for the long-term

Although rumors continue to surface that DEC's recent financial troubles may force it to cut back its work force. Steinkrauss denied such talk. "We'll look at all our alternatives, but [layoffs] are not anticipated," he said.

In the past few weeks, investors have seen revised earnings projections from a pack of technology-related stocks, including IBM, Apple Computer, Inc., Unisys Corp., Intel Corp., Prime Computer, Inc. and Pyramid Technology Corp.

Laser recorder to aid CD-ROM | Novell gains Excelan,

BY PATRICK WAURZYNIAK

Practical information systems applications of compact disk/ read-only memory (CD-ROM) moved a step closer to reality last week with the announcement of a recording system that will enable corporations to create media for distribution of large volumes of information.

Meridian Data, Inc., a privately held firm based in Capitola, Calif., introduced a CD-ROM publishing system called CD Professional that incorporates a compact laser recorder developed by Yamaha in Japan in cooperation with Philips Tele-communications N.V. in the Netherlands.

With the recording system, priced at \$98,000 and scheduled to be available in May, users can create their own CD-ROMbased applications for internal use at large corporations without sending data on nine-track tape to an independent CD-ROM-mastering facility.

Howie York, manager of systems development at Nynex Information Resources, Inc., a Wakefield, Mass.-based subsidiary of Nynex Corp., said his development facility is looking at CD Professional for creating customized applications.

"We're going to evaluate it," said York, who uses Meridian's earlier CD Publisher premastering system for CD-ROM data preparation. "It looks like it has tremendous potential.'

The system consists of Meridian's software and several hardware components integrat-

CD

ed into two cabinets. Meridian is aiming the system at Fortune 1.000 firms that compile large amounts of data typically distributed on ninetrack tape.

The CD-ROM business has really been focused only on the commercial information industry," Meridian Data President Fred Meyer said. "We feel business needs to output and share media - that's what CD

Claiming that CD will now be more cost-effective, Meyer said the technology is already being considered "as a replacement for the standard system updates for their mainframe operating systems software, which normally are distributed on ninetrack tape."

York's development group at Nynex extracts information from its mainframe-based IBM DB2 database that is downloadian's premastering system. That system produces a nine-track tape that is later pressed into CD-ROM disks at a remote CDmastering facility.

"That's just cumbersome lo-gistics with tape," York said, "If I can do it with a CD, that's much

easier. I don't have to send six 6250 [nine-track] tapes off-site to into pressed

Meridian's introduction preced-Microsoft's ed fourth annual CD-

ROM conference this week in Anaheim, Calif., at which several vendors, including Lotus Development Corp. and Apple Computer, Inc., are expected either to introduce or demonstrate CD applications.

ROM

An Apple spokeswoman would only say that Apple plans to affirm its commitment to CD-ROM while introducing a combination of existing and new CD-ROM applications for Apple's line of personal computers along with several third-party ven-

At Lotus, a spokeswoman confirmed that the company plans to show a multimedia prototype to selected parties.

LAN Manager license

BY PATRICIA KEEFE

PROVO, Utah - In an effort to accommodate the connectivity needs of MIS shops more easily, local-area network vendor Novell, Inc. last week agreed to acquire Excelan, Inc., a supplier of key protocol standards, in a stock swap valued at roughly \$170 million.

In order to play in the enterprise network market, LAN vendors are scrambling to provide support for multiple protocol stacks - such as Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) and Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) - under their network software.

This has been a glaring weakness at Novell. San Jose, Calif.based Excelan fills that void with its TCP/IP, OSI and Sun Microsystems, Inc. Network File System expertise. In particular, this would provide users and OEMs of Novell's Unix offering - Portable Netware - with richer capabilities more quickly.

The purchase, which is expected to be finalized in June, also features two ironic twists: • It makes Novell a licensee however indirectly, of Microsoft Corp.'s OS/2 LAN Manager, a rival technology. Excelan is a LAN Manager licensee.

 It drops Novell squarely back into a business it has paid dearly to leave - hardware. There is some speculation that Novell could spin off part or all of Excelan's board business.

Novell could exploit Excelan's LAN Manager support with corporate accounts uncertain about whether to back Netware or competitive LAN Managerbased systems such as 3Com Corp.'s 3+Open.

Also, the ability to support users' communications strategies. regardless of which way they could seriously 3Com's contention that Novell is nonstandard and closed out of the OS/2 server support.

3Com declined to comment at press time. Microsoft, however, is "tickled pink that Novell is now a LAN Manager licensee,' according to Rob Glaser, Microsoft's director of LAN business.

Users will also gain a full suite of Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh network products, thanks to the combination of Novell's Netware for Macintosh with Mac connectivity offerings from Excelan's Kinetics subsidiary.

Users still do Windows despite Microsoft suit

BY JULIE PITTA

SAN FRANCISCO - Lawsuit or no lawsuit, users of Microsoft Corp.'s Windows last week said they will not be dissuaded from continuing to purchase that

This is despite a recent ruling interpreted by some as an early victory for Apple Computer, Inc. in its copyright infringement suit against Microsoft.

"The lawsuit is really of only

passing interest to me." said Arthur Block, vice-president of end-user automation support at Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. in New York. "If Microsoft loses, they'll have to pay Apple some money or modify Windows in some way. A modification might impact the price of the product, but I don't expect it will be much

Manufacturers Hanover has 1.500 personal computers running Windows.

"It's not going to slow us

down, because users want it," said Cheryl Currid, manager of applied information technology for Coca-Cola Foods in Houston. But, she added, "I don't think anyone in corporate America thought this was a serious lawsuit until last week."

Apple appears to have gained something of a Round 1 victory in what promises to be a lengthy courtroom drama.

At the first hearing in the case, held March 17, Microsoft asked that the case be dismissed on the grounds that it had used Apple's technology legally. However, U.S. District Judge William Schwarzer issued a preliminary ruling that a 1985 agreement between Apple and Microsoft does not apply to Windows Version 2.03, the followup product to the original Windows. In 1985, Apple licensed elements of its graphical user interface to Microsoft for a Macintosh version of Windows 1.0.

Following the preliminary ruling. Schwarzer issued a written statement declaring that the 1985 license is not "a complete defense" against Apple's charges of infringement. The addition of the word "complete" was made at the request of Microsoft attorneys.

As could be expected, both sides are declaring a victory, although Microsoft's celebration seems to be somewhat muted compared with Apple's. "The license is alive," said Bill Pope, senior corporate attorney for Microsoft. "Apple was attempting to knock the license out completely."

Apple officials are calling the ruling a first, resounding victory.

V-I-C-T-O-R-Y

At worst, a victory would mean that Apple could prevent Microsoft from selling Windows 2.03. Other products based on Windows 2.03 - such as New Wave from Hewlett-Packard Co.. which is a co-defendant in the case, and IBM's Presentation Manager, which has not been cited to date - would be threatened as well.

Users don't seem too both-

ered. "When they make a final decision, then it's time to worry about how to react," said John Woomer, a systems specialist at Du Pont Co. in Newark, Del.

"I haven't been too worried about it," said Mary Howlett, manager of office automation systems at Hughes Aircraft Co.'s Ground Systems Group in Fullerton, Calif. "These things tend to take a long time."

In the meantime, software companies that have developed products based on Windows 2.03 said they will continue to ship products and create new Windows applications, "It truly is un-important," said George Gray-son, president of Micrografx, Inc. in Richardson, Texas, developer of Windows applications Designer and Graph Plus. "The worst case is that we have to make alterations to our applications. Apple is not going to stop the migration of the graphic user interfaces to the IBM world."

Rod Zimmerman, manager of product marketing at Gupta Technologies, Inc., in Menlo Park, Calif., developer of SQL Windows, concurred. "The only case in which we would be imnacted is if Microsoft was prevented from selling Windows or Presentation Manager," he said. 'We don't expect that to hap-

Another meeting is scheduled in court for April 14.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.

Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly, with a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January of 1989 by CW Publishing/Inc. All rights reserved.

Copyright 1988 by CW Publishing/Inc. All rights reserved.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed: back issues, if available, may be purchased at \$2.00 per issue, plus postage.

Photocopy rights permission to abstract for internal and analysis.

Call (800) 669-1002.

Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Publishing/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of \$3.00 per copy of the article, p'us \$.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem,

01970. "Inits (minimum 100 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, CW Publishing/Inc., 375 uituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002. usets for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. keription rates: \$2.00 a copy: U.S. — \$48 a year; Canada — \$110 a year; Central & So. America — \$130 (surface), \$250.00 and) a year; Europe — \$195 a year, all other countries — \$259 a year. Four weeks notice is required for change of address. w aix weeks for new subscription service to begin.

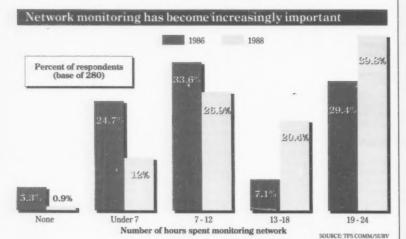






POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305.

Network management



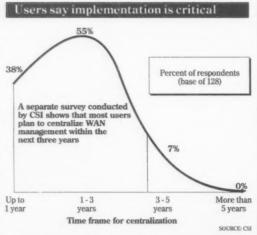
ess than half of 280 large corporate sites recently surveyed have integrated network management some firms are actually backing away from bringing different types of networking equipment under the management system.

According to TFS Comm/ Surv. the market information division of TFS, Inc. in Westford, Mass. IBM's Netview accounted for 57% of the sites with netmanagement systems. Only 46% of those sampled had an "integrated network management facility," as opposed to simple monitoring tools often offered with telecommunications equipment, TFS Comm/Surv spokesman Barry Gilbert said. More than half of such sites use more than one formal network management system.

TFS Comm/Surv found that in the last 12 months, some firms had changed their minds about providing integrated management for different parts of their network — particularly in voice and data. Gilbert said, "Two years ago, they were saying, 'The more integration the better; we'll manage everything under one umbrella.' Now they're saying, Why upset the applecart General Datacomm 4.9 if it works fine stand-alone?

There are two major reasons for this: information systems and telecommunications department budgetary crunches and the scarcity of useful voice and data applications. Only 29% of respondents said they had an integrated voice and data network.

participants were Study multisite organizations spend an average of \$3.5 million annually on communications.





INSIDE LINES

Can't wait for Comdex. Some dealers are expecting IBM to make another addition to its line of Personal System/2s early next month. They expect an April 4 announcement of the PS/2 Model 55, based on Intel Corp.'s 386SX chip, run-ning at 16 MHz and using Micro Channel. It will be packaged like the previously introduced Model 50.

Tut, tut, tut. Apparently hoping to generate enthusiasm for its Meridian Data Network System (DNS), which has received some bad press lately, Northern Telecom issued a release last week that made it sound like American Airlines plans to implement the product. But all American has agreed to buy is Northern's DPN line of packet-switching nodes. Meridian DNS is only one of several competing products American is considering, a spokeswoman for American

There's money somewhere. While DEC's domestic hardware sales slip, service revenue continues to be redhot. And DEC is doing everything in its power to make sure that continues. Expect to see some major service-related moves in the next few months, including a desktop services program and an integrated services program that will bring AI-based predictive diagnosis and dedicated diagnostic processors to the DEC environment.

What Next? IBM PC chief James Cannavino stunned an early morning audience at the PC Forum conference in Palm Springs, Calif., when he admitted that IBM might never use the Next graphical interface it licensed for some \$10 million. However, last week IBM was demonstrating the interface running on AIX to MIS pros in Orlando, Fla.

Back in the saddle again? Wilton Jones has led a fast life. He wrote a word processor, founded Multimate Interna-tional, sold out to Ashton-Tate for \$21 million and then sailed for 18 months, Lately, though, Jones has taken to writing code from his horse ranch and has made quite a bit of headway on an "object-oriented word processor for the Mac and OS/2 Presentation Manager." Jones figures about \$20 million to \$30 million in start-up costs will be enough to handle the launch. The only question is, who pays?

Under cover. Borland International has pretty much completed its Dbase clone but is not anxious to introduce it. The fear is twofold. Most dangerous is a copyright infringement lawsuit from litigation-happy Ashton-Tate. A lesser fear is that the clone would cut into sales of Borland's Paradox, which at \$795 provides a nice margin.

Mini micro sales. How are things over at Wang Laboratories' Microsystems Division? Well, one way to measure success is to take a look at the direct-sales attrition rate, says one Wang watcher. He notes the industry's average annual attrition rate is about 11%. Wang's division, he claims, has three times that attrition rate. According to this source, putting Microsystems Division chief Robert Ano and Vice-President of Worldwide Marketing Kenneth Olisa in the same room is a guarantee that sparks will fly. Olisa and Ian Diery, Wang's executive vice-president of worldwide field operations, apparently believe that the Microsystems Division drains resources away from more profitable efforts.

Start me up. Users of 3Com's 3+Open reportedly can expect a performance boost when the vendor rolls out the next version of its OS/2 LAN Manager-based network operating system in late April or early May. Sources claim that OS/2 LAN Manager-based systems, of which 3+Open is one, are taking a beating on performance when compared with Novell's Netware Version 2.15. "There's been as much as a 20% to 40% difference in throughput recorded under some situations," said George Colony, an analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mas

Don't sit on those leads. If the phone lines (800-343-6474 and 508-879-0700) are tied up by tipsters, try interfacing with our bulletin board system at 508-626-0165. In addition to a range of reader services we're expanding, you can leave messages for news editor Pete Bartolik and his staff and get a reply.

JATACOM/DE

The Best Database Now Comes With A Couple Of Extras.

CA-DATACOM/DB™is now supported by the technological and financial strengths of Computer Associates

With its unique combination of comprehensive RDBMS facilities and unsurpassed performance, DATACOM/DB has always been a superior database.

Now, backed by our commitment to protect your database investment, CA-DATACOM/DB stands ready for the future by giving you SQL support without costly hardware or software upgrades.

Additionally, CA-DATACOM/DB provides an active data dictionary to define, control and protect your data. Automated migration software lets you convert to CA-DATACOM/DB from VSAM, IMS or TOTAL* without costiv rewrites. You can distribute data across multiple computer sites. And you can get it with CA-IDEAL, a complete 4th generation application development environment.

For more information, call Jamie Brooks at

1-800-237-9273.

OMPUTER



OUR HUMAN RESOURCE SYSTEM MAKES SURE THIS INSTITUTION GETS EXACTLY WHAT IT DESERVES.

On January 1, 1989, when other human resource systems rolled to a halt, ours was rolling into action. Just like the new tax laws.

You see, while Congress was putting new Technical Corrections into effect, we were ready and waiting to apply solutions for section 89 discrimination testing.

That's just one of the reasons why 44% of big business, big enough to have

their own packaged mainframe human resource systems, is smart enough to get its software from Management Science America, Inc.

Not only does our system pay accurately, it calculates taxes based on effective dates and produces reports and magnetic tape reporting in state and federal required formats.

Not only is the payroll correct, it is

automatically integrated to benefits administration capturing contributions, wage bases, FICA wages and hours on a plan year basis.

Then there's the added dividend of MSA's ongoing maintenance program. Which pays because you'll never have to rewrite your human resource programs to comply with new or adjusted federal regulations.

For more talk about a system that's never taxing, call Robert Carpenter at (404) 239-2000.



